

FOR REFERENCE ONLY



सत्यमेव जयते

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE 2013

Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Government of Gujarat  
Gandhinagar

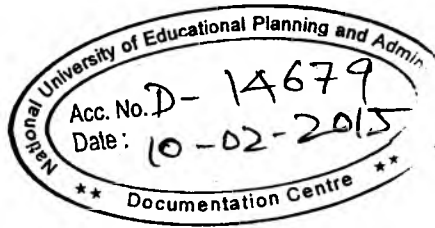




***STATISTICAL ABSTRACT***  
***OF***  
***GUJARAT STATE***  
***2013***

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT  
GANDHINAGAR

315 405  
GUJ-13-GU



## PREFACE

*The publication "Statistical Abstract of Gujarat State – 2013" attempts to present latest available statistical data in the formats as recommended by the Working Group appointed by the Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.*

*The Statistical Abstract is a quite exhaustive volume which includes State & District level data on various developmental indicators arranged with sectoral heads of Economy. The Publication is divided in three parts. Part-I provides data on Social Statistics, Part-II presents Economic Statistics and Part-III covers statistics on miscellaneous sectors such as information on Joint Stock Companies, statistics relating to Public Sector Undertakings, Public Administration, etc. The data are presented in the form of time series in each table and for the terminal year which is given districtwise.*

*This Directorate is grateful to the various Government Departments and Offices for their co-operation in making the statistical data available for this publication.*

*I hope this publication will be very useful to the planners, policy makers and research workers in capturing the rapidly changing socio-economic scenario of the State.*

*February, 2014  
Gandhinagar*

**R. N. Pandya**  
**Director**



# CONTENTS

Table No.	Details of Table	Page No.
<b>PART - I SOCIAL STATISTICS</b>		
<b>1 Area and Population</b>		
1.1	Salient features of population by states, Census - 2011	2
1.2	Statewise distribution of population by total workers, main workers, marginal workers and non workers, Census - 2011	4
1.3	Stateswise distribution of population by Rural, Urban and Male - Female, Census - 2011	5
1.4	Districtwise Area, Towns, Total Population, Density, Sex Ratio, Decadal Growth Rate, Literacy Rate and Proportion of Urban Population, Census - 2011	6
1.5	Districtwise decadal variation in population (in percentage) since 1961	11
1.6	Districtwise Area and Population by Rural, Urban & Sex - Population Census - 2011	16
1.7	Districtwise Child population (0-6 years) by Rural, Urban and Sex - Population Census - 2011	25
1.8	Districtwise Literate Population and Literacy Rate by location according to Census - 2011	26
1.9	Districtwise Scheduled Castes Population according to Population Census- 2011	33
1.10	Districtwise Scheduled Castes Population of Child in Age Group 0-6 years, Literate, Literacy Rate and Sex Ratio by Sex and Residence, Census - 2011	34
1.11	Districtwise Scheduled Tribes Population according to Population Census - 2011	36
1.12	Districtwise Scheduled Tribes Population of Child in Age Group 0-6 years, Literate, Literacy Rate and Sex Ratio by Sex and Residence, Census - 2011	37
1.13	Districtwise Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-workers in Gujarat State, Census - 2011	39
1.14	Districtwise percentage distribution of population by Main, Marginal, Total Workers and Non-workers in Gujarat State, Census - 2011	43
1.15	Districtwise number of Workers by main industrial categories in Gujarat State, Census - 2011	44
1.16	Districtwise number of Talukas, Towns/Cities and Villages in Gujarat State, Census - 2011 (P)	48
<b>2 Climate</b>		
2.1	Districtwise monthly average rainfall, 2012	49
2.2	Spread and range of rainfall	50
2.3	Districtwise annual average rainfall	51
2.4	Maximum and Minimum temperature by centre	52
<b>3 Vital Statistics</b>		
3.1	Annual birth and death rates in rural and urban areas	58
3.2	Number of registered births classified by sex and sex ratio at birth	61
3.3	Number of registered deaths classified by sex in rural and urban areas	62
3.4	Number of deaths by principal causes	63
3.5	Number of death by age group and sex	64
3.6	Infant mortality rate by area - rural and urban	65
<b>4 Housing</b>		
4.1	Number of census houses classified by use according to population census - 2011	66
4.2	Number of Households availing banking services and number of Households having each of the specified assets according to Population Census-2011	69
4.3	Households by main sources of drinking water (excluding institutional households) according to population census - 2011	72
4.4	Households by main sources by lighting (excluding institutional households) according to Population Census-2011	75
<b>5 Education</b>		
5.1	Number of recognised educational institutions	77
5.2	Number of institutions in Primary education	78
5.3	Number of Scheduled Caste Students in Primary/Middle education	79
5.4	Number of educational institutions for Secondary/Higher Secondary education	80
5.5	Number of Teachers & Students in Secondary/Higher Secondary education	81
5.6	Dropout rate in primary education	82
5.7	Number of Institutions in Higher education & Teachers in B.Ed. Colleges	85

## CONTENTS

Table No.	Details of Table	Page No.
5.8	Intake capacity in various degree courses in Technical Education	86
5.9	Intake capacity in various diploma courses in Technical Education	87
	<b>6 Health</b>	
6.1	Number of Allopathic Medical Institutions	88
6.2	Registered Medical and Pre-Medical personnel in Gujarat State	90
6.3	Number of patients treated in Government Medical Institutions	91
6.4	Number of patients treated for diseases in Government Institutes	92
6.5	Number of beds in Medical Institutions in Gujarat State	94
6.6	Number of Ayurvedic and Homeopathic Institutions	97
	<b>7 Family Welfare</b>	
7.1	Number of Sub-centres and Urban Family Welfare Centres (UFWC) in the state	98
7.2	Achievements under Family Welfare Programme in Gujarat State	99
	<b>8 Social Welfare Services</b>	
8.1	Number of applications and amount sanctioned/disbursed by different agencies under various bankable schemes	100
	<b>9 Crime Statistics</b>	
9.1	Number of Police stations, Police chowkies and Out posts	102
9.2	Strength of Civil Police	103
9.3	Incidence of Crimes	104
9.4	Incidence of cognizable crime (IPC) under different crime heads	106
9.5	Juveniles apprehended under IPC crimes by age groups and sex	110
	<b>PART - II ECONOMIC STATISTICS</b>	
	<b>10 State Income</b>	
10.1	State Domestic Product and Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at factor cost & their indices	112
10.2	Gross State Domestic Product at factor cost by economic activity at current prices.	115
10.3	Gross State Domestic Product at factor cost by economic activity at constant (2004-05) prices.	116
10.4	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at factor cost by economic activity at current prices	117
10.5	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at factor cost by economic activity at constant (2004-05) prices	118
10.6	Indices of Net State Domestic Product at factor cost by major sectors in Gujarat State	119
10.7	Percentage change over previous year of Net State Domestic Product Gujarat (NSDP)	120
	<b>11 Agriculture</b>	
11.1	Land use classification	122
11.2	Area, production and average yield per hectare of important crops	124
11.3	Based on final forecast districtwise area, production and average yield per hectare of important crops	128
11.4	Consumption of chemical fertilizers in Gujarat State	132
11.5	Agricultural machinery and implements as per livestock census	135
	<b>12 Irrigation</b>	
12.1	Net area irrigated by source	136
12.2	Gross area irrigated and gross cropped area in Gujarat	137
12.3	Area irrigated by crop groups in Gujarat	138
12.4	Number of tubewells and dugwells in operation	140
12.5	Irrigation by ground water	142
	<b>13 Horticulture</b>	
13.1	Estimated area and production of fruit-crops in Gujarat State	144
13.2	Estimated area and production of vegetable-crops in Gujarat State	146
13.3	Estimated area and production of spices and condiment-crops in Gujarat State	148
13.4	Estimated area and production of flower and condiment-crops in Gujarat State	153
	<b>14 Animal Husbandry</b>	
14.1	Livestock and poultry by district	158
14.2	Infrastructure facilities for Animal Husbandry in Gujarat State	160



## CONTENTS

Table No.	Details of Table	Page No.
14.3	Work done in Veterinary Institutions	162
14.4	Number of milk plants and milk chilling centres and their capacity	164
	<b>15 Forest</b>	
15.1	Area under forest	165
15.2	Forest area by legal status	166
15.3	Quantity and value of major forest produce- Timber and fuel wood	167
15.4	Forest area protected from the fire and cattle grazing	168
15.5	Revenue earned and expenditure incurred by forest in Gujarat	169
	<b>16 Fisheries</b>	
16.1	Marine and Inland fish production and value	170
16.2	Disposition of fish catch	173
16.3	Quantity of fish brought for currying, salt issued (used) and curried fish removed in Gujarat	174
	<b>17 Rural Development &amp; Co-operation</b>	
17.1	Expenditure on Rural Development Programmes by major heads in Gujarat State	175
17.2	Selected statistics of all Co-operative Societies in Gujarat	176
17.3	Co-operative Societies and banks classified by types in Gujarat	178
17.4	Selected Statistics of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	180
17.5	Selected statistics of Primary Non-Agricultural Credit Societies in Gujarat	182
17.6	Selected Statistics of Central Co-operative Banks in Gujarat	184
17.7	Selected Statistics of Dairy & Milk Supply Co-operative and Livestock Societies in Gujarat	186
17.8	Selected Statistics of Women Co-operative societies in Gujarat State	187
17.9	Selected Statistics of Industrial Co-operative societies in Gujarat State	188
	<b>18 Mining</b>	
18.1	Production and Value of Minerals - Gujarat State	189
18.2	Districtwise production of minerals	190
	<b>19 Manufacturing</b>	
19.1	Number of registered factories	193
19.2	Production and Employment of manufacturing Industries	199
19.3	Amount of grants and loans disbursed to various industries by Khadi and Village Industries Board	200
19.4	Progress of Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation	201
19.5	Number of Registered Micro, Small & Medium Scale Industrial Units	202
	<b>20 Electricity</b>	
20.1	Installed capacity of electricity in Gujarat State	204
20.2	Generation of electricity in Gujarat State	206
20.3	Consumption of electricity by uses	211
	<b>21 Transport</b>	
21.1	Number of motor vehicles registered by district in the State	216
21.2	Progress of State Road Transport Corporation	218
21.3	Number of accidents by type of vehicles in Gujarat State	220
21.4	Road length classified by category	222
21.5	Railway route length in kilometer	224
	<b>22 Marketing and Storage</b>	
22.1	Number of regulated Markets by Districts	225
22.2	Number of storage unit and capacity of warehouses - Gujarat State	226
22.3	Number of Storage units and capacity of Central Warehousing Corporation	227
	<b>23 Communication</b>	
23.1	Number of Post Offices, Telegraph Offices, Telephone and Cellular connections in Gujarat State	228
	<b>24 Tourism</b>	
24.1	Tourists flow in the State	229

## CONTENTS

Table No.	Details of Table	Page No.
	<b>25 Labour and Employment</b>	
25.1	Number of working factories and average daily worker employed categorywise in Gujarat State - 2011 (P)	230
25.2	Districtwise number of registered working factories and average no. of workers employed daily therein in private sector - 2011 (P)	231
25.3	Districtwise number of working factories and workers employed daily therein.	232
25.4	Districtwise information regarding strikes and lockouts, total workers affected and total mandays lost	233
25.5	Registration, placements and vacancies notified by employment exchanges	234
	<b>26 Banking</b>	
26.1	District & Population groupwise number of centres, offices, deposit & credit of Scheduled Commercial Bank in Gujarat State	236
26.2	Number of Commercial Bank offices in Gujarat State	238
26.3	Deposits and advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks by State and regions	239
	<b>27 Public Finance</b>	
27.1	Overall Budgetary position of Gujarat Government	240
27.2	Receipts and Expenditure of Gujarat Government	241
27.3	Total revenue receipts of Gujarat Government	242
27.4	Sales Tax/Value Added Tax (VAT) receipts in Gujarat State	245
27.5	Economic classification of the expenditure account of State Budget	246
27.6	Purpose classification of the expenditure account of State Budget	247
27.7	Economic-cum purpose classification of expenditure for 2009-10 (accounts) of the State Budget	248
27.8	Economic-cum purpose classification of expenditure for 2010-11 (accounts) of the State Budget	250
	<b>28 Prices</b>	
28.1	Average wholesale prices of selected commodities in Gujarat	252
28.2	Index number of wholesale prices of selected commodities in Gujarat	253
28.3	Index numbers of wholesale prices by Groups and sub group - All India	254
28.4	Consumer Price Index for industrial workers at selected centres in Gujarat	256
28.5	Consumer Price Index numbers for Industrial Workers- All India	258
	<b>29 Planning</b>	
29.1	Outlay and expenditure under five year / Annual Plans	260
29.2	Planwise outlay and expenditure	268
	<b>PART - III OTHER STATISTICS</b>	
	<b>30 Electoral Statistics</b>	
30.1	Constituencywise number of seats, polling stations, electors, votes polled and percentage for Lok Sabha election, Gujarat	270
30.2	Districtwise number of seats, polling stations, electors, votes polled and percentage for Vidhan Sabha Election, Gujarat	271
30.3	Partywise contestants elected, forfeited and valid votes polled in Lok Sabha Election in the Gujarat State, 2009	272
30.4	Statewise number of seats in Lok Sabha Election	273
30.5	Districtwise local body authorities and total members	274
	<b>31 Miscellaneous</b>	
31.1	Districtwise number of villages having drinking water facility	275

\*\*\*\*\*

**PART - I**  
**SOCIAL STATISTICS**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.1 SALIENT FEATURES OF POPULATION BY STATES, CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	State/union Territories	Area in Sq. km. 2011	Population 2001 ('000)	Population 2011 ('000)	Percentage increase 2001-11	Females Per 1000 Males 2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>All India</b>	<b>3287469</b>	<b>1028737</b>	<b>1210570</b>	<b>17.68</b>	<b>943</b>
1	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	10144	12541	23.63	889
2	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6078	6865	12.94	972
3	Punjab	50362	24359	27743	13.89	895
4	Uttarakhand	53483	8489	10086	18.82	963
5	Haryana	44212	21144	25351	19.90	879
6	Rajasthan	342239	56507	68548	21.31	928
7	Uttar Pradesh	240928	166198	199812	20.23	912
8	Bihar	94163	82998	104099	25.42	918
9	Sikkim	7096	541	611	12.86	890
10	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1098	1384	26.02	938
11	Nagaland	16579	1990	1979	-0.58	931
12	Manipur	22327	2294	2570	12.05	992
13	Mizoram	21081	889	1097	23.42	976
14	Tripura	10486	3199	3674	14.85	960
15	Meghalaya	22429	2319	2967	27.94	989
16	Assam	78438	26655	31206	17.07	958
17	West Bengal	88752	80176	91276	13.84	950
18	Jharkhand	79716	26946	32988	22.42	948
19	Odisha	155707	36805	41974	14.04	979
20	Chhattisgarh	135192	20834	25545	22.61	991
21	Madhya Pradesh	308252	60348	72627	20.35	931
22	<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>196244</b>	<b>50671</b>	<b>60440</b>	<b>19.28</b>	<b>919</b>
23	Maharashtra	307713	96879	112374	15.99	929
24	Andhra Pradesh	275045	76210	84581	10.98	993
25	Karnataka	191791	52850	61095	15.60	973
26	Goa	3702	1348	1459	8.20	973
27	Kerala	38852	31841	33406	4.92	1084
28	Tamil Nadu	130060	62406	72147	15.61	996
<b>Union Territories:</b>						
1	Chandigarh	114	901	1055	17.14	818
2	NCT of Delhi	1483	13851	16788	21.20	868
3	Daman & Diu	111	158	243	53.95	618
4	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	220	344	56.23	774
5	Lakshadweep	30	61	64	5.69	946
6	Puducherry	490	974	1248	28.13	1037
7	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8249	356	381	6.90	876

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.1 SALIENT FEATURES OF POPULATION BY STATES, CENSUS - 2011**

Population Per Sq.km. 2011 (Density)	Percentage of Urban Population 2011	Literacy Rate 2011	Percentage of SCs/STs to total Population - 2011		Sr. No.
			Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	
8	9	10	11	12	1
<b>368</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>	
56	27.4	67.2	7.4	11.9	1
123	10.0	82.8	25.2	5.7	2
551	37.5	75.8	31.9	0.0	3
189	30.2	78.8	18.8	2.9	4
573	34.9	75.6	20.2	0.0	5
200	24.9	66.1	17.8	13.5	6
829	22.3	67.7	20.7	0.6	7
1106	11.3	61.8	15.9	1.3	8
86	25.2	81.4	4.6	33.8	9
17	22.9	65.4	0.0	68.8	10
119	28.9	79.6	0.0	86.5	11
115	32.5	79.2	3.8	35.1	12
52	52.1	91.3	0.1	94.4	13
350	26.2	87.2	17.8	31.8	14
132	20.1	74.4	0.6	86.1	15
398	14.1	72.2	7.2	12.4	16
1028	31.9	76.3	23.5	5.8	17
414	24.0	66.4	12.1	26.2	18
270	16.7	72.9	17.1	22.8	19
189	23.2	70.3	12.8	30.6	20
236	27.6	69.3	15.6	21.1	21
<b>308</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>14.8</b>	22
365	45.2	82.3	11.8	9.4	23
308	33.4	67.0	16.4	7.0	24
319	38.7	75.4	17.1	7.0	25
394	62.2	88.7	1.7	10.2	26
860	47.7	94.0	9.1	1.5	27
555	48.4	80.1	20.0	1.1	28
9258	97.3	86.0	18.9	0.0	1
11320	97.5	86.2	16.8	0.0	2
2191	75.2	87.1	2.5	6.3	3
700	46.7	76.2	1.8	52.0	4
2149	78.1	91.8	0.0	94.8	5
2547	68.3	85.8	15.7	0.0	6
46	37.7	86.6	0.0	7.5	7

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.2 STATEWISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS, CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non- Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>All India</b>	<b>1210569573</b>	<b>481743311</b>	<b>362446420</b>	<b>119296891</b>	<b>728826262</b>
1	Jammu & Kashmir	12541302	4322713	2644149	1678564	8218589
2	Himachal Pradesh	6864602	3559422	2062501	1496921	3305180
3	Punjab	27743338	9897362	8450936	1446426	17845976
4	Uttarakhand	10086292	3872275	2870624	1001651	6214017
5	Haryana	25351462	8916508	7015283	1901225	16434954
6	Rajasthan	68548437	29886255	21057968	8828287	38662182
7	Uttar Pradesh	199812341	65814715	44635492	21179223	133997626
8	Bihar	104099452	34724987	21359611	13365376	69374465
9	Sikkim	610577	308138	230397	77741	302439
10	Arunachal Pradesh	1383727	587657	478721	108936	796070
11	Nagaland	1978502	974122	741179	232943	1004380
12	Manipur	2570390	1159053	855012	304041	1411337
13	Mizoram	1097206	486705	415030	71675	610501
14	Tripura	3673917	1469521	1077019	392502	2204396
15	Meghalaya	2966889	1185619	921575	264044	1781270
16	Assam	31205576	11969690	8687123	3282567	19235886
17	West Bengal	91276115	34756355	25686630	9069725	56519760
18	Jharkhand	32988134	13098274	6818595	6279679	19889860
19	Odisha	41974218	17541589	10707543	6834046	24432629
20	Chhattisgarh	25545198	12180225	8241714	3938511	13364973
21	Madhya Pradesh	72626809	31574133	22702119	8872014	41052676
22	<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>60439692</b>	<b>24767747</b>	<b>20365374</b>	<b>4402373</b>	<b>35671945</b>
23	Maharashtra	112374333	49427878	43762890	5664988	62946455
24	Andhra Pradesh	84580777	39422906	33037378	6385528	45157871
25	Karnataka	61095297	27872597	23397181	4475416	33222700
26	Goa	1458545	577248	476053	101195	881297
27	Kerala	33406061	11619063	9329747	2289316	21786998
28	Tamil Nadu	72147030	32884681	27942181	4942500	39262349
	<b>Union Territories:</b>					
1	Chandigarh	1055450	404136	385929	18207	651314
2	NCT of Delhi	16787941	5587049	5307329	279720	11200892
3	Daman & Diu	243247	121271	116435	4836	121976
4	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	343709	157161	130299	26862	186548
5	Lakshadweep	64473	18753	10804	7949	45720
6	Puducherry	1247953	444968	399689	45279	802985
7	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	380581	152535	125910	26625	228046

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.3 STATEWISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RURAL, URBAN AND MALE - FEMALE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Population			Rural Population			Urban Population		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>All India</b>	<b>1210569573</b>	<b>623121843</b>	<b>587447730</b>	<b>833463448</b>	<b>427632643</b>	<b>405830805</b>	<b>377106125</b>	<b>195489200</b>	<b>181616925</b>
1	Jammu & Kashmir	12541302	6640662	5900640	9108060	4774477	4333583	3433242	1866185	1567057
2	Himachal Pradesh	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024
3	Punjab	27743338	14639465	13103873	17344192	9093476	8250716	10399146	5545989	4853157
4	Uttarakhand	10086292	5137773	4948519	7036954	3519042	3517912	3049338	1618731	1430607
5	Haryana	25351462	13494734	11856728	16509359	8774006	7735353	8842103	4720728	4121375
6	Rajasthan	68548437	35550997	32997440	51500352	26641747	24858605	17048085	8909250	8138835
7	Uttar Pradesh	199812341	104480510	95331831	155317278	80992995	74324283	44495063	23487515	21007548
8	Bihar	104099452	54278157	49821295	92341436	48073850	44267586	11758016	6204307	5553709
9	Sikkim	610577	323070	287507	456999	242797	214202	153578	80273	73305
10	Arunachal Pradesh	1383727	713912	669815	1066358	546011	520347	317369	167901	149468
11	Nagaland	1978502	1024649	953853	1407536	725472	682064	570966	299177	271789
12	Manipur	2570390	1290171	1280219	1736236	878469	857767	834154	411702	422452
13	Mizoram	1097206	555339	541867	525435	269135	256300	571771	286204	285567
14	Tripura	3673917	1874376	1799541	2712464	1387173	1325291	961453	487203	474250
15	Meghalaya	2966889	1491832	1475057	2371439	1194260	1177179	595450	297572	297878
16	Assam	31205576	15939443	15266133	26807034	13678989	13128045	4398542	2260454	2138088
17	West Bengal	91276115	46809027	44467088	62183113	31844945	30338168	29093002	14964082	14128920
18	Jharkhand	32988134	16930315	16057819	25055073	12776486	12278587	7933061	4153829	3779232
19	Odisha	41974218	21212136	20762082	34970562	17586203	17384359	7003656	3625933	3377723
20	Chhattisgarh	25545198	12832895	12712303	19607961	9797426	9810535	5937237	3035469	2901768
21	Madhya Pradesh	72626809	37612306	35014503	52557404	27149388	25408016	20069405	10462918	9606487
22	<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>60439692</b>	<b>31491260</b>	<b>28948432</b>	<b>34694609</b>	<b>17799159</b>	<b>16895450</b>	<b>25745083</b>	<b>13692101</b>	<b>12052982</b>
23	Maharashtra	112374333	58243056	54131277	61556074	31539034	30017040	50818239	26704022	24114237
24	Andhra Pradesh	84580777	42442146	42138631	56361702	28243241	28118461	28219075	14198905	14020170
25	Karnataka	61095297	30966657	30128640	37469335	18929354	18539981	23625962	12037303	11588659
26	Goa	1458545	739140	719405	551731	275436	276295	906814	463704	443110
27	Kerala	33406061	16027412	17378649	17471135	8408054	9063081	15934926	7619358	8315568
28	Tamil Nadu	72147030	36137975	36009055	37229590	18679065	18550525	34917440	17458910	17458530
<b>Union Territories:</b>										
1	Chandigarh	1055450	580663	474787	28991	17150	11841	1026459	563513	462946
2	NCT of Delhi	16787941	8987326	7800615	419042	226321	192721	16368899	8761005	7607894
3	Daman & Diu	243247	150301	92946	60396	32395	28001	182851	117906	64945
4	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	343709	193760	149949	183114	98305	84809	160595	95455	65140
5	Lakshadweep	64473	33123	31350	14141	7243	6898	50332	25880	24452
6	Puducherry	1247953	612511	635442	395200	194907	200293	852753	417604	435149
7	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	380581	202871	177710	237093	126287	110806	143488	76584	66904

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.4 DISTRICTWISE AREA, TOWNS, TOTAL POPULATION, DENSITY, SEX RATIO, DECADAL GROWTH RATE, LITERACY RATE AND PROPORTION OF URBAN POPULATION, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Area (In '00 Sq. Km.)	Towns	Population (In '000)	Density (Per Sq.km.)	Sex Ratio (Females Per '000 Males)	Decadal Growth Rate	Literacy Rate *	Percentage of Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>GUJARAT</b>									
1	1961	1871	N.A.	20633	110	940	26.9	31.5	25.8
2	1971	1960	200	26697	136	934	29.4	37.0	28.1
3	1981	1960	255	34086	174	942	27.7	44.9	31.1
4	1991	1960	264	41310	211	934	21.2	61.3	34.5
5	2001	1960	242	50671	258	920	22.7	69.1	37.4
6	2011@	1962	348	60440	308	919	19.3	78.0	42.6
<b>Districts : 2011</b>									
1	Kachchh	457	14	2092	46	908	32.2	70.6	34.8
2	Banas Kantha	107	12	3121	290	938	24.6	65.3	13.3
3	Patan	58	6	1344	232	935	13.6	72.3	20.9
4	Mahesana	44	10	2035	462	926	10.3	83.6	25.3
5	Sabar Kantha	74	15	2429	328	952	16.6	75.8	15.0
6	Gandhinagar	21	15	1392	650	923	12.5	84.2	43.2
7	Ahmadabad	81	13	7214	890	904	22.4	85.3	84.0
8	Surendranagar	104	9	1756	168	930	15.9	72.1	28.3
9	Rajkot	112	23	3805	340	927	20.0	81.0	58.2
10	Jamnagar	142	16	2160	152	939	13.4	73.7	45.0
11	Porbandar	23	6	585	253	950	9.1	75.8	48.8
12	Junagadh	88	15	2743	311	953	12.0	75.8	33.0
13	Amreli	74	10	1514	205	964	8.6	74.3	25.5
14	Bhavnagar	100	21	2880	287	933	16.6	75.5	41.1
15	Anand	32	15	2093	653	925	12.7	84.4	30.3
16	Kheda	40	12	2300	582	940	12.9	82.7	22.8
17	Panch Mahals	52	9	2391	457	949	18.0	71.0	14.0
18	Dohad	36	6	2127	584	990	30.0	58.8	9.0
19	Vadodara	75	25	4166	552	934	14.4	78.9	49.6
20	Narmada	28	5	590	210	961	14.8	72.3	10.5
21	Bharuch	65	21	1551	238	925	13.2	81.5	33.8
22	The Dangs	18	3	228	129	1006	22.3	75.2	10.8
23	Navsari	22	13	1330	592	961	8.2	83.9	30.8
24	Valsad	30	28	1706	567	922	20.9	78.6	37.3
25	Surat	45	22	6081	1337	787	42.2	85.5	79.7
26	Tapi	31	4	807	257	1007	12.1	68.3	9.8

Note : (1) @ Districtwise total area for the census 2011 may not tally due to rounding off.

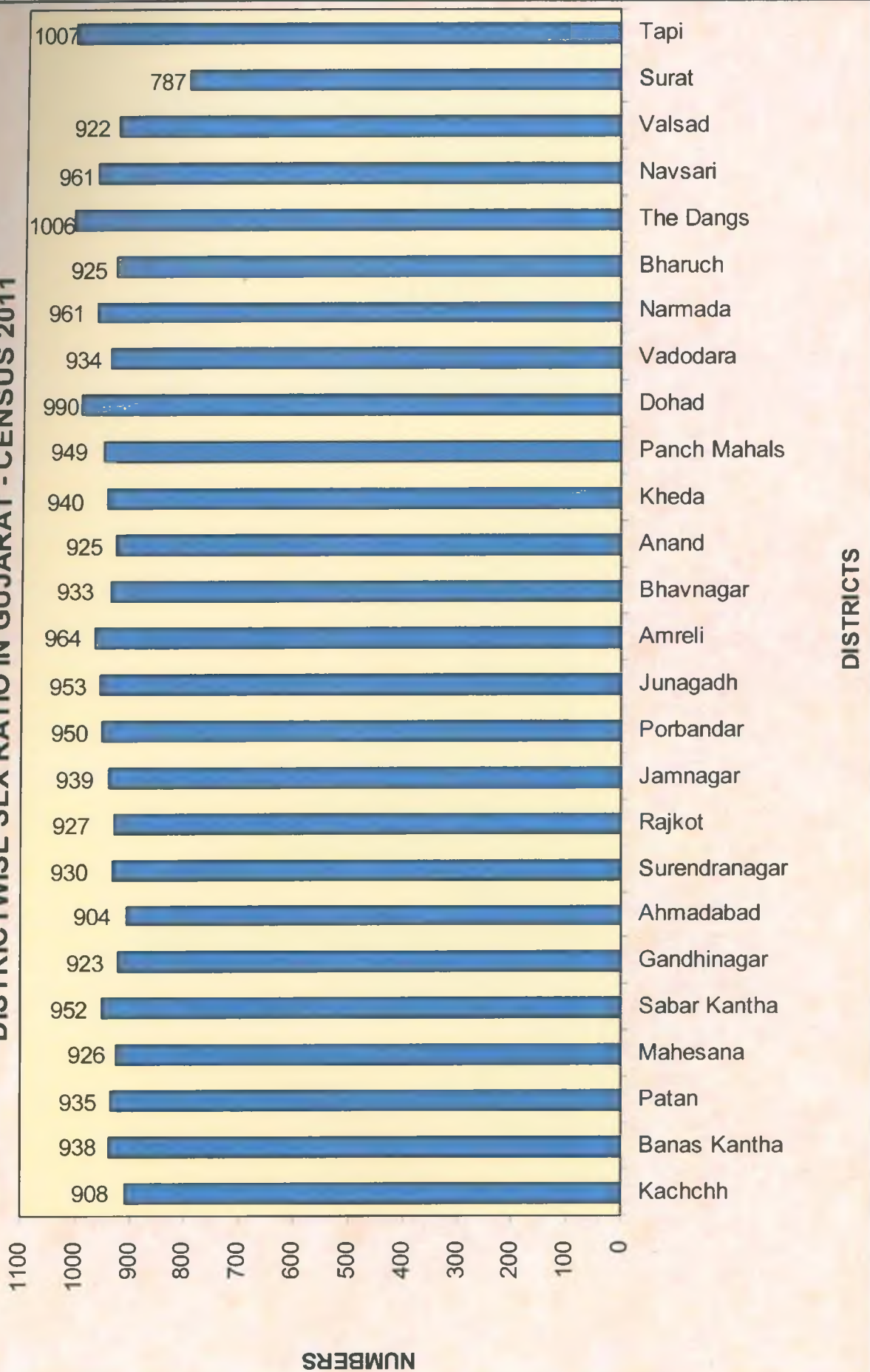
(2) \* Literacy-rate for 1961 & 1971 related to population aged five years and above. The rates for the years 1981 to 2011 related to the population aged seven years and above.

N. A. = Not Available.

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

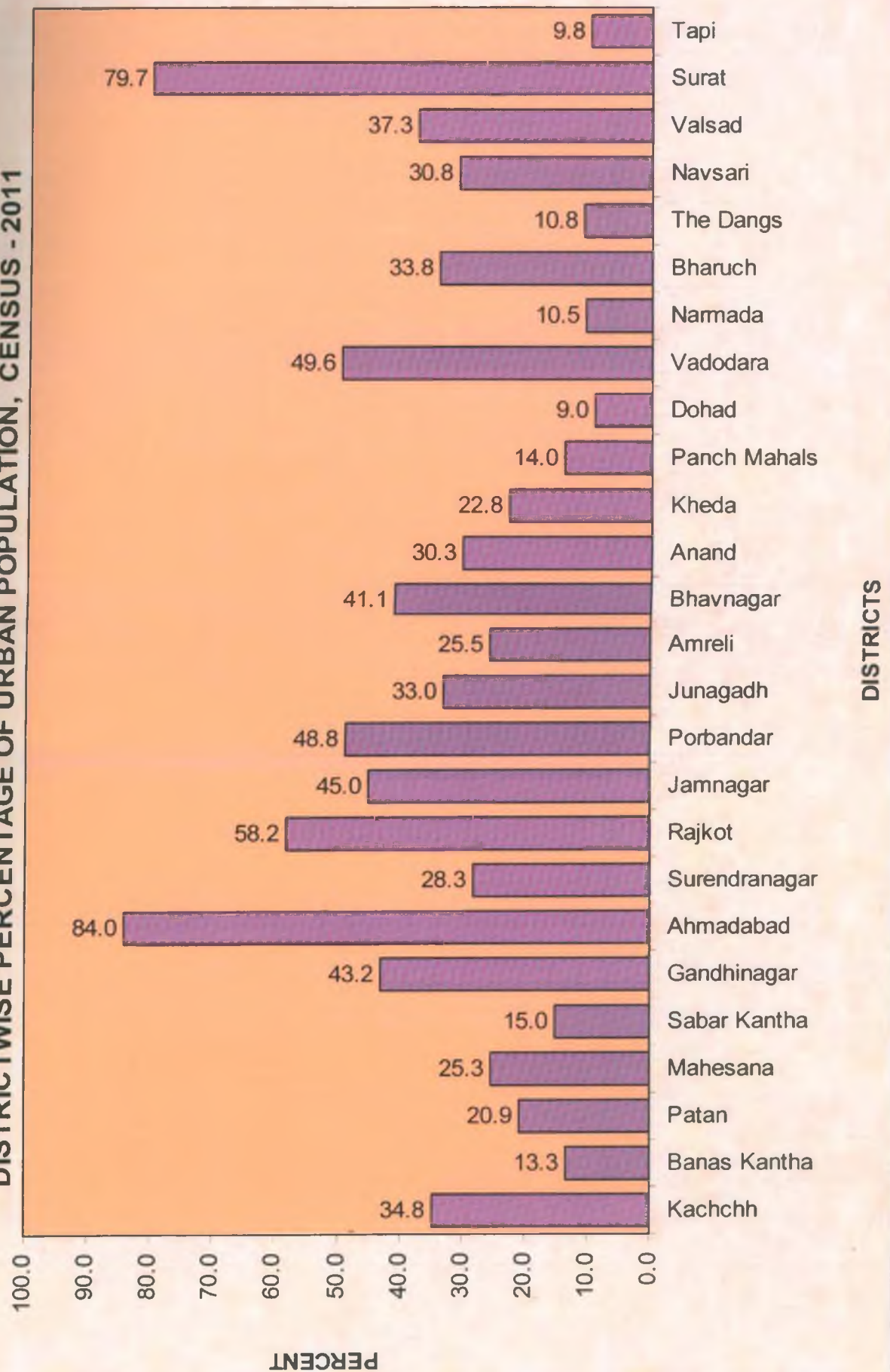


DISTRICTWISE SEX RATIO IN GUJARAT - CENSUS 2011





DISTRICTWISE PERCENTAGE OF URBAN POPULATION, CENSUS - 2011





**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

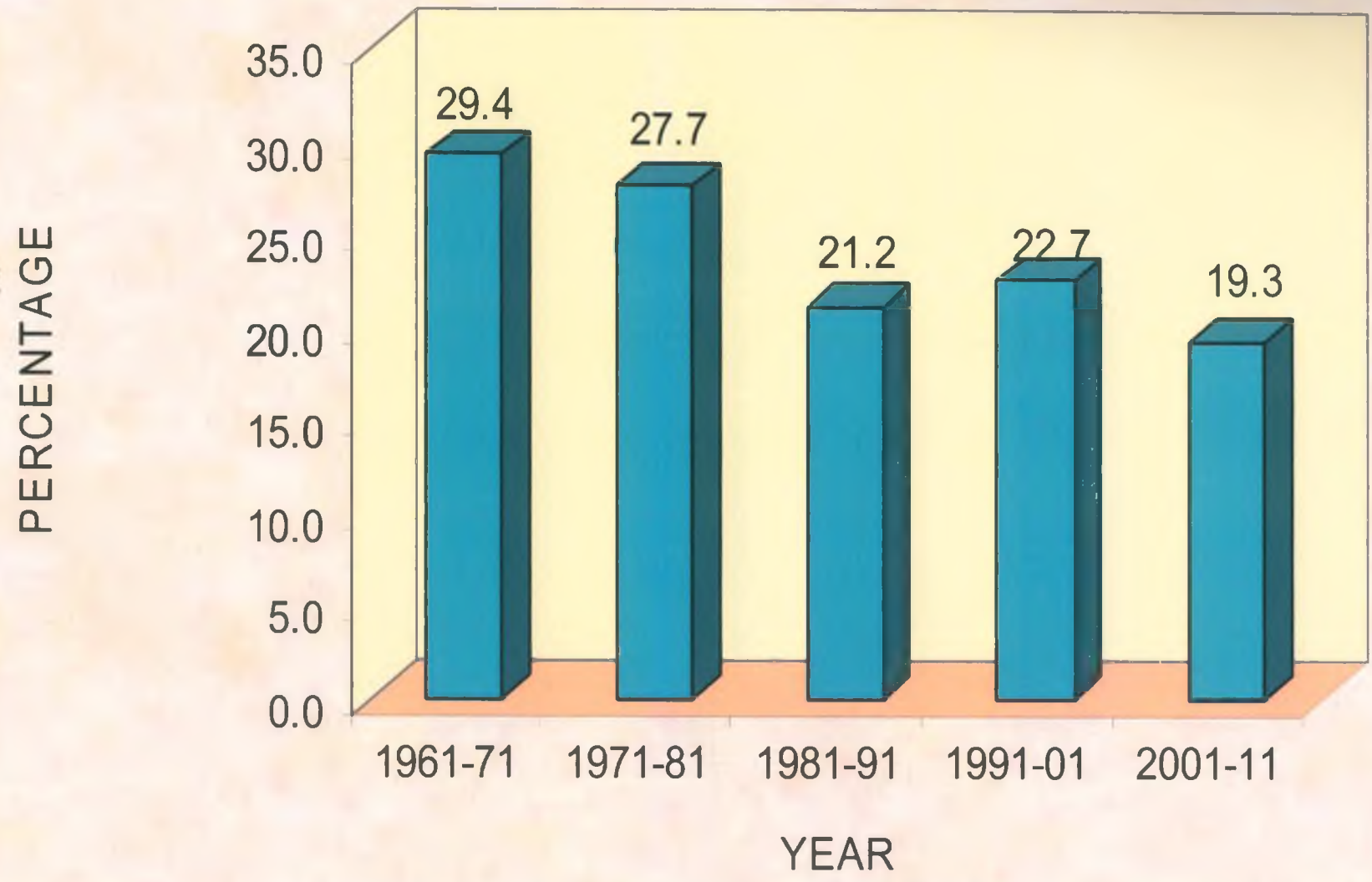
**1.5 DISTRICTWISE DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION (IN PERCENTAGE) SINCE 1961**

Sr. No.	State/District	Percentage Decadal Variation				
		1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-01	2001-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>GUJARAT</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>19.3</b>
1	Kachchh	22.0	23.6	20.2	25.4	32.2
2	Banas Kantha	27.4	32.1	30.9	26.4	24.6
3	Patan	26.1	23.2	12.4	14.2	13.6
4	Mahesana	36.3	21.1	17.4	12.1	10.3
5	Sabar Kantha	29.3	26.5	17.2	18.3	16.6
6	Gandhinagar	12.7	29.1	24.5	23.9	12.5
7	Ahmadabad	40.1	33.8	24.3	26.8	22.4
8	Surendranagar	27.5	22.3	16.9	25.3	15.9
9	Rajkot	34.4	28.9	20.1	26.1	20.0
10	Jamnagar	34.2	25.4	12.2	21.8	13.4
11	Porbandar	31.6	20.3	10.2	14.4	9.1
12	Junagadh	33.8	28.8	15.3	17.1	12.0
13	Amreli	25.7	26.4	15.0	6.5	8.6
14	Bhavnagar	25.4	34.8	23.1	19.3	16.6
15	Anand	22.4	23.4	13.4	13.0	12.7
16	Kheda	25.4	22.8	14.8	13.3	12.9
17	Panch Mahals	24.6	24.3	22.3	20.4	18.0
18	Dohad	27.7	27.5	34.6	28.4	30.0
19	Vadodara	30.0	29.6	21.1	19.9	14.4
20	Narmada	27.4	20.1	19.9	14.5	14.8
21	Bharuch	22.9	15.4	18.4	19.4	13.2
22	The Dangs	31.6	20.7	26.8	29.6	22.3
23	Navsari	24.5	24.2	19.3	13.2	8.2
24	Valsad	26.7	24.2	25.9	29.7	20.9
25	Surat	36.0	39.5	36.3	54.3	42.2
26	Tapi	-	-	-	14.8	12.1

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.



# DECADAL POPULATION GROWTH RATE







**1.6 DISTRICTWISE AREA AND POPULATION BY RURAL,  
URBAN AND SEX - POPULATION CENSUS - 2011**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.6 DISTRICTWISE AREA AND POPULATION BY RURAL, URBAN AND SEX - POPULATION  
CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	State/District	Area (In Sq km)	Rural		
			Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>GUJARAT</b>					
1	1961	187115	15316726	7830222	7486504
2	1971	195984	19200975	9842483	9358492
3	1981	196024	23484146	11986672	11497474
4	1991	196024	27063521	13884299	13179222
5	2001	196024	31740767	16317771	15422996
6	2011	196244	34694609	17799159	16895450
<b>Districts : 2011</b>					
1	Kachchh	45674	1363836	713524	650312
2	Banas Kantha	10743	2705591	1393741	1311850
3	Patan	5792	1062653	548324	514329
4	Mahesana	4401	1520734	787175	733559
5	Sabar Kantha	7394	2064869	1056141	1008728
6	Gandhinagar	2140	791126	408436	382690
7	Ahmadabad	8107	1151178	595583	555595
8	Surendranagar	10423	1259352	649475	609877
9	Rajkot	11198	1590508	816264	774244
10	Jamnagar	14184	1189054	610088	578966
11	Porbandar	2316	299775	153260	146515
12	Junagadh	8831	1836670	940271	896399
13	Amreli	7397	1127555	572554	555001
14	Bhavnagar	10034	1697964	868833	829131
15	Anand	3204	1457758	758499	699259
16	Kheda	3953	1776276	915197	861079
17	Panch Mahals	5231	2055949	1053376	1002573
18	Dohad	3642	1935461	970963	964498
19	Vadodara	7546	2099855	1077943	1021912
20	Narmada	2817	528425	269408	259017
21	Bharuch	6509	1026060	529393	496667
22	The Dangs	1766	203604	101710	101894
23	Navsari	2246	920535	464749	455786
24	Valsad	3008	1070177	542644	527533
25	Surat	4549	1232109	640060	592049
26	Tapi	3139	727535	361548	365987

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

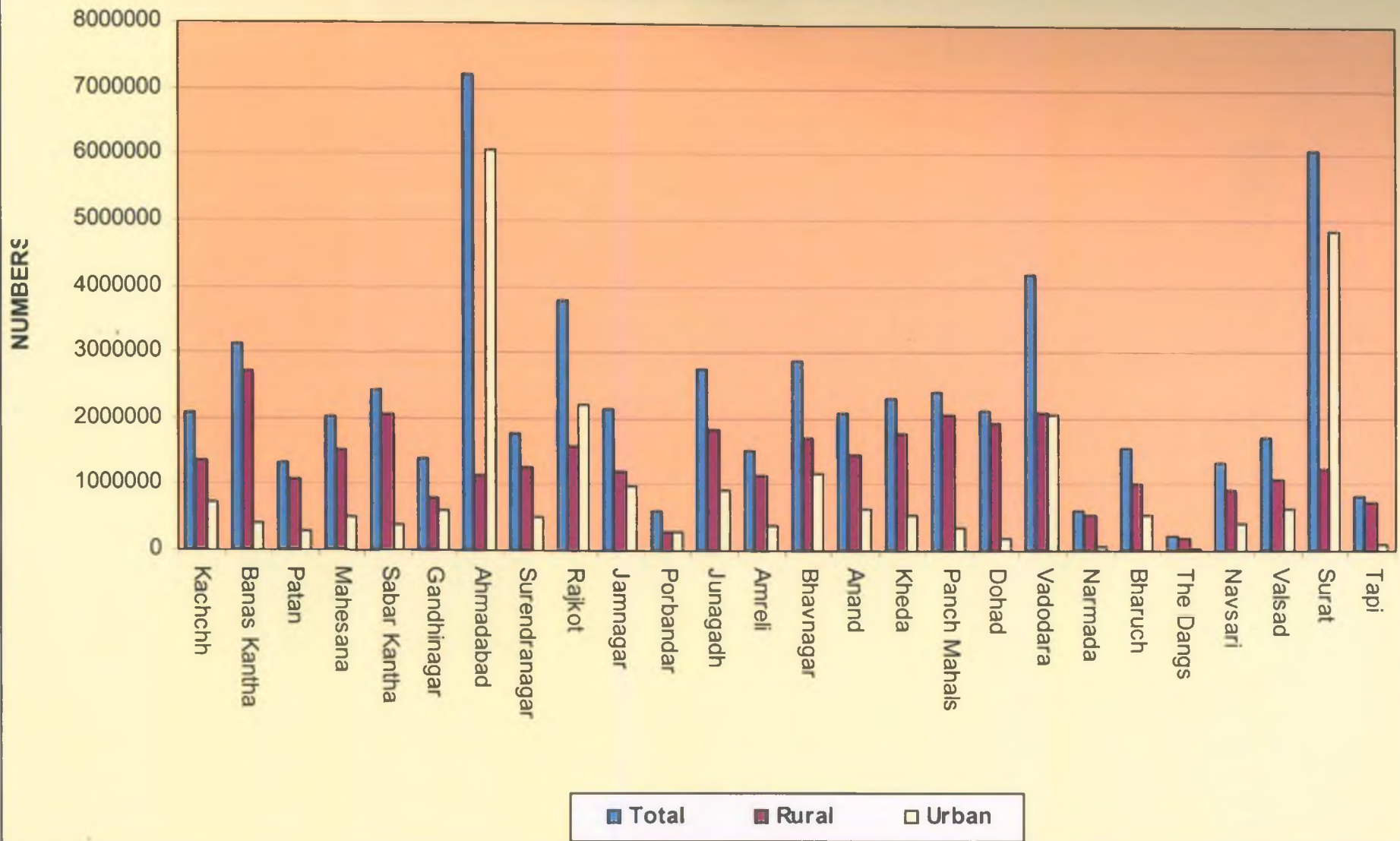
**1.6: DISTRICTWISE AREA AND POPULATION BY RURAL, URBAN AND SEX - POPULATION  
CENSUS - 2011**

Urban			Total			Density Per Sq.km.	Sr. No.
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
5316624	2803680	2512944	20633350	10633902	9999448	110	1
7496500	3960011	3536489	26697475	13802494	12894981	136	2
10601653	5565968	5035685	34085799	17552640	16533159	174	3
14246061	7470910	6775151	41309582	21355209	19954373	211	4
18930250	10067806	8862444	50671017	26385577	24285440	258	5
25745083	13692101	12052982	60439692	31491260	28948432	308	6
728535	383213	345322	2092371	1096737	995634	46	1
414915	216638	198277	3120506	1610379	1510127	290	2
281081	146073	135008	1343734	694397	649337	232	3
514330	269345	244985	2035064	1056520	978544	462	4
363720	188090	175630	2428589	1244231	1184358	328	5
600627	315428	285199	1391753	723864	667889	650	6
6063047	3192468	2870579	7214225	3788051	3426174	890	7
496916	260442	236474	1756268	909917	846351	168	8
2214050	1158181	1055869	3804558	1974445	1830113	340	9
971065	504104	466961	2160119	1114192	1045927	152	10
285674	146949	138725	585449	300209	285240	253	11
906412	464085	442327	2743082	1404356	1338726	311	12
386635	198495	188140	1514190	771049	743141	205	13
1182401	621368	561033	2880365	1490201	1390164	287	14
634987	328725	306262	2092745	1087224	1005521	653	15
523609	270530	253079	2299885	1185727	1114158	582	16
334827	173585	161242	2390776	1226961	1163815	457	17
191625	97688	93937	2127086	1068651	1058435	584	18
2065771	1075793	989978	4165626	2153736	2011890	552	19
61872	31678	30194	590297	301086	289211	210	20
524959	276314	248645	1551019	805707	745312	238	21
24687	12111	12576	228291	113821	114470	129	22
409137	213416	195721	1329672	678165	651507	592	23
635501	344578	290923	1705678	887222	818456	567	24
4849213	2762164	2087049	6081322	3402224	2679098	1337	25
79487	40640	38847	807022	402188	404834	257	26

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

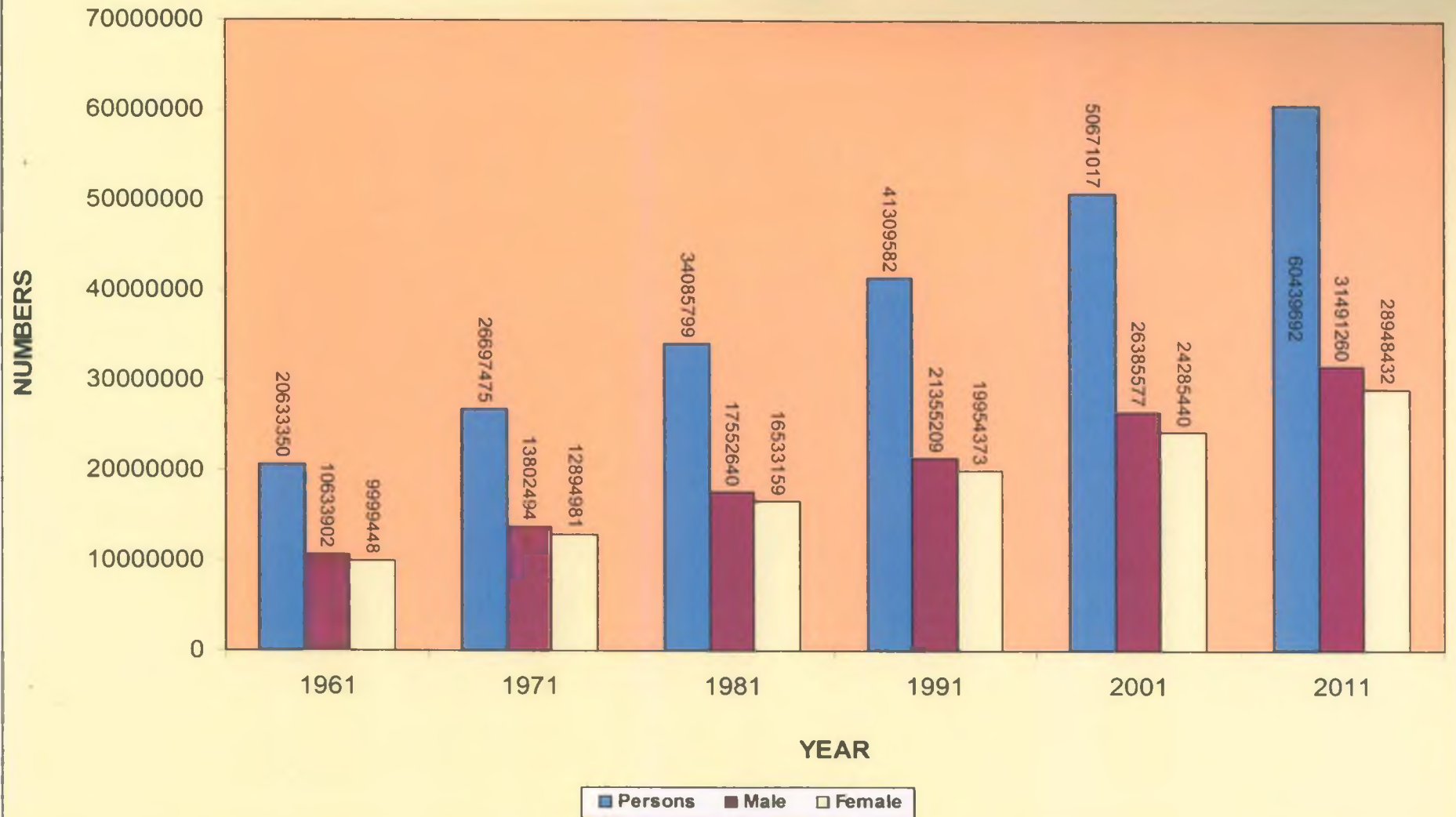


## DISTRICTWISE POPULATION, CENSUS - 2011





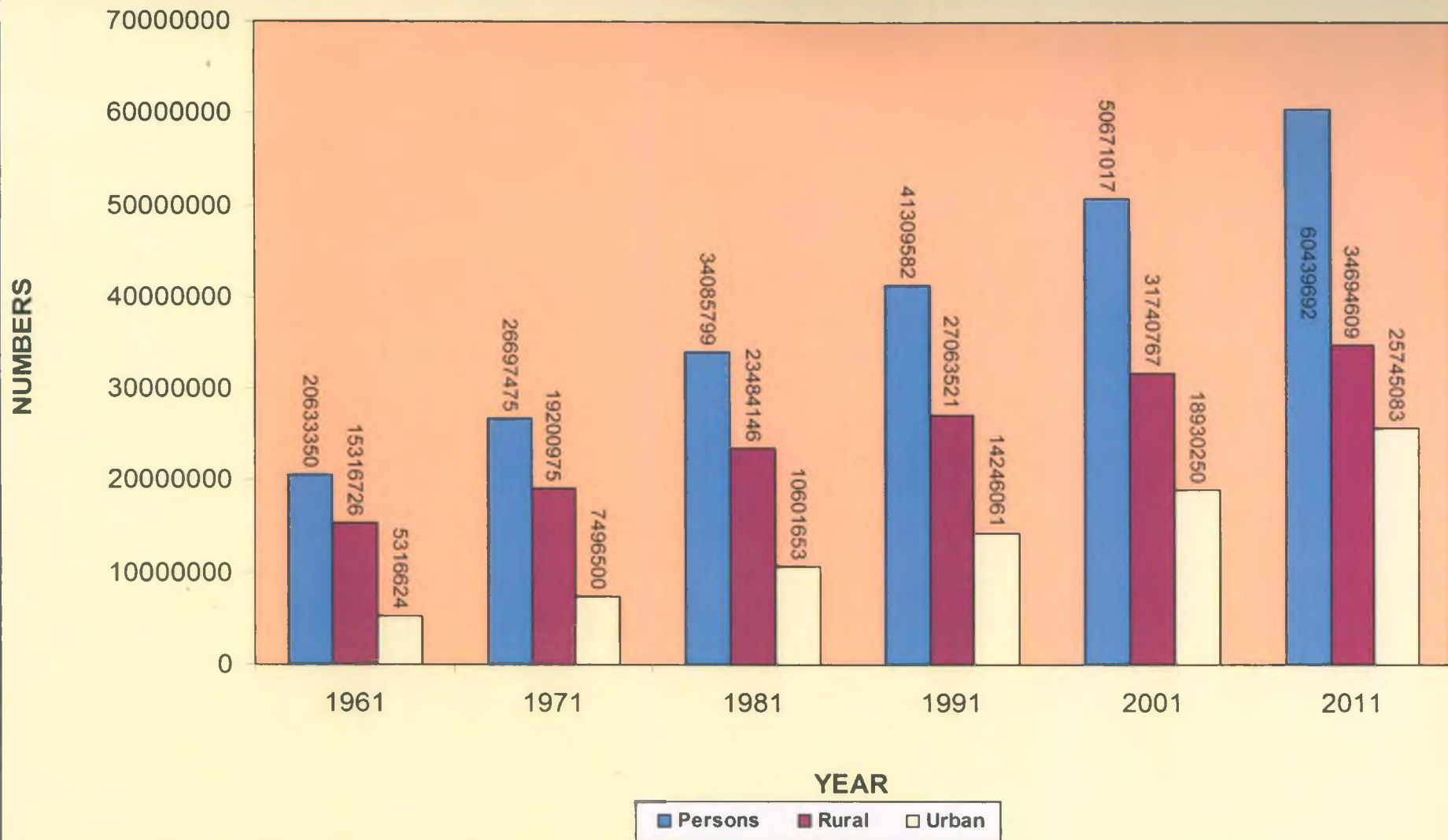
## PERSONS, MALE & FEMALE POPULATION CENSUS 1961 TO 2011







## PERSONS, RURAL & URBAN POPULATION CENSUS 1961 TO 2011





# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.7 DISTRICTWISE CHILD POPULATION (0-6 YEARS) BY RURAL, URBAN AND SEX - POPULATION CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Rural			Urban			Total		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>GUJARAT</b>	<b>4824903</b>	<b>2521455</b>	<b>2303448</b>	<b>2952359</b>	<b>1593929</b>	<b>1358430</b>	<b>7777262</b>	<b>4115384</b>	<b>3661878</b>
1	Kachchh	222543	115533	107010	95869	50206	45663	318412	165739	152673
2	Banas Kantha	455406	239285	216121	54904	29573	25331	510310	268858	241452
3	Patan	153011	80705	72306	31768	17057	14711	184779	97762	87017
4	Mahesana	183974	99073	84901	53958	30096	23862	237932	129169	108763
5	Sabar Kantha	301867	158074	143793	43623	23455	20168	345490	181529	163961
6	Gandhinagar	99763	53681	46082	67614	36923	30691	167377	90604	76773
7	Ahmadabad	161607	85309	76298	680911	368481	312430	842518	453790	388728
8	Surendranagar	184063	96563	87500	55948	30009	25939	240011	126572	113439
9	Rajkot	192085	102201	89884	246495	133333	113162	438580	235534	203046
10	Jamnagar	152181	79355	72826	111791	59253	52538	263972	138608	125364
11	Porbandar	35786	18750	17036	30140	15898	14242	65926	34648	31278
12	Junagadh	213972	111826	102146	97958	51709	46249	311930	163535	148395
13	Amreli	131321	69460	61861	42234	22587	19647	173555	92047	81508
14	Bhavnagar	241228	126532	114696	140242	75188	65054	381470	201720	179750
15	Anand	184036	97827	86209	69972	37000	32972	254008	134827	119181
16	Kheda	232225	122031	110194	58908	31560	27348	291133	153591	137542
17	Panch Mahals	318429	164339	154090	42882	22659	20223	361311	186998	174313
18	Dohad	387164	198501	188663	27634	14467	13167	414798	212968	201830
19	Vadodara	288758	149899	138859	211053	113607	97446	499811	263506	236305
20	Narmada	71877	36946	34931	6246	3304	2942	78123	40250	37873
21	Bharuch	121510	62739	58771	57593	30526	27067	179103	93265	85838
22	The Dangs	37988	19316	18672	2755	1427	1328	40743	20743	20000
23	Navsari	92466	47505	44961	42704	22793	19911	135170	70298	64872
24	Valsad	142109	72995	69114	73330	38894	34436	215439	111889	103550
25	Surat	139486	72123	67363	596800	329192	267608	736286	401315	334971
26	Tapi	80048	40887	39161	9027	4732	4295	89075	45619	43456

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.8 DISTRICTWISE LITERATE POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE BY LOCATION  
ACCORDING TO CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	State/District	Literate Population (In' 000)					
		Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>GUJARAT</b>							
1	1961	3690	2702	988	2593	1671	922
2	1971	5439	3831	1608	4116	2533	1583
3	1981	8502	5736	2766	6394	3819	2575
4	1991	11906	7680	4226	9225	5345	3880
5	2001	16338	10116	6222	13490	7718	5772
6	2011	21421	12468	8953	19672	11007	8665
<b>Districts : 2011</b>							
1	Kachchh	741	449	292	511	290	221
2	Banas Kantha	1416	882	534	289	167	123
3	Patan	631	379	252	207	116	91
4	Mahesana	1096	624	472	407	224	183
5	Sabar Kantha	1308	769	539	271	150	121
6	Gandhinagar	564	323	241	467	259	207
7	Ahmadabad	703	423	280	4733	2602	2130
8	Surendranagar	731	438	293	363	206	157
9	Rajkot	1044	593	451	1681	921	760
10	Jamnagar	716	415	301	681	380	301
11	Porbandar	183	106	77	210	116	95
12	Junagadh	1178	681	497	665	366	299
13	Amreli	715	405	310	280	153	127
14	Bhavnagar	1030	605	425	857	482	375
15	Anand	1053	603	450	498	272	227
16	Kheda	1257	722	535	403	220	183
17	Panch Mahals	1188	719	469	253	139	114
18	Dohad	873	525	347	135	74	61
19	Vadodara	1229	716	513	1664	898	766
20	Narmada	322	186	136	49	26	22
21	Bharuch	705	397	309	413	226	187
22	The Dangs	122	67	54	19	10	9
23	Navsari	676	363	313	326	177	149
24	Valsad	671	372	299	499	283	216
25	Surat	840	470	370	3731	2217	1514
26	Tapi	430	237	194	60	32	27

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.8 DISTRICTWISE LITERATE POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE BY LOCATION  
ACCORDING TO CENSUS - 2011**

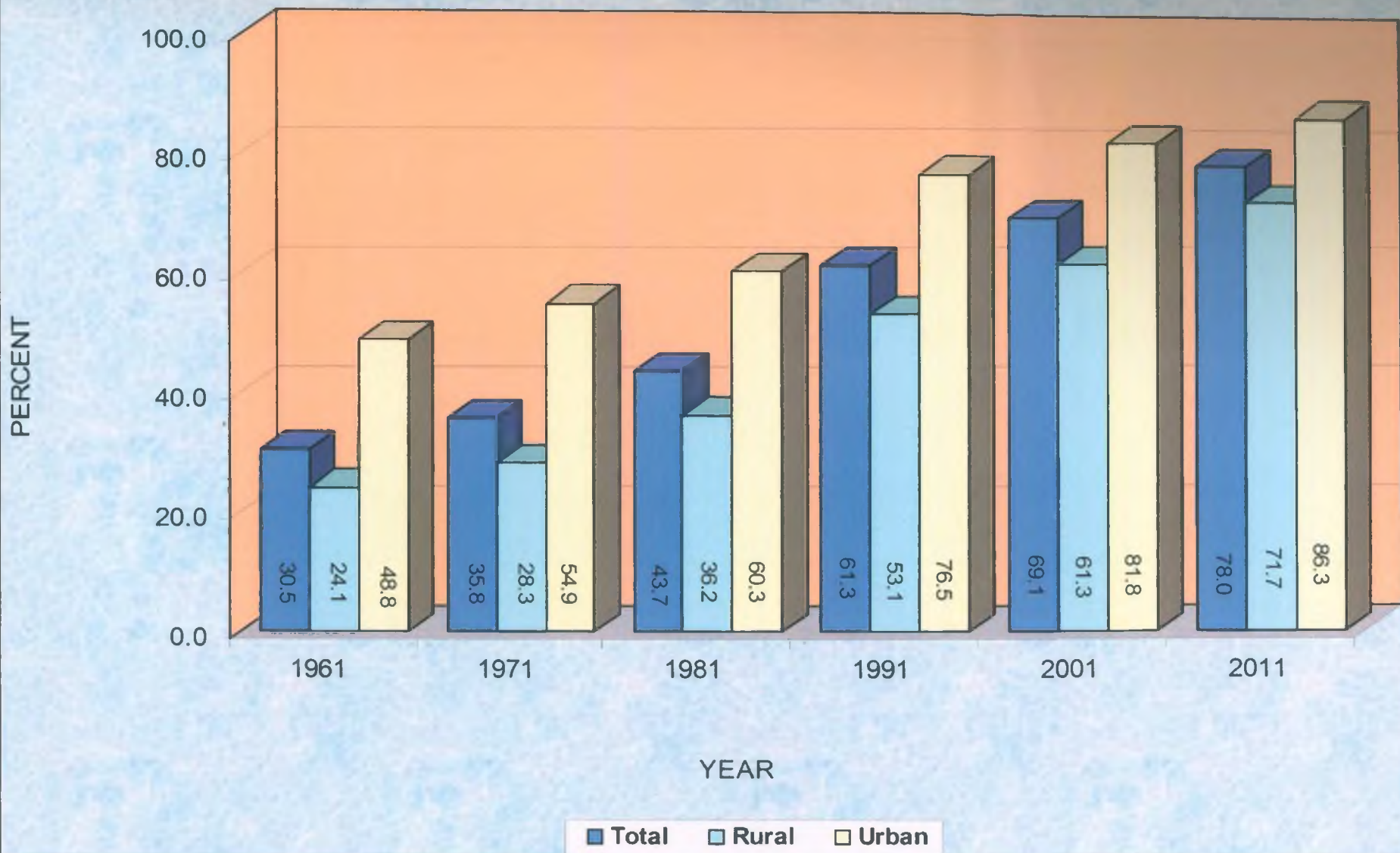
Sr. No.	State/District	Literate Population (In' 000)			Literacy Rate *		
		Total			Rural	Urban	Total
		Persons	Male	Female			
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>GUJARAT</b>							
1	1961	6283	4373	1910	24.1	48.8	30.5
2	1971	9555	6354	3191	28.3	54.9	35.8
3	1981	14896	9555	5341	36.2	60.3	43.7
4	1991	21131	13025	8106	53.1	76.5	61.3
5	2001	29828	17834	11994	61.3	81.8	69.1
6	2011	41093	23475	17618	71.7	86.3	78.0
<b>Districts : 2011</b>							
1	Kachchh	1252	739	513	64.9	80.8	70.6
2	Banas Kantha	1705	1048	657	62.9	80.4	65.3
3	Patan	838	495	343	69.3	83.1	72.3
4	Mahesana	1503	847	655	82.0	88.4	83.6
5	Sabar Kantha	1579	919	660	74.2	84.6	75.8
6	Gandhinagar	1030	583	448	81.6	87.5	84.2
7	Ahmadabad	5436	3025	2410	71.0	87.9	85.3
8	Surendranagar	1094	643	450	68.0	82.3	72.1
9	Rajkot	2725	1514	1211	74.7	85.4	81.0
10	Jamnagar	1397	795	601	69.0	79.2	73.7
11	Porbandar	394	222	172	69.4	82.4	75.8
12	Junagadh	1843	1047	796	72.6	82.2	75.8
13	Amreli	995	558	437	71.8	81.4	74.3
14	Bhavnagar	1887	1087	800	70.7	82.3	75.5
15	Anand	1551	874	677	82.7	88.2	84.4
16	Kheda	1660	942	718	81.4	86.7	82.7
17	Panch Mahals	1441	858	583	68.4	86.7	71.0
18	Dohad	1007	599	408	56.4	82.1	58.8
19	Vadodara	2893	1614	1279	67.8	89.7	78.9
20	Narmada	370	212	159	70.5	87.5	72.3
21	Bharuch	1118	623	495	78.0	88.3	81.5
22	The Dangs	141	77	64	73.4	88.3	75.2
23	Navsari	1002	539	462	81.6	88.9	83.9
24	Valsad	1171	656	515	72.3	88.8	78.6
25	Surat	4571	2687	1884	76.9	87.7	85.5
26	Tapi	490	269	221	66.5	84.7	68.3

Note : \* Literacy Rate for the census year 1991, 2001 & 2011 are effective Literacy Rate, which excludes the population of age group 0-6 years.

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.



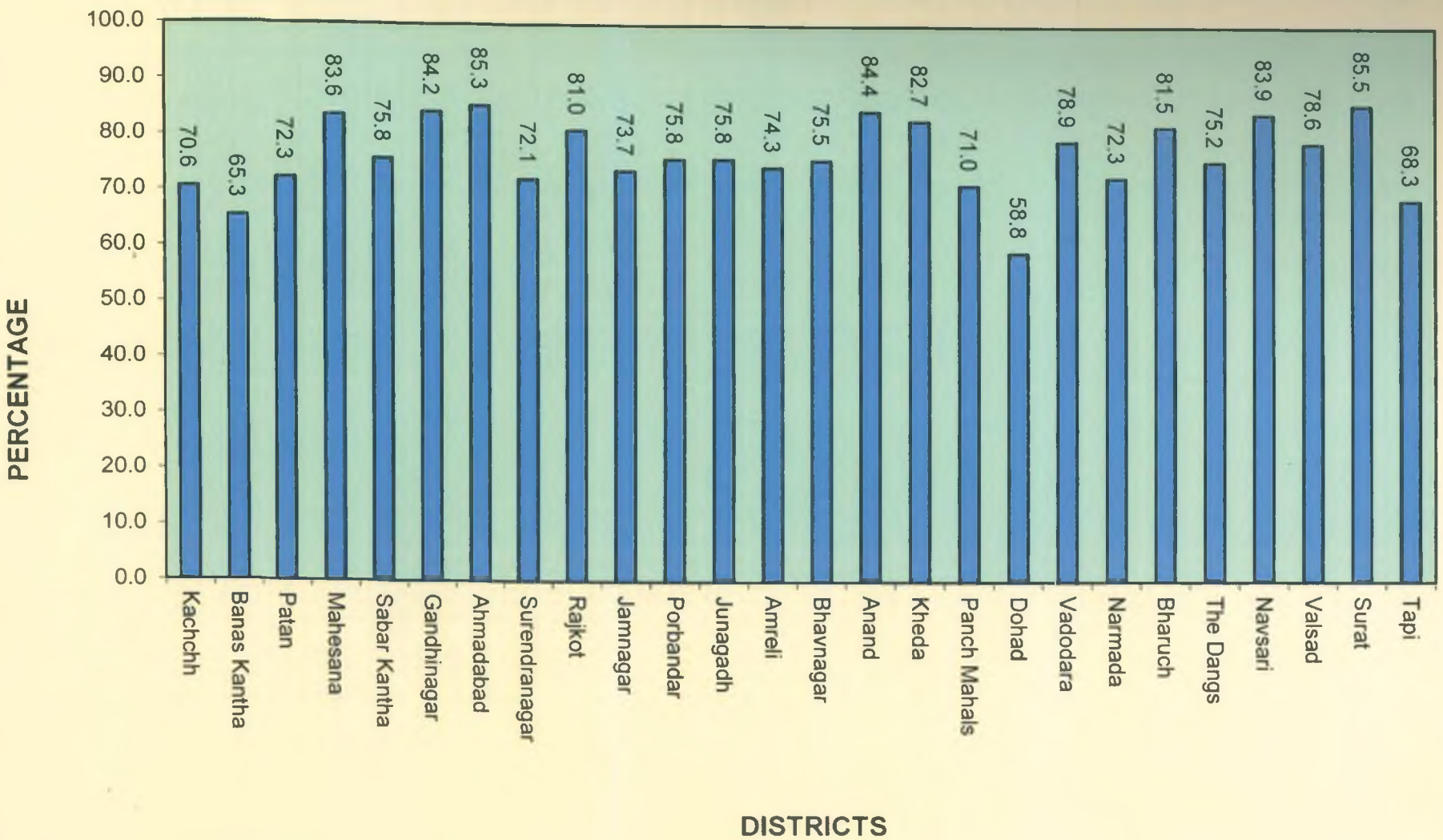
# LITERACY RATE







DISTRICTWISE LITERACY RATE - 2011





# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.9 DISTRICTWISE SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No	State/ District	Rural			Urban			Total			% of total SC Popu- lation to total Population
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>GUJARAT</b>											
1	1961	1033073	517656	515417	334182	175780	158402	1367255	693436	673819	6.6
2	1971	1328000	673384	654616	497432	262659	234773	1825432	936043	889389	6.8
3	1981	1641070	837781	803289	797227	417731	379496	2438297	1255512	1182785	7.2
4	1991	1899394	981381	918013	1160964	608305	552659	3060358	1589686	1470672	7.4
5	2001	2180441	1127423	1053018	1412274	738860	673414	3592715	1866283	1726432	7.1
6	2011	2281573	1176107	1105466	1792874	934224	858650	4074447	2110331	1964116	6.7
<b>Districts : 2011</b>											
1	Kachchh	170304	87247	83057	88555	45977	42578	258859	133224	125635	12.4
2	Banas Kantha	287937	148611	139326	39523	20677	18846	327460	169288	158172	10.5
3	Patan	96923	50370	46553	26485	13820	12665	123408	64190	59218	9.2
4	Mahesana	118710	61672	57038	43578	22798	20780	162288	84470	77818	8.0
5	Sabar Kantha	159214	81874	77340	28471	14653	13818	187685	96527	91158	7.7
6	Gandhinagar	40454	21162	19292	68154	35757	32397	108608	56919	51689	7.8
7	Ahmadabad	118502	61988	56514	640981	337087	303894	759483	399075	360408	10.5
8	Surendranagar	128019	66538	61481	51442	26889	24553	179461	93427	86034	10.2
9	Rajkot	147979	76241	71738	142190	73541	68649	290169	149782	140387	7.6
10	Jamnagar	99378	51012	48366	74517	38585	35932	173895	89597	84298	8.1
11	Porbandar	29068	14955	14113	22762	11652	11110	51830	26607	25223	8.9
12	Junagadh	204153	104726	99427	61640	31593	30047	265793	136319	129474	9.7
13	Amreli	109351	56358	52993	23564	12160	11404	132915	68518	64397	8.8
14	Bhavnagar	88671	45615	43056	68363	35212	33151	157034	80827	76207	5.5
15	Anand	74755	39026	35729	29710	15450	14260	104465	54476	49989	5.0
16	Kheda	86794	44935	41859	28837	14799	14038	115631	59734	55897	5.0
17	Panch Mahals	83082	42398	40684	17364	8880	8484	100446	51278	49168	4.2
18	Dohad	31647	15751	15896	9797	4929	4868	41444	20680	20764	1.9
19	Vadodara	83102	42935	40167	138527	71667	66860	221629	114602	107027	5.3
20	Narmada	5954	3036	2918	2779	1429	1350	8733	4465	4268	1.5
21	Bharuch	35364	18086	17278	26871	13893	12978	62235	31979	30256	4.0
22	The Dangs	151	80	71	841	410	431	992	490	502	0.4
23	Navsari	17348	8712	8636	18116	9247	8869	35464	17959	17505	2.7
24	Vaisad	20777	10537	10240	17460	9020	8440	38237	19557	18680	2.2
25	Surat	38640	19559	19081	119475	62643	56832	158115	82202	75913	2.6
26	Tapi	5296	2683	2613	2872	1456	1416	8168	4139	4029	1.0

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.10 DISTRICTWISE SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION OF CHILD IN AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS, LITERATE, LITERACY RATE AND SEX RATIO BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ Districts	Total	0-6 Child SC Population			Literate SC Population			SC Literacy Rate			Sex Ratio
			Rural	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Gujarat	Total	494411	260280	234131	2834524	1625721	1208803	79.2	87.9	69.9	931
		Rural	292580	152563	140017	1495410	873728	621682	75.2	85.4	64.4	940
		Urban	201831	107717	94114	1339114	751993	587121	84.2	91.0	76.8	919
1	Kachchh	Total	40782	21035	19747	151604	91254	60350	69.5	81.3	57.0	943
		Rural	28226	14493	13733	95229	57737	37492	67.0	79.4	54.1	952
		Urban	12556	6542	6014	56375	33517	22858	74.2	85.0	62.5	926
2	Banas Kantha	Total	53077	27763	25314	186729	112960	73769	68.1	79.8	55.5	934
		Rural	47931	25031	22900	160191	97344	62847	66.7	78.8	54.0	938
		Urban	5146	2732	2414	26538	15616	10922	77.2	87.0	66.5	911
3	Patan	Total	15688	8272	7416	84500	49302	35198	78.4	88.2	67.9	923
		Rural	12880	6766	6114	63871	37741	26130	76.0	86.6	64.6	924
		Urban	2808	1506	1302	20629	11561	9068	87.1	93.9	79.8	916
4	Mahesana	Total	16998	9038	7960	126360	70321	56039	87.0	93.2	80.2	921
		Rural	12577	6584	5993	91283	51099	40184	86.0	92.8	78.7	925
		Urban	4421	2454	1967	35077	19222	15855	89.6	94.5	84.3	911
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	21236	11326	9910	134413	77750	56663	80.8	91.3	69.7	944
		Rural	18083	9674	8409	112810	65552	47258	79.9	90.8	68.6	945
		Urban	3153	1652	1501	21603	12198	9405	85.3	93.8	76.4	943
6	Gandhinagar	Total	11046	6041	5005	87453	48212	39241	89.6	94.8	84.1	908
		Rural	4070	2262	1808	31449	17600	13849	86.4	93.1	79.2	912
		Urban	6976	3779	3197	56004	30612	25392	91.5	95.7	87.0	906
7	Ahmadabad	Total	84210	45349	38861	575220	324314	250906	85.2	91.7	78.0	903
		Rural	13727	7290	6437	79953	47410	32543	76.3	86.7	65.0	912
		Urban	70483	38059	32424	495267	276904	218363	86.8	92.6	80.4	902
8	Surendranagar	Total	21816	11432	10384	120351	71611	48740	76.3	87.3	64.4	921
		Rural	16045	8396	7649	83254	49943	33311	74.4	85.9	61.9	924
		Urban	5771	3036	2735	37097	21668	15429	81.2	90.8	70.7	913
9	Rajkot	Total	35586	18784	16802	195669	112409	83260	76.9	85.8	67.4	937
		Rural	18511	9730	8781	95682	56201	40481	74.7	84.5	64.3	941
		Urban	17075	9054	8021	98987	56208	42779	79.1	87.2	70.6	933
10	Jamnagar	Total	22180	11515	10665	105750	62730	43020	69.7	80.3	58.4	941
		Rural	13464	6884	6580	57914	34655	23259	67.4	78.5	55.7	948
		Urban	8716	4631	4085	47836	28075	19761	72.7	82.7	62.0	931
11	Porbandar	Total	5920	3029	2891	33518	19671	13847	73.0	83.4	62.0	948
		Rural	3407	1737	1670	18137	10872	7265	70.7	82.3	58.4	944
		Urban	2513	1292	1221	15381	8799	6582	76.0	84.9	66.6	953
12	Junagadh	Total	31361	16080	15281	172997	100432	72565	73.8	83.5	63.5	950
		Rural	24576	12569	12007	130275	76188	54087	72.5	82.7	61.9	949
		Urban	6785	3511	3274	42722	24244	18478	77.9	86.3	69.0	951
13	Amreli	Total	16776	8649	8127	84627	49791	34836	72.9	83.2	61.9	940
		Rural	14301	7394	6907	67865	40126	27739	71.4	82.0	60.2	940
		Urban	2475	1255	1220	16762	9665	7097	79.5	88.6	69.7	938

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.10 DISTRICTWISE SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION OF CHILD IN AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS, LITERATE, LITERACY RATE AND SEX RATIO BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ Districts	Total Rural Urban	0-6 Child SC Population			Literate SC Population			SC Literacy Rate			Sex Ratio
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	Bhavnagar	Total	20150	10553	9597	102922	60419	42503	75.2	86.0	63.8	943
		Rural	12127	6326	5801	55356	33042	22314	72.3	84.1	59.9	944
		Urban	8023	4227	3796	47566	27377	20189	78.8	88.4	68.8	941
15	Anand	Total	10529	5500	5029	81381	45729	35652	86.6	93.4	79.3	918
		Rural	7544	3915	3629	57735	32666	25069	85.9	93.0	78.1	916
		Urban	2985	1585	1400	23646	13063	10583	88.5	94.2	82.3	923
16	Kheda	Total	12286	6459	5827	87975	49400	38575	85.1	92.7	77.0	936
		Rural	9367	4881	4486	65053	36925	28128	84.0	92.2	75.3	932
		Urban	2919	1578	1341	22922	12475	10447	88.4	94.4	82.3	949
17	Panich Mahals	Total	12215	6338	5877	68058	39523	28535	77.1	87.9	65.9	959
		Rural	10161	5271	4890	54882	32208	22674	75.3	86.8	63.3	960
		Urban	2054	1067	987	13176	7315	5861	86.1	93.6	78.2	955
18	Dohad	Total	7040	3665	3375	24695	14074	10621	71.8	82.7	61.1	1004
		Rural	5652	2900	2752	17819	10325	7494	68.5	80.3	57.0	1009
		Urban	1388	765	623	6876	3749	3127	81.8	90.0	73.7	988
19	Vadodera	Total	22654	12051	10603	168076	93600	74476	84.5	91.3	77.2	934
		Rural	8444	4454	3990	58345	33598	24747	78.1	87.3	68.4	936
		Urban	14210	7597	6613	109731	60002	49729	88.3	93.7	82.5	933
20	Narmada	Total	739	373	366	6295	3641	2654	78.7	89.0	68.0	956
		Rural	497	248	249	4053	2405	1648	74.3	86.3	61.7	961
		Urban	242	125	117	2242	1236	1006	88.4	94.8	81.6	945
21	Bharuch	Total	6052	3156	2896	47807	26629	21178	85.1	92.4	77.4	946
		Rural	3441	1761	1680	26205	14895	11310	82.1	91.2	72.5	955
		Urban	2611	1395	1216	21602	11734	9868	89.0	93.9	83.9	934
22	The Dangs	Total	140	70	70	769	394	375	90.3	93.8	86.8	1024
		Rural	20	8	12	116	67	49	88.5	93.1	83.1	888
		Urban	120	62	58	653	327	326	90.6	94.0	87.4	1051
23	Nawsar	Total	3373	1781	1592	29138	15298	13840	90.8	94.6	87.0	975
		Rural	1317	684	633	14935	7654	7281	93.2	95.3	91.0	991
		Urban	2056	1097	959	14203	7644	6559	88.4	93.8	82.9	959
24	Valsad	Total	3876	2053	1823	30935	16366	14569	90.0	93.5	86.4	955
		Rural	1963	1040	923	16990	8886	8104	90.3	93.6	87.0	972
		Urban	1913	1013	900	13945	7480	6465	89.7	93.4	85.7	936
25	Surat	Total	17803	9503	8300	121251	66568	54683	86.4	91.6	80.9	923
		Rural	3686	1961	1725	31204	16476	14728	89.3	93.6	84.9	976
		Urban	14117	7542	6575	90047	50092	39955	85.5	90.9	79.5	907
26	Tapi	Total	878	465	413	6031	3323	2708	82.7	90.4	74.9	973
		Rural	563	304	259	3804	2113	1691	80.4	88.8	71.8	974
		Urban	315	161	154	2227	1210	1017	87.1	93.4	80.6	973

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, Gol.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.11 DISTRICTWISE SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No	State/District	Rural			Urban			Total			% of total ST Population to total Population
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>GUJARAT</b>											
1	1961	2616496	1325739	1290757	137950	72739	65211	2754446	1398478	1355968	13.4
2	1971	3507152	1777071	1730081	227270	120133	107137	3734422	1897204	1837218	14.0
3	1981	4493612	2266166	2227446	354974	187400	167574	4848586	2453566	2395020	14.2
4	1991	5663178	2872954	2790224	498597	258993	239604	6161775	3131947	3029828	14.9
5	2001	6866637	3471002	3395635	614523	319115	295408	7481160	3790117	3691043	14.8
6	2011	8021848	4042691	3979157	895326	458698	436626	8917174	4501389	4415785	14.8
<b>Districts : 2011</b>											
1	Kachchh	14287	7629	6658	9941	5196	4745	24228	12825	11403	1.2
2	Banas Kantha	271055	137672	133383	13100	6683	6417	284155	144355	139800	9.1
3	Patan	6182	3189	2993	7121	3646	3475	13303	6835	6468	1.0
4	Mahesana	3144	1634	1510	6248	3245	3003	9392	4879	4513	0.5
5	Sabar Kantha	520203	261131	259072	21953	11400	10553	542156	272531	269625	22.3
6	Gandhinagar	2583	1363	1220	15621	8348	7273	18204	9711	8493	1.3
7	Ahmadabad	16749	8656	8093	72389	38450	33939	89138	47106	42032	1.2
8	Surendranagar	19313	9915	9398	2140	1153	987	21453	11068	10385	1.2
9	Rajkot	8407	4389	4018	15610	8115	7495	24017	12504	11513	0.6
10	Jamnagar	16492	8457	8035	7695	3958	3737	24187	12415	11772	1.1
11	Porbandar	9945	5146	4799	3094	1584	1510	13039	6730	6309	2.2
12	Junagadh	37633	19376	18257	17938	9087	8851	55571	28463	27108	2.0
13	Amreli	4140	2210	1930	3182	1646	1536	7322	3856	3466	0.5
14	Bhavnagar	3408	1817	1591	5702	2934	2768	9110	4751	4359	0.3
15	Anand	9884	5129	4755	14940	7632	7308	24824	12761	12063	1.2
16	Kheda	27275	14255	13020	13061	6802	6259	40336	21057	19279	1.8
17	Panch Mahals	697576	356032	341544	24028	12316	11712	721604	368348	353256	30.2
18	Dohad	1522008	763671	758337	58842	29634	29208	1580850	793305	787545	74.3
19	Vadodara	1040599	529305	511294	109302	57360	51942	1149901	586665	563236	27.6
20	Narmada	461391	234288	227103	20001	10236	9765	481392	244524	236868	81.6
21	Bharuch	431980	221464	210516	56214	28934	27280	488194	250398	237796	31.5
22	The Dangs	200138	99888	100250	15935	7651	8284	216073	107539	108534	94.6
23	Navsari	571812	285999	285813	67847	33741	34106	639659	319740	319919	48.1
24	Valsad	785002	392473	392529	117792	58503	59289	902794	450976	451818	52.9
25	Surat	683413	342580	340833	173539	89509	84030	856952	432089	424863	14.1
26	Tapi	657229	325023	332206	22091	10935	11156	679320	335958	343362	84.2

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.12 DISTRICTWISE SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION OF CHILD IN AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS, LITERATE, LITERACY RATE AND SEX RATIO BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ Districts	Total Rural Urban	0-6 Child ST Population			Literate ST Population			ST Literacy Rate			Sex Ratio
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Gujarat	Total	1413312	723667	689645	4688536	2707845	1980691	62.5	71.7	53.2	981
		Rural	1300986	665285	635701	4119212	2387746	1731466	61.3	70.7	51.8	984
		Urban	112326	58382	53944	569324	320099	249225	72.7	80.0	65.1	952
1	Kachchh	Total	4731	2447	2284	10506	6590	3916	53.9	63.5	42.9	889
		Rural	3014	1573	1441	5693	3655	2038	50.5	60.4	39.1	873
		Urban	1717	874	843	4813	2935	1878	58.5	67.9	48.1	913
2	Banas Kantha	Total	66958	34327	32631	108579	67435	41144	50.0	61.3	38.4	968
		Rural	64809	33146	31663	102093	63654	38439	49.5	60.9	37.8	969
		Urban	2149	1181	968	6486	3781	2705	59.2	68.7	49.6	960
3	Patan	Total	1902	976	926	7716	4686	3030	67.7	80.0	54.7	946
		Rural	997	522	475	3261	2037	1224	62.9	76.4	48.6	939
		Urban	905	454	451	4455	2649	1806	71.7	83.0	59.7	953
4	Mahesana	Total	1427	769	658	6225	3529	2696	78.2	85.9	69.9	925
		Rural	598	309	289	1812	1034	778	71.2	78.0	63.7	924
		Urban	829	460	369	4413	2495	1918	81.4	89.6	72.8	925
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	108471	55835	52636	282888	164928	117960	65.2	76.1	54.4	989
		Rural	105410	54182	51228	269306	157132	112174	64.9	75.9	54.0	992
		Urban	3061	1653	1408	13582	7796	5786	71.9	80.0	63.3	926
6	Gandhinagar	Total	2180	1176	1004	12650	7260	5390	78.9	85.1	72.0	875
		Rural	408	221	187	1573	938	635	72.3	82.1	61.5	895
		Urban	1772	955	817	11077	6322	4755	80.0	85.5	73.7	871
7	Ahmadabad	Total	12989	6797	6192	52109	30871	21238	68.4	76.6	59.3	892
		Rural	3476	1822	1654	6468	4084	2384	48.7	59.8	37.0	935
		Urban	9513	4975	4538	45641	26787	18854	72.6	80.0	64.1	883
8	Surendranagar	Total	3925	2044	1881	7764	5085	2679	44.3	56.3	31.5	938
		Rural	3693	1919	1774	6371	4247	2124	40.8	53.1	27.9	948
		Urban	232	125	107	1393	838	555	73.0	81.5	63.1	856
9	Rajkot	Total	4401	2292	2109	11247	6597	4650	57.3	64.6	49.4	921
		Rural	1937	1004	933	2849	1816	1033	44.0	53.6	33.5	915
		Urban	2464	1288	1176	8398	4781	3617	63.9	70.0	57.2	924
10	Jamnajar	Total	4528	2335	2193	11110	6442	4668	56.5	63.9	48.7	948
		Rural	3405	1749	1656	6538	3864	2674	50.0	57.6	41.9	950
		Urban	1123	586	537	4572	2578	1994	69.6	76.5	62.3	944
11	Porbardar	Total	2286	1187	1099	6060	3643	2417	56.4	65.7	46.4	937
		Rural	1787	945	842	4265	2580	1685	52.3	61.4	42.6	933
		Urban	499	242	257	1795	1063	732	69.2	79.2	58.4	953
12	Junagadh	Total	8009	4187	3822	31636	18365	13271	66.5	75.7	57.0	952
		Rural	5675	2961	2714	20047	11834	8213	62.7	72.1	52.8	942
		Urban	2334	1226	1108	11589	6531	5058	74.3	83.1	65.3	974
13	Amreli	Total	1493	787	706	2662	1648	1014	45.7	53.7	36.7	899
		Rural	895	480	415	1278	828	450	39.4	47.9	29.7	873
		Urban	598	307	291	1384	820	564	53.6	61.2	45.3	933

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.12 DISTRICTWISE SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION OF CHILD IN AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS, LITERATE, LITERACY RATE AND SEX RATIO BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ Districts	Total Rural Urban	0-6 Child ST Population			Literate ST Population			ST Literacy Rate			Sex Ratio
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	Bhavnagar	Total	1278	682	596	5753	3363	2390	73.5	82.6	63.5	917
		Rural	610	339	271	1670	1038	632	59.7	70.2	47.9	876
		Urban	668	343	325	4083	2325	1758	81.1	89.7	72.0	943
15	Anand	Total	3634	1843	1791	14008	8127	5881	66.1	74.4	57.3	945
		Rural	1537	791	746	5253	3142	2111	62.9	72.4	52.7	927
		Urban	2097	1052	1045	8755	4985	3770	68.2	75.8	60.2	958
16	Kheda	Total	6046	3163	2883	21875	13164	8711	63.8	73.6	53.1	916
		Rural	4237	2188	2049	14841	8997	5844	64.4	74.6	53.3	913
		Urban	1809	975	834	7034	4167	2867	62.5	71.5	52.8	920
17	Panch Mahals	Total	130945	66968	63977	349010	211860	137150	59.1	70.3	47.4	959
		Rural	127071	65002	62069	336417	204416	132001	59.0	70.2	47.2	959
		Urban	3874	1966	1908	12593	7444	5149	62.5	71.9	52.5	951
18	Dohad	Total	332872	170507	162365	671709	402420	269289	53.8	64.6	43.1	993
		Rural	322389	165060	157329	639858	383827	256031	53.3	64.1	42.6	993
		Urban	10483	5447	5036	31851	18593	13258	65.9	76.9	54.8	986
19	Vadodara	Total	176876	90450	86426	528058	321159	206899	54.3	64.7	43.4	960
		Rural	164213	83840	80373	455343	279062	176281	52.0	62.6	40.9	966
		Urban	12663	6610	6053	72715	42097	30618	75.2	82.9	66.7	906
20	Narmada	Total	66651	34225	32426	286357	165431	120926	69.0	78.7	59.1	969
		Rural	64667	33164	31503	271531	157295	114236	68.4	78.2	58.4	969
		Urban	1984	1061	923	14826	8136	6690	82.3	88.7	75.7	954
21	Bharuch	Total	62849	32154	30695	279171	162771	116400	65.6	74.6	56.2	950
		Rural	55830	28514	27316	245239	143331	101908	65.2	74.3	55.6	951
		Urban	7019	3640	3379	33932	19440	14492	69.0	76.9	60.6	943
22	The Dangs	Total	38957	19810	19147	131857	72412	59445	74.4	82.5	66.5	1009
		Rural	37322	18961	18361	119278	66127	53151	73.3	81.7	64.9	1004
		Urban	1635	849	786	12579	6285	6294	88.0	92.4	83.9	1083
23	Navsari	Total	68156	34798	33358	426066	232686	193380	74.6	81.7	67.5	1001
		Rural	61407	31305	30102	378065	207064	171001	74.1	81.3	66.9	999
		Urban	6749	3493	3256	48001	25622	22379	78.6	84.7	72.5	1011
24	Valsad	Total	125711	63982	61729	522666	290249	232417	67.3	75.0	59.6	1002
		Rural	113313	57697	55616	440045	245464	194581	65.5	73.3	57.8	1000
		Urban	12398	6285	6113	82621	44785	37836	78.4	85.8	71.2	1013
25	Surat	Total	101440	52007	49433	508202	281321	226881	67.3	74.0	60.4	983
		Rural	79781	40758	39023	403544	222956	180588	66.9	73.9	59.8	995
		Urban	21659	11249	10410	104658	58365	46293	68.9	74.6	62.9	939
26	Tapi	Total	74597	37919	36678	392652	215803	176849	64.9	72.4	57.7	1022
		Rural	72505	36833	35672	376574	207324	169250	64.4	71.9	57.1	1022
		Urban	2092	1086	1006	16078	8479	7599	80.4	86.1	74.9	1020

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, Gol.



# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.13 DISTRICTWISE MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON WORKERS IN GUJARAT STATE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	T R U	Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
			Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>GUJARAT</b>											
1	1961	T	8474588	5685776	2788812	-	-	-	12158762	4948126	7210636
		R	6886092	4329568	2556524	-	-	-	8430634	3500654	4929980
		U	1588496	1356208	232288	-	-	-	3728128	1447472	2280656
2	1971	T	8395546	7072557	1322989	-	-	-	18301929	6729937	11571992
		R	6329047	5199775	1129272	-	-	-	12871928	4642708	8229220
		U	2066499	1872782	193717	-	-	-	5430001	2087229	3342772
3	1981	T	10984042	9160398	1823644	1718430	126236	1592194	21383327	8266006	13117321
		R	7933063	6385888	1547175	1648484	108391	1540093	13902599	5492393	8410206
		U	3050979	2774510	276469	69946	17845	52101	7480728	2773613	4707115
4	1991	T	14095692	11354794	2740898	2524827	84839	2439988	24689063	9915576	14773487
		R	9888430	7555776	2332654	2427087	67675	2359412	14748004	6260848	8487156
		U	4207262	3799018	408244	97740	17164	80576	9941059	3654728	6286331
5	2001	T	17025074	13480566	3544508	4230447	996720	3233727	29415496	11908291	17507205
		R	11114041	8210091	2903950	3879271	839347	3039924	16747455	7268333	9479122
		U	5911033	5270475	640558	351176	157373	193803	12668041	4639958	8028083
5	2011	T	20365374	16567695	3797679	4402373	1433219	2969154	35671945	13490346	22181599
		R	11878120	9141339	2736781	3691972	1030245	2661727	19124517	7627575	11496942
		U	8487254	7426356	1060898	710401	402974	307427	16547428	5862771	10684657
<b>Districts : 2011</b>											
1	Kachchh	T	686937	591369	95568	89291	33335	55956	1316143	472033	844110
		R	448173	382698	65475	68695	22282	46413	846968	308544	538424
		U	238764	208671	30093	20596	11053	9543	469175	163489	305686
2	Banas Kantha	T	1012080	779716	232364	236520	56552	179968	1871906	774111	1097795
		R	893138	673361	219777	226398	51213	175185	1586055	669167	916888
		U	118942	106355	12587	10122	5339	4783	285851	104944	180907
3	Patan	T	446240	353815	92425	108590	29259	79331	788904	311323	477581
		R	362912	280986	81926	99197	23721	75476	600544	243617	356927
		U	83328	72829	10499	9393	5538	3855	188360	67706	120654
4	Mahesana	T	698768	552121	146647	113296	36578	76718	1223000	467821	755179
		R	545869	418708	127161	93669	25080	68589	881196	343387	537809
		U	152899	133413	19486	19627	11498	8129	341804	124434	217370
5	Sabar Kantha	T	795096	598804	196292	289782	82631	207151	1343711	562796	780915
		R	689778	510503	179275	273132	74058	199074	1101959	471580	630379
		U	105318	88301	17017	16650	8573	8077	241752	91216	150536
6	Gandhinagar	T	451951	372747	79204	83025	35328	47697	856777	315789	540988
		R	269978	216773	53205	56975	19623	37352	464173	172040	292133
		U	181973	155974	25999	26050	15705	10345	392604	143749	248855
7	Ahmadabad	T	2332409	2005714	326695	262543	121833	140710	4619273	1660504	2958769
		R	374763	311753	63010	98461	29781	68680	677954	254049	423905
		U	1957646	1693961	263685	164082	92052	72030	3941319	1406455	2534864
8	Surendranagar	T	586364	470081	116283	137136	33957	103179	1032768	405879	626889
		R	431905	334584	97321	123791	27099	96692	703656	287792	415864
		U	154459	135497	18962	13345	6858	6487	329112	118087	211025
9	Rajkot	T	1324783	1106368	218415	154267	53112	101155	2325508	814965	1510543
		R	605253	465411	139842	103279	23901	79378	881976	326952	555024
		U	719530	640957	78573	50988	29211	21777	1443532	488013	955519
10	Jamnagar	T	721253	604615	116638	126187	42207	83980	1312679	467370	845309
		R	422619	341513	81106	89948	21123	68825	676487	247452	429035
		U	298634	263102	35532	36239	21084	15155	636192	219918	416274

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

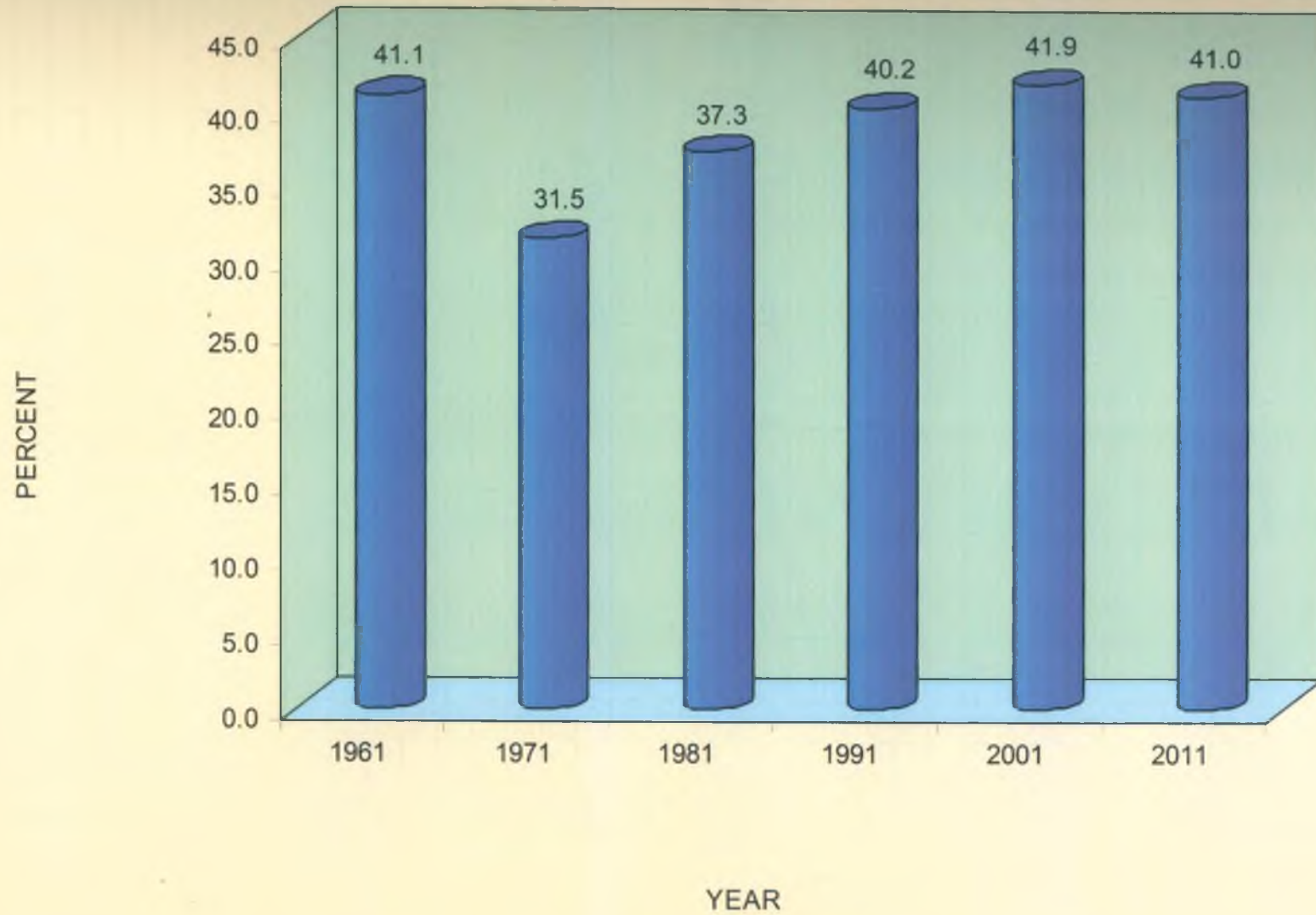
## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.13 DISTRICTWISE MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON WORKERS IN GUJARAT STATE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	T R U	Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
			Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	Porbandar	T	195437	160952	34485	35732	13166	22566	354280	126091	228189
		R	106890	84447	22443	25620	6655	18965	167265	62158	105107
		U	88547	76505	12042	10112	6511	3601	187015	63933	123082
12	Junagadh	T	942709	756431	186278	181000	45428	135572	1619373	602497	1016876
		R	667416	516909	150507	155709	31069	124640	1013545	392293	621252
		U	275293	239522	35771	25291	14359	10932	605828	210204	395624
13	Amreli	T	529153	425753	103400	127986	27889	100097	857051	317407	539644
		R	409400	320982	88418	115313	22448	92865	602842	229124	373718
		U	119753	104771	14982	12673	5441	7232	254209	88283	165926
14	Bhavnagar	T	992140	790944	201196	158492	47837	110655	1729733	651420	1078313
		R	608968	457378	151590	125065	29266	95799	963931	382189	581742
		U	383172	333566	49606	33427	18571	14856	765802	269231	496571
15	Anand	T	690031	570226	119805	154763	57335	97428	1247951	459663	788288
		R	495207	403545	91662	125805	41700	84105	836746	313254	523492
		U	194824	166681	28143	28958	15635	13323	411205	146409	264796
16	Kheda	T	722134	593568	128566	211849	81018	130831	1365902	511141	854761
		R	568726	461277	107449	189354	67258	122096	1018196	386662	631534
		U	153408	132291	21117	22495	13760	8735	347706	124479	223227
17	Panch Mahals	T	685141	561301	123840	412366	112264	300102	1293269	553396	739873
		R	591265	478499	112766	401913	106081	295832	1062771	468796	593975
		U	93876	82802	11074	10453	6183	4270	230498	84600	145898
18	Dohad	T	553395	416295	137100	445729	124586	321143	1127962	527770	600192
		R	499970	371396	128574	434376	120206	314170	1001115	479361	521754
		U	53425	44899	8526	11353	4380	6973	126847	48409	78438
19	Vadodara	T	1360660	1121791	238869	332813	111521	221292	2472153	920424	1551729
		R	712860	567617	145243	279580	77299	202281	1107415	433027	674388
		U	647800	554174	93626	53233	34222	19011	1364738	487397	877341
20	Narmada	T	193916	141516	52400	100879	32766	68113	295502	126804	168698
		R	176539	126973	49566	97174	30940	66234	254712	111495	143217
		U	17377	14543	2834	3705	1826	1879	40790	15309	25481
21	Bharuch	T	526541	423884	102657	100583	45035	55548	923895	336788	587107
		R	363649	281479	82170	83536	33712	49824	578875	214202	364673
		U	162892	142405	20487	17047	11323	5724	345020	122586	222434
22	The Dangs	T	88038	53926	34112	30219	7403	22816	110034	52492	57542
		R	81533	48807	32726	29353	6951	22402	92718	45952	46766
		U	6505	5119	1386	866	452	414	17316	6540	10776
23	Navsari	T	510004	375375	134629	81830	32506	49324	737838	270284	467554
		R	365102	256694	108408	71802	26931	44871	483631	181124	302507
		U	144902	118681	26221	10028	5575	4453	254207	89160	165047
24	Valsad	T	577327	450394	126933	165918	65794	100124	962433	371034	591399
		R	350874	259041	91833	142560	52808	89752	576743	230795	345948
		U	226453	191353	35100	23358	12986	10372	385690	140239	245451
25	Surat	T	2405288	2075920	329368	148254	66899	81355	3527780	1259405	2268375
		R	522191	375267	146924	73208	25183	48025	636710	239610	397100
		U	1883097	1700653	182444	75046	41716	33330	2891070	1019795	1871275
26	Tapi	T	337579	214069	123510	113323	36980	76343	356120	151139	204981
		R	313142	194738	114804	108959	33867	74202	306334	132953	173381
		U	24437	19331	5106	5264	3123	2141	49786	18186	31600

T = Total, R = Rural, U = Urban

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

**TOTAL WORKERS-POPULATION RATIO**



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.14 DISTRICTWISE PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN, MARGINAL, TOTAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN GUJARAT STATE, CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	State/ District	Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Total workers		Non-workers	
		Persons	Among females	Persons	Among females	Persons	Among females	Persons	Among females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>GUJARAT</b>									
1	1961	41.1	27.9	-	-	41.1	27.9	58.9	72.1
2	1971	31.5	10.3	-	-	31.5	10.3	68.6	89.7
3	1981	32.2	11.0	5.0	9.6	37.3	20.7	62.7	79.3
4	1991	34.1	13.7	6.1	12.2	40.2	26.0	59.8	74.0
5	2001	33.6	14.6	8.3	13.3	41.9	27.9	58.1	72.1
6	2011	33.7	13.1	7.3	10.3	41.0	23.4	59.0	76.6
<b>Districts : 2011</b>									
1	Kachchh	32.8	9.6	4.3	5.6	37.1	15.2	62.9	84.8
2	Banas Kantha	32.4	15.4	7.6	11.9	40.0	27.3	60.0	72.7
3	Patan	33.2	14.2	8.1	12.2	41.3	26.5	58.7	73.5
4	Mahesana	34.3	15.0	5.6	7.8	39.9	22.8	60.1	77.2
5	Sabar Kantha	32.7	16.6	11.9	17.5	44.7	34.1	55.3	65.9
6	Gandhinagar	32.5	11.9	6.0	7.1	38.4	19.0	61.6	81.0
7	Ahmadabad	32.3	9.5	3.6	4.1	36.0	13.6	64.0	86.4
8	Surendranagar	33.4	13.7	7.8	12.2	41.2	25.9	58.8	74.1
9	Rajkot	34.8	11.9	4.1	5.5	38.9	17.5	61.1	82.5
10	Jamnagar	33.4	11.2	5.8	8.0	39.2	19.2	60.8	80.8
11	Porbandar	33.4	12.1	6.1	7.9	39.5	20.0	60.5	80.0
12	Junagadh	34.4	13.9	6.6	10.1	41.0	24.0	59.0	76.0
13	Amreli	34.9	13.9	8.5	13.5	43.4	27.4	56.6	72.6
14	Bhavnagar	34.4	14.5	5.5	8.0	39.9	22.4	60.1	77.6
15	Anand	33.0	11.9	7.4	9.7	40.4	21.6	59.6	78.4
16	Kheda	31.4	11.5	9.2	11.7	40.6	23.3	59.4	76.7
17	Panch Mahals	28.7	10.6	17.2	25.8	45.9	36.4	54.1	63.6
18	Dohad	26.0	13.0	21.0	30.3	47.0	43.3	53.0	56.7
19	Vadodara	32.7	11.9	8.0	11.0	40.7	22.9	59.3	77.1
20	Narmada	32.9	18.1	17.1	23.6	49.9	41.7	50.1	58.3
21	Bharuch	33.9	13.8	6.5	7.5	40.4	21.2	59.6	78.8
22	The Dangs	38.6	29.8	13.2	19.9	51.8	49.7	48.2	50.3
23	Navsari	38.4	20.7	6.2	7.6	44.5	28.2	55.5	71.8
24	Valsad	33.8	15.5	9.7	12.2	43.6	27.7	56.4	72.3
25	Surat	39.6	12.3	2.4	3.0	42.0	15.3	58.0	84.7
26	Tapi	41.8	30.5	14.0	18.9	55.9	49.4	44.1	50.6

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.15 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF WORKERS BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES IN GUJARAT STATE, CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
			Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>GUJARAT</b>								
1	1961	Total	4519060	2816996	1702064	1252000	679267	572733
2	1971	Total	3619997	3173204	446793	1887660	1248027	639633
3	1981	Total	4114744	3567338	547406	2488300	1611491	876809
4	1991	Total	4703628	3865716	837912	3230547	1994800	1235747
5	2001	Total	5802681	3906697	1895984	5161658	2509651	2652007
6	2011	<b>Total</b>	<b>4746956</b>	<b>4075047</b>	<b>671909</b>	<b>4491751</b>	<b>3008961</b>	<b>1482790</b>
		Rural	4571337	3919258	652079	4207186	2799674	1407512
		Urban	175619	155789	19830	284565	209287	75278
<b>Districts : 2011</b>								
1	Kachchh	T	<b>99241</b>	<b>88516</b>	<b>10725</b>	<b>140410</b>	<b>104117</b>	<b>36293</b>
		R	94294	84686	9608	134475	100098	34377
		U	4947	3830	1117	5935	4019	1916
2	Banas Kantha	T	<b>435409</b>	<b>379070</b>	<b>56339</b>	<b>239333</b>	<b>162991</b>	<b>76342</b>
		R	430066	374124	55942	234412	159003	75409
		U	5343	4946	397	4921	3988	933
3	Patan	T	<b>126099</b>	<b>113449</b>	<b>12650</b>	<b>158550</b>	<b>111370</b>	<b>47180</b>
		R	122608	110206	12402	152484	106720	45764
		U	3491	3243	248	6066	4650	1416
4	Mahesana	T	<b>178862</b>	<b>164786</b>	<b>14076</b>	<b>192521</b>	<b>136785</b>	<b>55736</b>
		R	173089	159742	13347	184992	131153	53839
		U	5773	5044	729	7529	5632	1897
5	Sabar Kantha	T	<b>320408</b>	<b>288961</b>	<b>31447</b>	<b>188289</b>	<b>117834</b>	<b>70455</b>
		R	314031	283409	30622	181930	113377	68553
		U	6377	5552	825	6359	4457	1902
6	Gandhinagar	T	<b>98153</b>	<b>91309</b>	<b>6844</b>	<b>97287</b>	<b>73049</b>	<b>24238</b>
		R	88848	82741	6107	83452	62373	21079
		U	9305	8568	737	13835	10676	3159
7	Ahmadabad	T	<b>127916</b>	<b>118005</b>	<b>9911</b>	<b>191480</b>	<b>144697</b>	<b>46783</b>
		R	109338	101741	7597	164966	124138	40828
		U	18578	16264	2314	26514	20559	5955
8	Surendranagar	T	<b>166352</b>	<b>139524</b>	<b>26828</b>	<b>180888</b>	<b>124958</b>	<b>55930</b>
		R	161479	135260	26219	173687	119618	54069
		U	4873	4264	609	7201	5340	1861
9	Rajkot	T	<b>304782</b>	<b>237042</b>	<b>67740</b>	<b>171235</b>	<b>115268</b>	<b>55967</b>
		R	287013	221338	65675	152794	101138	51656
		U	17769	15704	2065	18441	14130	4311
10	Jamnagar	T	<b>226459</b>	<b>185333</b>	<b>41126</b>	<b>106658</b>	<b>75414</b>	<b>31244</b>
		R	217999	178100	39899	94848	66973	27875
		U	8460	7233	1227	11810	8441	3369
11	Porbandar	T	<b>54807</b>	<b>44971</b>	<b>9836</b>	<b>36278</b>	<b>24878</b>	<b>11400</b>
		R	51174	41986	9188	30716	21162	9554
		U	3633	2985	648	5562	3716	1846
12	Junagadh	T	<b>300899</b>	<b>243421</b>	<b>57478</b>	<b>258569</b>	<b>174770</b>	<b>83799</b>
		R	287074	231637	55437	233739	156830	76909
		U	13825	11784	2041	24830	17940	6890

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.15 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF WORKERS BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES IN GUJARAT STATE, CENSUS - 2011**

Workers in Household Industry			Other Workers			Sr. No.
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
555606	343163	212443	-	-	-	1
342324	314096	28228	-	-	-	2
267280	222025	45255	-	-	-	3
196601	151012	45589	-	-	-	4
429682	243835	185847	9861500	7817103	2044397	5
<b>252213</b>	<b>182101</b>	<b>70112</b>	<b>10874454</b>	<b>9301586</b>	<b>1572868</b>	6
116105	88193	27912	2983492	2334214	649278	
136108	93908	42200	7890962	6967372	923590	
<b>8170</b>	<b>5625</b>	<b>2545</b>	<b>439116</b>	<b>393111</b>	<b>46005</b>	1
4723	3338	1385	214681	194576	20105	
3447	2287	1160	224435	198535	25900	
<b>8755</b>	<b>6737</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>328583</b>	<b>230918</b>	<b>97665</b>	2
7142	5586	1556	221518	134648	86870	
1613	1151	462	107065	96270	10795	
<b>4538</b>	<b>2902</b>	<b>1636</b>	<b>157053</b>	<b>126094</b>	<b>30959</b>	3
2904	1966	938	84916	62094	22822	
1634	936	698	72137	64000	8137	
<b>6980</b>	<b>5191</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>320405</b>	<b>245359</b>	<b>75046</b>	4
4869	3519	1350	182919	124294	58625	
2111	1672	439	137486	121065	16421	
<b>6402</b>	<b>4535</b>	<b>1867</b>	<b>279997</b>	<b>187474</b>	<b>92523</b>	5
4920	3498	1422	188897	110219	78678	
1482	1037	445	91100	77255	13845	
<b>5666</b>	<b>4301</b>	<b>1365</b>	<b>250845</b>	<b>204088</b>	<b>46757</b>	6
3051	2280	771	94627	69379	25248	
2615	2021	594	156218	134709	21509	
<b>42553</b>	<b>28907</b>	<b>13646</b>	<b>1970460</b>	<b>1714105</b>	<b>256355</b>	7
3872	3063	809	96587	82811	13776	
38681	25844	12837	1873873	1631294	242579	
<b>7151</b>	<b>5604</b>	<b>1547</b>	<b>231973</b>	<b>199995</b>	<b>31978</b>	8
5024	3944	1080	91715	75762	15953	
2127	1660	467	140258	124233	16025	
<b>18792</b>	<b>13505</b>	<b>5287</b>	<b>829974</b>	<b>740553</b>	<b>89421</b>	9
5766	4462	1304	159680	138473	21207	
13026	9043	3983	670294	602080	68214	
<b>8392</b>	<b>5928</b>	<b>2464</b>	<b>379744</b>	<b>337940</b>	<b>41804</b>	10
3573	2662	911	106199	93778	12421	
4819	3266	1553	273545	244162	29383	
<b>1847</b>	<b>1396</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>102505</b>	<b>89707</b>	<b>12798</b>	11
896	702	194	24104	20597	3507	
951	694	257	78401	69110	9291	
<b>7436</b>	<b>6020</b>	<b>1416</b>	<b>375805</b>	<b>332220</b>	<b>43585</b>	12
4533	3736	797	142070	124706	17364	
2903	2284	619	233735	207514	26221	

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.15 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF WORKERS BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES IN GUJARAT STATE, CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
			Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	Amreli	T	<b>185004</b>	<b>149840</b>	<b>35164</b>	<b>149563</b>	<b>102874</b>	<b>46689</b>
		R	177074	142640	34434	136632	92974	43658
		U	7930	7200	730	12931	9900	3031
14	Bhavnagar	T	<b>204915</b>	<b>166590</b>	<b>38325</b>	<b>252904</b>	<b>155751</b>	<b>97153</b>
		R	195398	158472	36926	234264	143486	90778
		U	9517	8118	1399	18640	12265	6375
15	Anand	T	<b>144417</b>	<b>138673</b>	<b>5744</b>	<b>263622</b>	<b>207235</b>	<b>56387</b>
		R	133978	128682	5296	238581	187389	51192
		U	10439	9991	448	25041	19846	5195
16	Kheda	T	<b>221856</b>	<b>207953</b>	<b>13903</b>	<b>239743</b>	<b>185075</b>	<b>54668</b>
		R	214446	200939	13507	222165	170653	51512
		U	7410	7014	396	17578	14422	3156
17	Panch Mahals	T	<b>366140</b>	<b>323005</b>	<b>43135</b>	<b>131350</b>	<b>84293</b>	<b>47057</b>
		R	362028	319227	42801	127434	81376	46058
		U	4112	3778	334	3916	2917	999
18	Dohad	T	<b>311832</b>	<b>269743</b>	<b>42089</b>	<b>128264</b>	<b>55740</b>	<b>72524</b>
		R	307489	265910	41579	125579	54377	71202
		U	4343	3833	510	2685	1363	1322
19	Vadodara	T	<b>279563</b>	<b>253431</b>	<b>26132</b>	<b>343509</b>	<b>235462</b>	<b>108047</b>
		R	269328	244029	25299	324603	221215	103388
		U	10235	9402	833	18906	14247	4659
20	Narmada	T	<b>56266</b>	<b>46192</b>	<b>10074</b>	<b>103360</b>	<b>68519</b>	<b>34841</b>
		R	55519	45504	10015	101042	66789	34253
		U	747	688	59	2318	1730	588
21	Bharuch	T	<b>71035</b>	<b>63735</b>	<b>7300</b>	<b>194819</b>	<b>134186</b>	<b>60633</b>
		R	68645	61534	7111	187103	128213	58890
		U	2390	2201	189	7716	5973	1743
22	The Dangs	T	<b>54775</b>	<b>35001</b>	<b>19774</b>	<b>22131</b>	<b>10878</b>	<b>11253</b>
		R	54683	34934	19749	21225	10227	10998
		U	92	67	25	906	651	255
23	Navsari	T	<b>98259</b>	<b>76928</b>	<b>21331</b>	<b>162145</b>	<b>95054</b>	<b>67091</b>
		R	96486	75377	21109	156831	91641	65190
		U	1773	1551	222	5314	3413	1901
24	Valsad	T	<b>119731</b>	<b>93410</b>	<b>26321</b>	<b>89867</b>	<b>54008</b>	<b>35859</b>
		R	115418	89840	25578	83891	50095	33796
		U	4313	3570	743	5976	3913	2063
25	Surat	T	<b>101747</b>	<b>87774</b>	<b>13973</b>	<b>274736</b>	<b>159418</b>	<b>115318</b>
		R	92183	79133	13050	252515	145164	107351
		U	9564	8641	923	22221	14254	7967
26	Tapi	T	<b>92029</b>	<b>68385</b>	<b>23644</b>	<b>174240</b>	<b>94337</b>	<b>79903</b>
		R	91649	68067	23582	172826	93492	79334
		U	380	318	62	1414	845	569



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.15 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF WORKERS BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES IN GUJARAT STATE, CENSUS - 2011**

Workers in Household Industry			Other Workers			Sr. No.
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
<b>4591</b>	<b>3658</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>189995</b>	<b>169381</b>	<b>20614</b>	13
3027	2515	512	92667	82853	9814	
1564	1143	421	97328	86528	10800	
<b>14129</b>	<b>10892</b>	<b>3237</b>	<b>520192</b>	<b>457711</b>	<b>62481</b>	14
7496	6064	1432	171810	149356	22454	
6633	4828	1805	348382	308355	40027	
<b>12472</b>	<b>10423</b>	<b>2049</b>	<b>269520</b>	<b>213895</b>	<b>55625</b>	15
7075	6160	915	115573	81314	34259	
5397	4263	1134	153947	132581	21366	
<b>8474</b>	<b>6254</b>	<b>2220</b>	<b>252061</b>	<b>194286</b>	<b>57775</b>	16
5806	4219	1587	126309	85466	40843	
2668	2035	633	125752	108820	16932	
<b>5873</b>	<b>4497</b>	<b>1376</b>	<b>181778</b>	<b>149506</b>	<b>32272</b>	17
4968	3716	1252	96835	74180	22655	
905	781	124	84943	75326	9617	
<b>4406</b>	<b>3455</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>108893</b>	<b>87357</b>	<b>21536</b>	18
3586	2816	770	63316	48293	15023	
820	639	181	45577	39064	6513	
<b>13376</b>	<b>10694</b>	<b>2682</b>	<b>724212</b>	<b>622204</b>	<b>102008</b>	19
6301	5368	933	112628	97005	15623	
7075	5326	1749	611584	525199	86385	
<b>1580</b>	<b>1159</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>32710</b>	<b>25646</b>	<b>7064</b>	20
1389	1001	388	18589	13679	4910	
191	158	33	14121	11967	2154	
<b>6634</b>	<b>5419</b>	<b>1215</b>	<b>254053</b>	<b>220544</b>	<b>33509</b>	21
4407	3559	848	103494	88173	15321	
2227	1860	367	150559	132371	18188	
<b>758</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>10374</b>	<b>7578</b>	<b>2796</b>	22
530	279	251	5095	3367	1728	
228	190	38	5279	4211	1068	
<b>5323</b>	<b>3761</b>	<b>1562</b>	<b>244277</b>	<b>199632</b>	<b>44645</b>	23
3827	2823	1004	107958	86853	21105	
1496	938	558	136319	112779	23540	
<b>8554</b>	<b>6533</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>359175</b>	<b>296443</b>	<b>62732</b>	24
4895	3759	1136	146670	115347	31323	
3659	2774	885	212505	181096	31409	
<b>32933</b>	<b>20738</b>	<b>12195</b>	<b>1995872</b>	<b>1807990</b>	<b>187882</b>	25
5550	3969	1581	171943	147001	24942	
27383	16769	10614	1823929	1660989	162940	
<b>6428</b>	<b>3498</b>	<b>2930</b>	<b>64882</b>	<b>47849</b>	<b>17033</b>	26
5975	3189	2786	42692	29990	12702	
453	309	144	22190	17859	4331	

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

**1.16 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF TALUKAS, TOWNS / CITIES AND VILLAGES IN GUJARAT STATE, CENSUS - 2011 (P)**

Sr. No.	State/District	Taluka	Number of Towns/Cities	Villages		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Gujarat</b>						
1	1961	185	181	18584	435	19019
2	1971	184	216	18275	422	18697
3	1981	184	255	18114	436	18550
4	1991	184	264	18026	NA	18026
5	2001	226	242	18066	473	18539
6	2011(P)	225	348	N.A.	N.A.	18225*
<b>Districts : 2011(P)</b>						
1	Kachchh	10	14	N.A.	N.A.	924
2	Banas Kantha	12	12	N.A.	N.A.	1237
3	Patan	7	6	N.A.	N.A.	517
4	Mahesana	9	10	N.A.	N.A.	606
5	Sabar Kantha	13	15	N.A.	N.A.	1376
6	Gandhinagar	4	15	N.A.	N.A.	252
7	Ahmadabad	11	13	N.A.	N.A.	512
8	Surendranagar	10	9	N.A.	N.A.	651
9	Rajkot	14	23	N.A.	N.A.	835
10	Jamnagar	10	16	N.A.	N.A.	714
11	Porbandar	3	6	N.A.	N.A.	182
12	Junagadh	14	15	N.A.	N.A.	1029
13	Amreli	11	10	N.A.	N.A.	616
14	Bhavnagar	11	21	N.A.	N.A.	793
15	Anand	8	15	N.A.	N.A.	347
16	Kheda	10	12	N.A.	N.A.	618
17	Panch Mahals	11	9	N.A.	N.A.	1210
18	Dohad	7	6	N.A.	N.A.	692
19	Vadodara	12	25	N.A.	N.A.	1537
20	Narmada	4	5	N.A.	N.A.	609
21	Bharuch	8	21	N.A.	N.A.	653
22	The Dangs	1	3	N.A.	N.A.	308
23	Navsari	5	13	N.A.	N.A.	372
24	Valsad	5	28	N.A.	N.A.	434
25	Surat	10	22	N.A.	N.A.	713
26	Tapi	5	4	N.A.	N.A.	488

\* Includes uninhabited vilages.

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

**2. CLIMATE**

**2.1 DISTRICTWISE MONTHLY AVERAGE RAINFALL, 2012**

(In M.M.)

Sr. No	District	June	July	August	September	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kachchh,	3	7	12	222	244
2	Banas Kantha	22	124	130	181	457
3	Patan	15	48	105	181	349
4	Mahesana	27	105	123	180	435
5	Sabar Kantha	16	217	172	367	772
6	Gandhinagar	38	70	225	266	599
7	Ahmadabad	26	76	153	203	458
8	Surendranagar	51	28	43	219	341
9	Rajkot	55	55	36	202	348
10	Jamnagar	16	42	22	297	377
11	Porbandar	5	39	16	172	232
12	Junagadh	20	73	69	263	425
13	Amreli	45	53	60	187	345
14	Bhavnagar	48	92	79	161	380
15	Anand	12	187	223	202	624
16	Kheda	26	124	233	266	649
17	Panch Mahals	14	183	315	279	791
18	Dohad	24	197	327	184	732
19	Vadodara	16	153	290	252	711
20	Narmada	21	196	261	293	771
21	Bharuch	55	87	114	251	507
22	Surat	52	264	202	388	906
23	The Dangs	100	489	774	240	1603
24	Navsari	115	329	256	459	1159
25	Valsad	163	620	407	604	1794
26	Tapi	25	258	309	285	877

Note : There was no rainfall during the months in January to May, October to December.

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**2. CLIMATE**

**2.2 SPREAD AND RANGE OF RAINFALL**

(In M.M.)

Sr. No.	District	Spread of Rainfall - 23rd June to 23rd September, 2001 to 2012	
		Maximum (Total) Rainfall in a year	Minimum (Total) Rainfall in a year
1	2	3	4
1	Kachchh	864 (2010)	136 (2002)
2	Banas Kantha	1371 (2006)	209 (2002)
3	Patan	945 (2006)	209 (2002)
4	Mahesana	1420 (2006)	291 (2002)
5	Sabar Kantha	1721 (2006)	373 (2002)
6	Gandhinagar	1369 (2005)	297 (2001)
7	Ahmadabad	1138 (2005)	327 (2002)
8	Surendranagar	967 (2005)	302 (2009)
9	Rajkot	1142 (2010)	341 (2002)
10	Jamnagar	1515 (2010)	325 (2002)
11	Porbandar	1672 (2010)	232 (2012)
12	Junagadh	1592 (2007)	425 (2012)
13	Amreli	1089 (2005)	345 (2012)
14	Bhavnagar	995 (2007)	380 (2012)
15	Anand	1298 (2005)	352 (2009)
16	Kheda	1388 (2006)	428 (2009)
17	Panch Mahals	1445 (2006)	491 (2009)
18	Dohad	1104 (2006)	377 (2009)
19	Vadodara	1674 (2006)	483 (2009)
20	Narmada	1596 (2006)	750 (2009)
21	Bharuch	920 (2006)	389 (2009)
22	Surat	2319 (2005)	1078 (2002)
23	The Dangs	3825 (2005)	1316 (2009)
24	Navsari	2865 (2005)	1159 (2012)
25	Valsad	3130 (2005)	1794 (2012)
26	Tapi	1390 (2008)	877 (2012)

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**2. CLIMATE**

**2.3 DISTRICTWISE ANNUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL**

(In M.M.)

Sr. No.	District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kachchh	304	571	557	338	473	864	667	244
2	Banas Kantha	744	1371	844	545	377	856	775	457
3	Patan	749	945	906	516	291	733	717	349
4	Mahesana	1218	1420	1119	616	458	781	750	435
5	Sabar Kantha	1035	1721	1294	646	659	851	978	772
6	Gandhinagar	1369	1066	1104	731	549	918	696	599
7	Ahmadabad	1138	941	864	738	358	1003	612	458
8	Surendranagar	967	654	840	731	302	807	680	341
9	Rajkot	739	833	1047	788	538	1142	853	348
10	Jamnagar	618	767	1173	642	890	1515	858	377
11	Porbandar	827	951	1316	661	1372	1672	937	232
12	Junagadh	987	1009	1592	1122	1169	1550	1069	425
13	Amreli	1089	823	1063	706	498	878	689	345
14	Bhavnagar	827	734	995	708	390	759	587	380
15	Anand	1298	1014	876	783	352	833	724	624
16	Kheda	1271	1388	1114	772	428	778	551	649
17	Panch Mahals	873	1445	1016	680	491	758	792	791
18	Dohad	560	1104	872	590	377	546	575	732
19	Vadodara	1327	1674	1183	855	483	917	839	711
20	Narmada	1164	1596	1390	1118	750	1051	1013	771
21	Bharuch	889	920	900	759	389	886	634	507
22	Surat	2319	2059	1555	1552	1375	1596	1394	906
23	The Dangs	3825	2622	1860	2469	1316	1809	1635	1603
24	Navsari	2865	2159	1733	2185	1382	1961	1909	1159
25	Valsad	3130	2500	2245	2333	1842	2408	2281	1794
26	Tapi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1390	924	1139	955	877

N.A. = Not Available

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**2. CLIMATE**

**2.4 MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE BY CENTRE**

(In Centigrade)

Sr. No.	Centre	Year	January		February		March		April		May	
			Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Ahmadabad	2008	32.2	6.9	34.1	7.0	40.2	12.4	43.2	18.2	42.5	25.2
		2009	32.2	11.0	36.7	11.6	39.0	16.0	44.3	21.0	44.4	23.8
		2010	32.2	11.0	37.5	11.6	43.0	16.2	44.6	22.4	46.8	27.2
		2011	31.5	6.6	34.9	12.6	41.0	13.5	42.5	17.8	43.4	25.0
		2012	30.0	7.1	35.2	5.2	39.9	10.5	41.4	21.6	43.0	24.0
2	Amreli	2008	32.2	4.6	35.6	4.8	39.9	12.8	43.7	18.3	43.1	23.3
		2009	33.6	9.5	39.0	9.6	40.8	15.6	44.8	19.4	43.8	22.0
		2010	33.0	10.2	37.5	10.6	43.2	17.9	44.5	20.5	45.4	24.0
		2011	32.0	7.2	34.4	11.0	41.5	14.2	42.2	18.0	42.8	24.0
		2012	31.0	6.2	36.9	5.4	41.0	12.0	42.3	22.0	42.0	24.2
3	V.V.nagar	2008	33.6	8.6	34.8	7.3	38.8	18.0	42.4	18.0	40.8	22.4
		2009	33.5	12.0	37.4	12.6	40.4	18.4	44.2	20.8	43.0	24.4
		2010	32.4	11.3	37.6	12.5	42.2	17.0	43.4	18.8	46.6	25.6
		2011	33.2	10.2	35.2	15.0	41.0	14.8	42.4	18.6	42.2	24.4
		2012	29.7	9.6	35.0	7.4	41.2	13.8	41.6	22.4	42.0	24.4
4	Deesa	2008	30.7	4.8	34.8	2.6	41.0	12.6	44.0	15.2	41.0	22.0
		2009	31.5	6.9	36.9	10.5	39.0	16.0	43.1	19.2	43.4	24.0
		2010	31.2	7.7	37.4	10.3	43.0	15.8	44.5	21.2	47.3	26.0
		2011	30.6	5.8	32.4	12.3	41.7	13.5	43.5	19.7	42.0	23.8
		2012	27.7	6.8	33.9	4.4	40.5	10.2	42.0	22.2	42.2	22.6
5	Bhavnagar	2008	33.2	8.8	35.0	8.2	38.8	17.0	41.0	20.0	43.0	22.0
		2009	32.8	11.4	36.0	12.8	39.2	18.0	42.8	21.8	43.0	20.8
		2010	31.8	12.0	35.8	13.6	40.2	18.6	43.2	19.4	45.2	25.8
		2011	30.5	9.7	34.8	14.0	40.6	14.7	41.3	21.7	43.6	23.2
		2012	29.6	10.2	34.2	7.7	39.8	13.1	40.0	21.4	42.0	24.2
6	Dwarka	2008	30.3	12.2	32.7	10.4	36.1	19.2	32.0	22.6	32.8	26.4
		2009	30.5	16.2	34.2	16.6	38.0	20.0	37.4	23.5	33.7	26.2
		2010	31.2	14.4	30.8	14.7	35.8	19.3	32.8	21.7	33.6	26.2
		2011	30.6	11.9	31.4	15.7	37.8	17.4	31.8	21.0	33.7	25.0
		2012	28.8	12.7	32.0	10.4	33.0	16.6	33.2	23.4	32.6	25.8
7	Veraval	2008	31.5	11.0	35.7	8.0	36.1	16.0	38.0	20.8	34.3	25.6
		2009	33.0	14.5	36.3	14.7	37.3	18.6	42.6	19.8	34.2	23.3
		2010	32.7	12.4	34.3	14.0	40.2	19.0	38.4	19.9	34.7	24.3
		2011	31.8	12.0	33.6	14.6	39.0	16.0	38.5	18.4	34.4	24.4
		2012	30.6	9.9	33.4	9.0	40.3	15.0	37.0	21.7	33.9	24.5
8	Bhuj	2008	31.9	7.7	35.2	6.1	39.8	16.5	43.2	20.9	39.6	24.2
		2009	32.3	11.5	37.6	13.8	39.3	18.5	43.8	21.0	42.8	23.8
		2010	32.1	10.7	37.2	11.6	43.0	19.3	43.7	18.3	46.0	25.2
		2011	32.1	7.8	34.6	12.2	42.0	16.6	42.8	20.0	41.0	23.5
		2012	29.5	7.4	35.4	6.0	41.7	13.7	42.0	20.2	42.2	23.0

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**2. CLIMATE**

**2.4 MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE BY CENTRE**

(In Centigrade)

June		July		August		September		October		November		December		Sr. No.
Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
41.0	25.5	37.5	24.1	34.0	24.2	36.4	23.2	38.4	18.7	36.4	14.0	34.6	10.5	1
42.2	23.3	41.8	22.8	36.4	23.2	38.3	22.8	39.2	14.8	38.0	14.1	33.7	12.0	
44.5	24.3	40.4	23.5	35.5	22.3	36.8	22.4	38.4	19.2	35.0	16.7	30.4	8.2	
43.3	24.3	39.4	23.5	34.6	23.4	34.4	23.0	37.4	18.7	36.1	15.3	35.0	9.2	
41.6	24.2	39.5	23.2	36.0	23.7	36.2	23.1	37.2	15.8	34.1	11.3	34.2	9.2	
39.8	23.8	36.0	23.5	34.0	22.3	36.6	20.6	38.0	17.6	36.2	12.2	36.6	10.5	2
41.2	21.8	37.6	21.4	35.8	23.4	37.0	21.4	39.0	14.8	37.6	11.9	33.4	10.5	
42.4	23.5	38.0	22.5	33.8	23.0	35.2	21.0	38.6	19.0	36.0	15.6	32.2	7.0	
41.5	26.0	36.0	22.0	33.4	23.7	34.0	22.2	37.0	18.6	35.8	15.5	35.0	9.5	
40.0	25.2	37.7	22.8	35.0	23.4	35.8	22.6	37.2	15.7	35.0	12.1	34.9	10.4	
39.4	24.2	35.4	23.4	32.8	22.4	35.6	22.4	38.4	18.8	36.4	13.8	34.4	13.2	3
41.4	25.2	41.4	24.0	35.6	23.3	37.6	23.6	38.4	18.2	37.4	14.4	33.8	13.6	
42.6	24.2	38.4	24.6	34.6	22.2	37.6	23.4	39.0	21.2	36.6	17.4	31.4	10.8	
43.8	25.8	36.8	24.0	34.6	23.4	33.5	23.6	38.0	20.6	36.8	15.0	35.0	11.4	
40.4	26.2	38.2	23.6	34.4	23.3	33.8	23.8	37.4	18.8	35.6	14.6	33.4	12.4	
38.8	23.8	38.0	21.8	34.0	21.4	38.1	20.4	39.3	16.2	37.4	9.8	35.0	8.0	4
42.5	24.0	43.0	23.4	36.4	24.8	39.0	23.4	41.2	15.0	38.6	11.5	32.6	9.4	
46.1	24.0	39.4	23.4	36.0	24.0	37.6	21.7	39.4	18.8	36.5	14.6	30.6	7.8	
46.5	27.1	41.6	23.2	35.5	23.3	34.4	22.7	39.0	16.5	36.8	15.8	35.0	9.1	
41.0	23.2	41.2	24.6	35.5	24.0	36.3	22.6	38.5	16.5	34.7	13.4	33.9	9.7	
42.4	24.4	35.4	23.3	34.0	23.4	36.0	21.4	37.6	19.2	35.4	14.6	35.0	13.0	5
41.0	24.0	38.6	22.2	36.0	23.6	38.9	23.0	39.2	17.0	36.2	14.6	31.5	12.8	
42.5	22.0	39.9	22.8	34.8	23.8	36.1	22.4	37.8	20.8	35.0	17.4	31.2	10.3	
41.2	27.3	37.7	23.1	34.7	23.8	33.8	23.0	37.3	20.0	35.7	17.0	33.2	10.4	
41.6	23.8	37.3	23.3	36.1	24.1	35.6	23.0	37.6	18.1	33.8	14.5	32.6	12.1	
37.3	24.6	33.1	23.9	31.7	22.0	36.3	21.8	38.0	21.8	34.8	17.6	34.3	15.4	6
34.1	24.3	33.2	24.2	32.6	23.5	33.1	25.6	36.7	21.7	37.5	18.2	32.8	16.0	
34.4	24.0	34.2	21.4	32.0	22.5	36.0	24.0	38.6	22.4	34.8	17.8	29.8	12.6	
34.5	23.5	33.0	22.5	31.9	20.6	32.5	22.5	36.0	22.0	35.5	19.9	35.0	13.4	
34.2	27.2	33.2	26.0	33.8	24.6	31.6	24.8	37.0	22.0	34.4	20.0	32.4	14.0	
34.4	24.0	32.2	24.0	32.4	24.6	33.9	23.3	38.3	20.7	37.0	16.8	35.4	14.5	7
34.8	24.4	33.0	22.5	33.2	24.3	34.3	23.3	37.7	19.1	37.7	18.3	33.4	14.2	
34.8	25.4	34.5	22.7	32.3	23.5	33.2	22.8	37.2	22.5	36.1	17.3	33.0	10.5	
34.4	23.5	32.8	24.2	31.1	24.0	32.4	23.0	38.5	22.0	37.1	20.4	34.5	13.4	
34.5	26.4	34.2	24.2	31.9	23.9	33.0	22.3	38.1	21.2	36.4	15.5	35.0	14.0	
38.9	26.2	38.4	24.0	34.2	23.6	39.6	22.5	39.2	21.2	37.2	13.6	34.0	10.3	8
40.1	23.5	41.3	23.6	36.8	23.0	36.8	23.3	41.0	21.2	39.0	15.4	32.4	12.4	
42.0	24.5	38.6	23.8	36.0	22.0	37.5	21.6	39.7	20.7	36.6	13.3	29.6	10.0	
45.6	26.0	38.7	23.3	35.3	21.5	34.0	21.3	38.1	19.9	36.0	15.8	34.8	7.5	
40.7	25.4	37.7	24.1	36.3	23.7	38.3	20.0	38.4	17.2	35.8	15.5	34.0	9.8	

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**2. CLIMATE**

**2.4 MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE BY CENTRE**

(In Centigrade)

Sr. No.	Centre	Year	January		February		March		April		May	
			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9	Naliya	2008	33.6	2.4	36.2	0.4	39.8	12.8	40.0	16.6	35.3	23.4
		2009	32.8	8.1	35.8	8.0	38.6	13.4	42.6	16.2	38.2	21.2
		2010	31.6	5.6	34.7	3.0	42.0	12.8	38.5	14.7	38.4	23.2
		2011	31.8	2.0	34.0	8.0	40.6	10.0	40.2	12.6	36.2	23.6
		2012	29.2	2.8	33.7	0.8	39.4	8.3	36.8	18.0	40.1	21.0
10	New kandla	2008	30.5	9.8	35.5	9.1	38.3	15.5	39.5	21.9	37.4	25.4
		2009	31.3	13.3	35.9	15.0	37.1	17.8	42.9	20.4	38.9	24.6
		2010	31.5	13.1	35.8	13.4	42.3	19.6	39.9	21.0	44.1	25.3
		2011	30.1	10.6	32.8	15.0	40.4	17.7	39.6	20.9	37.7	25.0
		2012	28.3	11.0	34.1	8.9	38.6	15.4	37.9	22.0	41.1	23.9
11	Porbandar	2008	35.1	8.6	35.8	6.4	39.6	14.0	39.8	19.9	35.8	25.4
		2009	33.6	12.6	37.4	12.3	39.4	16.8	43.5	18.4	36.6	22.0
		2010	33.2	10.6	36.6	12.0	43.0	17.6	38.4	20.0	37.6	24.2
		2011	31.4	9.4	34.2	13.6	41.0	15.6	40.2	19.2	35.4	24.0
		2012	29.4	10.0	34.6	6.1	40.5	12.4	37.7	19.6	34.5	23.0
12	Okha	2008	27.1	14.2	28.6	12.5	30.4	18.6	32.7	22.5	33.7	25.4
		2009	26.8	17.7	29.0	18.8	33.4	21.5	33.8	24.1	35.4	25.4
		2010	27.3	15.3	28.9	17.7	32.0	20.4	34.8	23.3	35.0	27.0
		2011	25.8	17.2	28.2	17.5	30.7	20.8	32.9	23.8	34.2	26.2
		2012	26.9	16.3	27.00	15.1	30.9	19.3	31.9	23.2	34.1	26.0
13	Rajkot	2008	33.9	6.6	36.8	5.3	40.0	13.0	43.6	19.6	42.6	23.2
		2009	33.4	10.3	37.4	12.3	40.4	17.2	44.7	18.3	43.6	22.3
		2010	32.4	10.3	37.4	10.6	43.0	17.8	43.8	20.5	45.5	23.5
		2011	32.2	7.5	35.5	12.5	40.8	14.1	42.4	17.8	42.3	23.0
		2012	29.9	6.3	35.8	6.3	41.1	13.5	42.2	22.3	42.6	24.8
14	Idar	2008	31.6	14.3	35.4	9.4	41.2	15.1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		2010	33.2	13.1	38.4	17.0	43.9	21.1	46.8	21.8	48.5	27.5
		2011	31.7	11.3	34.4	16.1	41.4	18.7	44.6	21.9	43.1	23.3
		2012	30.5	11.6	35.8	9.6	41.2	14.4	42.6	22.0	42.7	24.5
15	Surat	2008	34.6	10.6	36.8	8.2	38.0	15.0	41.0	21.2	37.4	24.6
		2009	34.4	13.0	37.8	12.1	39.8	18.0	42.8	22.0	40.0	23.4
		2010	34.2	13.5	37.0	15.5	42.9	19.1	41.2	21.6	42.8	25.9
		2011	32.8	10.5	35.8	14.7	40.3	16.9	39.0	18.5	38.0	24.8
		2012	31.0	11.6	36.8	9.3	39.8	15.8	40.6	22.8	39.3	26.0
16	Vadodara	2008	34.5	8.0	35.8	6.3	40.2	15.4	42.5	18.7	41.7	24.7
		2009	33.3	12.0	37.7	13.2	40.1	18.6	44.2	23.0	42.2	25.7
		2010	33.5	11.4	37.4	14.3	43.1	18.3	44.2	22.2	45.2	28.0
		2011	32.6	9.6	35.3	14.6	41.1	16.2	43.0	21.7	41.9	25.6
		2012	33.0	8.7	35.5	7.0	40.4	13.7	41.0	23.4	41.4	25.8



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**2. CLIMATE**

**2.4 MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE BY CENTRE**

(In Centigrade)

June		July		August		September		October		November		December		Sr. No.
Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
38.6	25.3	36.9	25.3	33.5	25.8	40.7	23.2	39.2	17.8	37.8	6.8	34.9	7.1	9
35.6	25.6	35.6	24.2	34.6	23.0	33.5	22.0	40.0	14.8	39.7	8.8	32.8	6.8	
38.2	24.0	36.0	23.4	34.4	23.0	36.4	20.0	38.8	17.3	35.4	6.8	30.2	3.2	
38.1	26.4	36.3	26.2	34.4	23.0	34.1	22.2	36.6	17.2	35.9	14.0	36.0	3.2	
38.2	26.5	35.0	26.2	34.3	24.6	36.3	23.2	37.0	14.7	35.2	10.3	33.6	5.5	
39.6	24.4	35.9	25.0	34.1	24.4	39.6	23.9	40.4	22.0	37.5	14.0	33.0	13.4	10
39.3	24.1	38.1	24.7	35.3	24.3	36.1	24.1	40.7	19.9	37.9	16.5	33.1	14.6	
38.5	25.0	37.9	24.4	35.9	24.0	37.8	23.3	40.1	23.3	35.2	15.5	30.7	12.6	
39.6	28.0	37.3	23.5	34.4	23.5	34.9	24.6	37.9	21.9	36.9	19.8	35.3	11.4	
39.2	26.0	37.6	26.4	34.3	25.1	35.7	24.1	38.4	20.0	34.4	16.4	34.6	12.1	
34.3	25.2	33.0	24.5	31.4	23.8	36.0	23.6	39.0	18.6	37.2	13.4	36.6	12.0	11
35.2	24.0	34.4	23.6	32.6	25.0	33.8	23.4	38.0	17.0	38.2	17.6	33.4	14.2	
36.4	24.8	34.8	23.5	33.0	23.1	36.6	23.0	37.0	24.0	36.0	15.0	31.6	11.4	
36.6	22.3	34.1	23.4	32.0	23.2	33.0	22.8	37.1	20.0	36.2	17.4	35.9	9.4	
35.2	26.5	34.5	24.0	33.4	24.0	33.4	21.5	37.7	18.2	35.6	13.0	35.9	11.2	
36.0	25.5	33.2	26.0	32.0	23.8	32.6	23.0	33.7	23.6	31.8	19.3	29.7	18.2	12
33.8	24.0	33.9	23.8	32.5	24.0	32.3	24.0	33.6	21.4	33.6	19.0	29.5	17.4	
36.9	24.8	34.0	24.0	32.0	23.7	32.7	23.8	33.1	23.5	32.3	19.0	28.9	16.5	
35.2	25.7	33.5	23.5	33.1	22.5	31.3	25.1	32.8	23.2	32.3	22.0	31.1	17.2	
33.7	27.5	33.8	26.1	33.0	24.8	32.9	24.7	33.1	23.4	31.9	21.8	29.1	16.6	
40.4	23.1	35.2	22.8	34.0	23.2	38.8	21.3	38.7	19.7	36.6	11.4	36.4	11.3	13
41.6	25.0	38.4	21.8	35.9	23.2	36.8	22.8	39.2	18.2	38.3	14.8	32.8	11.7	
42.3	21.6	38.1	22.4	35.0	22.6	37.4	22.0	38.9	19.8	36.3	12.8	30.8	8.3	
44.4	23.0	37.3	20.8	34.4	22.2	34.4	22.0	38.5	19.0	36.2	17.0	35.4	8.7	
41.4	25.8	39.0	23.5	35.7	23.3	36.3	20.2	38.3	18.9	34.5	15.1	34.8	9.7	
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14
47.2	23.9	39.6	23.3	36.4	23.3	37.4	22.7	40.2	23.4	35.8	16.3	31.0	11.5	
45.2	26.5	38.8	23.0	34.6	23.0	34.0	21.6	39.6	20.5	37.2	20.1	36.2	12.0	
41.1	26.1	40.0	23.5	35.1	23.5	35.6	23.7	38.2	20.5	37.2	16.0	35.8	13.8	
35.5	24.5	32.5	24.4	31.6	24.2	34.7	23.4	37.0	18.1	36.1	16.5	36.3	11.2	
35.3	25.4	33.8	23.6	34.9	22.4	35.4	23.6	37.9	15.7	36.5	16.7	33.5	12.6	15
38.2	22.5	34.0	24.5	32.8	24.1	36.9	24.4	37.0	21.2	35.0	19.2	33.0	10.5	
38.6	24.5	35.1	24.4	32.2	23.6	33.0	24.0	37.5	20.0	37.0	17.7	35.9	11.4	
36.5	22.6	34.0	25.3	32.8	23.9	35.2	24.2	38.0	20.1	37.0	16.2	35.8	14.4	
39.7	26.1	35.2	24.5	33.9	24.3	36.3	23.8	38.5	18.8	36.5	14.0	36.4	11.7	
40.0	27.3	40.1	22.8	36.4	24.5	38.0	24.0	40.1	17.2	38.4	14.1	33.4	13.6	16
43.4	24.7	37.6	24.1	34.3	23.5	37.6	24.1	39.4	21.2	36.6	18.2	31.3	10.9	
41.4	23.8	37.3	23.5	33.5	23.8	34.1	24.0	38.7	20.0	36.7	17.1	34.6	11.1	
39.8	24.0	38.3	23.2	34.6	23.6	36.7	23.5	38.0	18.0	34.5	13.0	33.8	11.0	

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**2. CLIMATE**

**2.4 MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE BY CENTRE**

(In Centigrade)

Sr. No.	Centre	Year	January		February		March		April		May	
			Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
17	Valsad	2008	35.5	10.1	37.4	8.1	37.9	14.1	40.1	20.6	35.7	23.6
		2009	34.9	12.6	36.9	12.6	38.5	17.1	42.9	19.6	35.4	23.1
		2010	34.1	10.6	36.9	12.6	38.9	16.7	39.1	19.1	41.4	24.1
		2011	32.7	9.6	35.5	12.1	41.4	14.1	38.1	17.6	35.9	22.6
		2012	32.4	8.1	37.1	5.6	40.4	10.6	37.9	20.0	36.4	22.1
18	AMS Kandla	2011	Observatory started synoptic obsns w.e.f. 01-11-2011									
19	Surendranagar	2011	Observatory started w.e.f. 01-03-2011				41.7	17.3	42.8	20.3	42.5	21.3
		2012	29.8	9.8	36.3	7.3	41.0	12.7	42.0	23.7	42.7	25.3
20	Gandhinagar @	2011	31.0	6.5	33.5	12.2	40.6	14.0	42.0	17.5	43.2	24.2
21	Kachchh-Mandvi@	2011	29.5	7.1	31.8	13.9	39.5	17.8	40.1	21.6	39.1	23.7
		2012	N.A.	N.A.	32.1	11.2	33.6	13.9	34.9	18.7	N.A.	N.A.
22	Mahuva	2011	Observatory started w.e.f. 01-06-2011									
		2012	31.2	N.A.	36.8	4.9	41.2	10.9	39.4	18.3	39.8	21.3
23	Diu	2012	Observatory started w.e.f. 01-05-2012								35.0	22.6

**2. CLIMATE**

**2.4 MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE BY CENTRE**

(In Centigrade)

June		July		August		September		October		November		December		Sr. No.
Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	Maxi-mum	Mini-mum	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
35.4	22.6	32.1	22.1	32.0	22.1	34.4	21.6	37.4	18.1	36.1	15.1	36.4	12.1	17
35.0	22.1	33.1	21.6	32.9	21.6	34.7	22.1	36.9	16.6	36.4	16.1	34.1	11.6	
35.9	23.1	33.9	22.1	32.9	21.6	36.4	22.1	36.4	20.6	35.4	17.1	33.9	10.6	
35.9	23.1	33.4	21.1	31.9	21.1	32.9	20.1	36.7	16.6	36.4	14.6	35.4	9.1	
35.1	21.8	33.4	21.1	31.9	21.1	34.1	20.6	36.4	14.6	35.9	11.1	35.4	9.9	
Observatory started synoptic obsns w.e.f. 01-11-2011										36.2	15.7	35.2	9.4	18
44.5	27.6	38.7	N.A.	34.5	N.A.	34.6	23.9	39.5	21.3	37.3	18.8	35.5	11.9	19
42.5	24.9	39.3	24.5	35.7	24.3	37.3	23.5	39.0	20.7	35.3	15.9	34.5	11.0	
42.4	25.0	38.2	23.5	34.5	23.8	34.0	23.0	38.0	18.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	37.6	20.8	34.6	15.8	N.A.	N.A.	21
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
37.4	N.A.	34.8	N.A.	32.4	N.A.	32.2	N.A.	37.4	N.A.	36.6	N.A.	35.6	N.A.	22
37.6	24.9	35.8	24.5	33.6	24.3	35.0	22.7	37.4	15.7	35.8	13.7	36.6	11.1	
36.2	26.4	35.0	24.8	33.3	24.2	33.8	23.0	38.1	17.9	35.1	13.7	34.8	12.3	23

Note : (1) @ Gandhinagar and Kachchh-Mandvi Centre observatory started from 1-1-2011

(2) The information for the whole year of 2009 of Idar centre is not available.

(3) Data for the year 2012 of two centers, AMS Kandla and Gandhinagar is not available due to technical reason.

AMS Kandla = Aviation Meteorological Station Kandla

N.A. = Not Available

Source :- Meteorological Centre, Ahmadabad.

**3. VITAL STATISTICS**

**3.1 ANNUAL BIRTH AND DEATH RATES IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS**

Sr. No.	Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate		
		Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1971	41.5	35.8	41.0	17.6	10.0	17.1
2	1976	38.6	32.4	36.9	17.2	11.1	15.6
3	1981	36.1	29.8	34.5	12.4	10.7	12.0
4	1982	35.6	31.2	34.0	13.2	8.3	11.6
5	1985	33.8	31.2	33.0	11.8	8.7	10.8
6	1986	32.9	30.8	32.2	11.3	8.6	10.5
7	1987	31.6	29.0	30.8	10.8	7.6	9.8
8	1988	30.1	28.1	29.5	11.8	9.2	11.0
9	1989	29.6	26.6	28.7	10.0	8.9	9.7
10	1990	30.2	28.3	29.6	9.6	7.2	8.9
11	1991	28.2	25.9	27.5	8.8	7.9	8.5
12	1992	29.5	24.6	28.1	9.5	8.3	9.2
13	1993	29.1	25.8	28.0	8.9	6.8	8.2
14	1994	28.5	24.5	27.1	9.6	6.9	8.7
15	1995	27.9	24.0	26.7	8.3	6.2	7.6
16	1996	26.9	23.0	25.7	8.3	6.2	7.6
17	1997	27.0	22.6	25.6	8.3	6.2	7.6
18	1998	27.0	22.2	25.5	8.6	6.4	7.9
19	1999	27.0	22.0	25.4	8.8	5.9	7.9
20	2000	26.8	21.9	25.2	8.3	5.8	7.5
21	2001	26.7	21.5	25.0	8.9	5.6	7.8
22	2002	26.6	20.6	24.7	8.3	6.4	7.7
23	2003	26.5	20.5	24.6	8.2	6.3	7.6
24	2004	26.3	21.1	24.3	7.8	5.5	6.9
25	2005	25.5	21.0	23.7	8.0	5.8	7.1
26	2006	25.0	21.1	23.5	8.2	5.9	7.3
27	2007	24.5	20.7	23.0	8.1	5.8	7.2
28	2008	24.1	20.3	22.6	8.0	5.4	6.9
29	2009	23.8	19.9	22.3	7.7	5.6	6.9
30	2010	23.3	19.4	21.8	7.5	5.5	6.7
31	2011	22.9	19.0	21.3	7.4	5.7	6.7

Note:- Information is based on Sample Registration System, Registrar General India, Delhi.

Source:- Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education, Gandhinagar.

# BIRTH RATE AND DEATH RATE (PER '000 POPULATION) - GUJARAT





**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**3. VITAL STATISTICS**

**3.2 NUMBER OF REGISTERED BIRTHS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SEX RATIO AT BIRTH**

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Total Number of Births	Number of Births (Registered)						Sex Ratio at Birth (Females per 1000 Males)		
			Rural			Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
			Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1981	662321	350364	189175	161189	311957	164481	147476	873	852	897
2	1991	1045212	553590	300381	253209	491622	263637	227985	853	843	865
3	2001	1098252	582621	319908	262713	515631	289623	226008	802	821	780
4	2002	1088225	576736	313045	263691	511489	282952	228537	826	842	808
5	2003	1097119	578409	311769	266640	518710	286046	232664	835	855	813
6	2004	1236195	637019	345865	291154	599176	331773	267403	824	842	806
7	2005	1154608	544622	290842	253780	609986	334618	275368	846	873	823
8	2006	1254293	581314	308412	272902	672979	361553	311426	872	885	861
9	2007	1261262	569779	302899	266880	691483	368328	323155	879	881	877
10	2008	1315978	576481	305685	270796	739497	393100	346397	883	886	881
11	2009	1345861	565463	296467	268996	780398	409959	370439	905	907	904
12	2010	1327404	532226	277229	254997	795178	420738	374440	902	920	890
13	2011	1280441	469189	247554	221635	811252	425990	385262	901	895	904
<b>District : 2011</b>											
1	Kachchh	46475	18815	9846	8969	27660	14168	13492	935	911	952
2	Banas kantha	78250	27811	14651	13160	50439	26264	24175	913	898	920
3	Patan	33969	5958	3121	2837	28011	14746	13265	901	909	900
4	Mahesana	44360	15491	8240	7251	28869	15103	13766	900	880	911
5	Sabar kantha	64558	31938	17646	14292	32620	16294	16326	902	810	1002
6	Gandhinagar	29433	9704	5194	4510	19729	10397	9332	888	868	898
7	Ahmadabad	137285	18572	9902	8670	118713	62770	55943	889	876	891
8	Surendranagar	38623	18824	9877	8947	19799	10228	9571	921	906	936
9	Rajkot	80921	17309	9269	8040	63612	33535	30077	891	867	897
10	Jamnagar	42025	10878	5712	5166	31147	16255	14892	913	904	916
11	Porbandar	10877	2567	1237	1330	8310	4348	3962	948	1075	911
12	Junagadh	57230	19315	10316	8999	37915	19828	18087	899	872	912
13	Amreli	32954	18698	9800	8898	14256	7051	7205	956	908	1022
14	Bhavnagar	71266	23579	12393	11186	47687	24856	22831	913	903	919
15	Anand	46288	18230	9580	8650	28058	14774	13284	901	903	899
16	Kheda	48723	30354	16016	14338	18369	9639	8730	899	895	906
17	Panch Mahals	70341	30538	15983	14555	39803	20997	18806	902	911	896
18	Dohad	59971	32745	17238	15507	27226	13996	13230	920	900	945
19	Vadodara	76957	36749	19695	17054	40208	21571	18637	865	866	864
20	Narmada	13029	9322	4912	4410	3707	1941	1766	901	898	910
21	Bharuch	27907	14563	7502	7061	13344	6960	6384	930	941	917
22	Surat	94878	17853	9202	8651	77025	42412	34613	838	940	816
23	The Dangs	7130	7130	3509	3621	0	0	0	1032	1032	0
24	Navsari	20537	10604	5465	5139	9933	5070	4863	949	940	959
25	Valsad	34361	14190	7375	6815	20171	10453	9718	927	924	930
26	Tapi	12093	7452	3873	3579	4641	2334	2307	948	924	988

\* Sex ratio at birth as per SRS

Source:- Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education (Health Section), Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**3. VITAL STATISTICS**

**3.3 NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEATHS CLASSIFIED BY SEX IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS**

Sr. No.	Year/District	Total Number of Deaths	Number of Deaths Registered					
			Rural			Urban		
			Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1981	198960	124945	74406	50539	74015	42360	31655
2	1991	223157	113021	69249	43772	110136	64728	45408
3	2001	250017	140421	85225	55196	109596	64249	45347
4	2002	232961	132632	81735	50897	100329	60645	39684
5	2003	257514	146501	89987	56514	111013	66837	44176
6	2004	274560	158076	97408	60668	116484	68639	47845
7	2005	251699	130697	81959	48738	121002	73057	47945
8	2006	298003	154292	95652	58640	143711	86359	57352
9	2007	305883	161933	102355	59578	143950	87681	56269
10	2008	311990	164374	105131	59243	147616	90301	57315
11	2009	317985	167530	104997	62533	150455	91285	59170
12	2010	323689	170359	107127	63232	153330	92250	61080
13	2011	324080	162402	102733	59669	161678	97319	64359
<b>District : 2011</b>								
1	Kachchh	8046	4124	2580	1544	3922	2487	1435
2	Banas Kantha	9405	7259	4779	2480	2146	1357	789
3	Patan	7254	5147	3271	1876	2107	1293	814
4	Mahesana	13103	8974	5275	3699	4129	2569	1560
5	Sabar Kantha	10478	8297	6619	1678	2181	1302	879
6	Gandhinagar	8188	5988	3555	2433	2200	1338	862
7	Ahmadabad	48564	6845	4224	2621	41719	25087	16632
8	Surendranagar	8000	4653	2938	1715	3347	2074	1273
9	Rajkot	23105	7100	4180	2920	16005	9316	6689
10	Jamnagar	11708	4639	2961	1678	7069	4179	2890
11	Porbandar	3407	1480	894	586	1927	1089	838
12	Junagadh	13539	7580	4592	2988	5959	3630	2329
13	Amreli	8031	5388	3589	1799	2643	1670	973
14	Bhavnagar	13213	4932	3130	1802	8281	4994	3287
15	Anand	13862	9544	5787	3757	4318	2624	1694
16	Kheda	14186	10364	6700	3664	3822	2324	1498
17	Panch Mahals	11041	8927	5910	3017	2114	1227	887
18	Dohad	5405	3972	2858	1114	1433	879	554
19	Vadodara	27229	12455	7697	4758	14774	8913	5861
20	Narmada	3329	2767	1685	1082	562	350	212
21	Bharuch	10315	7067	4341	2726	3248	2021	1227
22	Surat	27375	7598	4765	2833	19777	11718	8059
23	The Dangs	1022	1022	587	435	0	0	0
24	Navsari	9741	6363	3822	2541	3378	1980	1398
25	Valsad - - -	- - 9735	- - 5865	- - 3459	- - 2406	- - 3870	- - 2400	- - 1470
26	Tapi	4799	4052	2535	1517	747	498	249

Source: Commissionerate of Health, Medical services and Medical Education (Health Section), Gandhinagar.



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**3. VITAL STATISTICS**

**3.4 NUMBER OF DEATHS BY PRINCIPAL CAUSES**

Sr. No.	Causes	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Heart Diseases / Heart Attack	26197	27611	25806	19870	18873	17520	21436	25799	28234
2	Typhoid, Paratyphoid and Malaria	807	722	1013	961	709	574	586	490	650
3	Tuberculosis	11465	7680	4898	5202	3586	4682	4314	3351	2643
4	Diabetes Mellitus	2973	2060	1708	1908	1876	1771	1732	1637	1534
5	Bronchitis and Asthma	2058	2621	7048	8761	8824	8331	7439	7641	5772
6	Cancer	9367	8030	7361	7228	7439	7038	7697	7437	6465
7	Accidental burns	966	758	736	686	447	650	806	559	370
8	Drowning accidental	1051	984	1000	736	415	391	452	312	317
9	Transport accidents / other accidents not elsewhere classified	6366	6822	4892	4729	7026	5698	6147	5945	12593
10	Dysentery and diarrhea	1084	667	370	299	452	259	356	353	229
11	Cholera	78	45	148	77	106	37	39	24	31
12	Other causes	195102	216560	196719	247546	256130	265039	266981	270141	265242
	<b>Total</b>	<b>257514</b>	<b>274560</b>	<b>251699</b>	<b>298003</b>	<b>305883</b>	<b>311990</b>	<b>317985</b>	<b>323689</b>	<b>324080</b>

Source:- Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**3. VITAL STATISTICS**

**3.5 NUMBER OF DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND SEX**

Sr. No.	Year/ Age Group	Male		Female		Total		Grand Total
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1981	74406	42360	50539	31655	124945	74015	198960
2	1991	69249	64728	43772	45408	113021	110136	223157
3	1992	77807	63252	47935	46004	125742	109256	234998
4	1993	76634	62465	47367	45846	124001	108311	232312
5	1994	79647	64330	51544	52666	131191	116996	248187
6	1995	80040	63734	50761	45833	130801	109567	240368
7	1996	82567	62122	53519	44859	136086	106981	243067
8	1997	79909	60142	49394	41718	129303	101860	231163
9	1998	77582	57987	50437	38805	128019	96792	224811
10	1999	74501	54542	44768	37392	119269	91934	211203
11	2000	74147	62762	45841	42900	119988	105662	225650
12	2001	85225	64249	55196	45347	140421	109596	250017
13	2002	81735	60645	50897	39684	132632	100329	232961
14	2003	89987	66837	56514	44176	146501	111013	257514
15	2004	97408	68639	60668	47845	158076	116484	274560
16	2005	81192	72647	49505	48355	130697	121002	251699
17	2006	95652	86359	58640	57352	154292	143711	298003
18	2007	102355	87681	59578	56269	161933	143950	305883
19	2008	105131	90301	59243	57315	164374	147616	311990
20	2009	104997	91285	62533	59170	167530	150455	317985
21	2010	107127	92250	63232	61080	170359	153330	323689
22	2011	102733	97319	59669	64359	162402	161678	324080
<b>Age group : 2011</b>								
1	0-1	916	4091	709	2752	1625	6843	8468
2	1-4	439	804	317	673	756	1477	2233
3	5-14	1120	1737	790	1263	1910	3000	4910
4	15-24	2680	4446	1544	3177	4224	7623	11847
5	25-34	4405	6225	1830	3509	6235	9734	15969
6	35-44	7593	9393	2860	4028	10453	13421	23874
7	45-54	12973	14301	5420	6181	18393	20482	38875
8	55-64	18137	16577	8736	8165	26873	24742	51615
9	65-69	11107	8958	5965	5412	17072	14370	31442
10	70 and above	42451	30520	30939	29027	73390	59547	132937
11	Age not Stated	912	267	559	172	1471	439	1910

Source:- Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Health Education, Gandhinagar.

3. VITAL STATISTICS

3.6 INFANT MORTALITY RATE BY AREA - RURAL AND URBAN

Sr. No.	Year	Infant Mortality Rate		
		Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5
1	1981	123	89	116
2	1982	120	89	111
3	1983	120	71	106
4	1984	126	56	106
5	1985	112	64	98
6	1986	124	66	107
7	1987	113	59	97
8	1988	101	64	90
9	1989	92	70	86
10	1990	79	54	72
11	1991	73	57	69
12	1992	72	53	67
13	1993	65	42	58
14	1994	70	51	64
15	1995	68	47	62
16	1996	68	46	61
17	1997	69	46	62
18	1998	71	46	64
19	1999	70	45	63
20	2000	69	45	62
21	2001	68	42	60
22	2002	68	37	60
23	2003	65	36	57
24	2004	62	38	53
25	2005	63	37	54
26	2006	62	37	53
27	2007	60	36	52
28	2008	58	35	50
29	2009	55	33	48
30	2010	51	30	44
31	2011	48	27	41

Note:- Information is based on Sample Registration System, per one thousand live births.

Source:- Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education, Gandhinagar.

#### 4. HOUSING

##### 4.1 NUMBER OF CENSUS HOUSES CLASSIFIED BY USE ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Census Houses	Total Number of Vacant Census Houses	Total Number of Occupied Census Houses	Occupied Census Houses Used as									No. of Occupied Locked Census Houses
						Residence	Residence-cum-other use	Shop/ Office	School/ College etc.	Hotel/ Lodge/ Guest house etc.	Hospital/ Dispensary etc.	Factory/ Workshop/ Workshed etc.	Place of worship	Other non-residential use	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	GUJARAT	Total	17524030	2403117	15120913	11728917	416806	1248409	93087	24963	39801	236317	181854	1113142	37617
		Rural	9293240	1174650	8118590	6409772	329672	291513	72574	8308	14004	46438	137615	798419	10275
		Urban	8230790	1228467	7002323	5319145	87134	956896	20513	16655	25797	189879	44239	314723	27342
1	Kachchh	Total	739275	150979	588296	439389	4200	56808	4745	2159	1497	6136	16500	55517	1345
		Rural	488293	111097	377196	283039	2012	23553	4058	1326	893	3440	13900	44245	730
		Urban	250982	39882	211100	156350	2188	33255	687	833	604	2696	2600	11272	615
2	Banas Kantha	Total	804197	123666	680531	553339	5369	44314	5379	1085	1382	5739	11159	52076	689
		Rural	666773	100090	566683	473201	3946	22206	4892	551	844	3605	10119	47096	223
		Urban	137424	23576	113848	80138	1423	22108	487	534	538	2134	1040	4980	466
3	Patan	Total	404138	74174	329964	266130	2793	21203	2430	511	749	2772	6559	26395	422
		Rural	301483	52820	248663	208405	2021	7642	2009	210	378	890	5414	21481	213
		Urban	102655	21354	81301	57725	772	13561	421	301	371	1882	1145	4914	209
4	Mahesana	Total	659743	126455	533288	421494	3720	44635	3045	797	1489	4851	7948	44212	1097
		Rural	476005	95802	380203	314634	2935	14812	2442	292	863	1975	6773	34900	577
		Urban	183738	30653	153085	106860	785	29823	603	505	626	2876	1175	9312	520
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	665533	90715	574818	470558	6430	33029	5751	781	1329	3207	5299	47985	449
		Rural	544024	70837	473187	397231	5563	14778	5133	464	838	2143	4561	42242	234
		Urban	121509	19878	101631	73327	867	18251	618	317	491	1064	738	5743	215
6	Gandhinagar	Total	433258	82567	350691	283575	3626	27841	2032	1291	1016	3847	4479	22448	536
		Rural	237624	48116	189508	158371	1905	8509	1325	208	476	1367	3244	13907	196
		Urban	195634	34451	161183	125204	1721	19332	707	1083	540	2480	1235	8541	340
7	Ahmedabad	Total	2198552	281965	1916587	1473448	18698	217225	5646	3229	6980	49907	16762	1,19,993	4699
		Rural	353169	51050	302119	226340	2353	8679	2065	252	478	1953	7895	51812	292
		Urban	1845383	230915	1614468	1247108	16345	208546	3581	2977	6502	47954	8867	68181	4407
8	Surendranagar	Total	500598	61746	438852	335154	6093	34970	2726	688	793	3689	10732	42443	1564
		Rural	340788	40579	300209	236367	4515	10051	2210	316	406	1276	9029	35622	417
		Urban	159810	21167	138643	98787	1578	24919	516	372	387	2413	1703	6821	1147

4. HOUSING

4.1 NUMBER OF CENSUS HOUSES CLASSIFIED BY USE ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Census Houses	Total Number of Vacant Census Houses	Total Number of Occupied Census Houses	Occupied Census Houses Used as									No. of Occupied Locked Census Houses
						Resi- dence	Residence- cum- other use	Shop/ Office	School/ College etc.	Hotel/ Lodge/ Guest house etc.	Hospital/ Dispens- ary etc.	Factory/ Workshop/ Workshed etc.	Place of worship	Other non- residen- tial use	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
9	Rajkot	Total	1181006	147104	1033902	760951	19631	119243	5061	1535	2775	29919	13709	78705	2373
		Rural	459474	52234	407240	303098	9704	20842	3279	395	791	3073	10368	55329	361
		Urban	721532	94870	626662	457853	9927	98401	1782	1140	1984	26846	3341	23376	2012
10	Jamnagar	Total	646325	83992	562333	417387	6339	55529	3452	1069	1118	7508	9766	57115	3050
		Rural	347158	42191	304967	226648	3343	17696	2697	402	534	1730	7532	43811	574
		Urban	299167	41801	257366	190739	2996	37833	755	667	584	5778	2234	13304	2476
11	Porbandar	Total	183572	22263	161309	122685	2023	14906	855	214	394	1388	3006	15602	236
		Rural	96015	11855	84160	62584	927	4451	632	65	161	928	2205	12140	67
		Urban	87557	10408	77149	60101	1096	10455	223	149	233	460	801	3462	169
12	Junagadh	Total	776743	86824	689919	517358	8934	67538	4184	881	1968	8152	10169	69468	1267
		Rural	489237	43711	445526	339434	7190	25436	3086	305	947	2925	7847	58110	246
		Urban	287506	43113	244393	177924	1744	42102	1098	576	1021	5227	2322	11358	1021
13	Amreli	Total	430613	42169	388444	286725	6716	32422	2358	349	868	2811	7291	48630	274
		Rural	313714	26874	286840	213050	5272	14321	1981	152	509	1394	6111	43901	149
		Urban	116899	15295	101604	73675	1444	18101	377	197	359	1417	1180	4729	125
14	Bhavnagar	Total	744077	81406	662671	528063	12787	60171	3320	908	1608	8955	10990	34913	956
		Rural	387251	36393	350858	294746	8095	12113	2443	204	536	2258	8141	22110	212
		Urban	356826	45013	311813	233317	4692	48058	877	704	1072	6697	2849	12803	744
15	Anand	Total	621987	93134	528853	419576	6640	33513	2963	1019	1302	4422	6849	50757	1812
		Rural	413078	57569	355509	292255	4143	9855	2249	285	599	1791	5113	38517	702
		Urban	208909	35565	173344	127321	2497	23658	714	734	703	2631	1736	12240	1110
16	Kheda	Total	622026	79166	542860	455481	5231	29157	3613	668	1086	3022	6132	37516	954
		Rural	461479	53653	407826	353262	3645	10248	3064	334	614	1444	4935	29796	484
		Urban	160547	25513	135034	102219	1586	18909	549	334	472	1578	1197	7720	470
17	Panch Mahals	Total	567601	56895	510706	391075	53388	21039	5487	523	889	2713	3835	30987	770
		Rural	463363	39446	423917	324977	51650	9404	5132	291	528	1693	3279	26680	283
		Urban	104238	17449	86789	66098	1738	11635	355	232	361	1020	556	4307	487

4. HOUSING

4.1 NUMBER OF CENSUS HOUSES CLASSIFIED BY USE ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/Rural/Urban	Total Number of Census Houses	Total Number of Vacant Census Houses	Total Number of Occupied Census Houses	Occupied Census Houses Used as									No. of Occupied Locked Census Houses
						Residence	Residence-cum-other use	Shop/Office	School/College etc.	Hotel/Lodge/Guest house etc.	Hospital/Dispensary etc.	Factory/Workshop/Workshed etc.	Place of worship	Other non-residential use	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18	Dohad	Total	376504	17485	359019	227667	98355	10746	3969	255	625	741	1366	14848	447
		Rural	323697	9031	314666	194686	96601	4697	3725	138	375	412	1130	12629	273
		Urban	52807	8454	44353	32981	1754	6049	244	117	250	329	236	2219	174
19	Vadodara	Total	1240425	183922	1056503	851380	26712	75053	6550	1608	3440	12412	8439	65567	5342
		Rural	547454	62817	484637	397311	19869	10946	5114	388	854	2001	5320	42143	691
		Urban	692971	121105	571866	454069	6843	64107	1436	1220	2586	10411	3119	23424	4651
20	Narmada	Total	160369	16360	144009	116161	5400	4071	2204	270	211	492	1371	13754	75
		Rural	138121	10984	127137	103793	4788	1900	2054	152	153	334	1204	12695	64
		Urban	22248	5376	16872	12368	612	2171	150	118	58	158	167	1059	11
21	Bharuch	Total	481996	73497	408499	327674	6652	26092	3027	843	952	3771	4412	34240	836
		Rural	300677	42450	258227	211729	4704	6933	2599	388	489	884	3463	26544	494
		Urban	181319	31047	150272	115945	1948	19159	428	455	463	2887	949	7696	342
22	The Dangs	Total	59618	3940	55678	42754	4891	1613	1224	165	126	244	605	4014	42
		Rural	52102	2627	49475	38311	4733	836	1105	65	105	140	548	3590	42
		Urban	7516	1313	6203	4443	158	777	119	100	21	104	57	424	-
23	Navsari	Total	409156	56889	352267	271774	20442	22519	2581	528	909	4150	3276	24548	1540
		Rural	267739	28723	239016	183226	18739	8545	2202	297	428	1947	2613	19728	1291
		Urban	141417	28166	113251	88548	1703	13974	379	231	481	2203	663	4820	249
24	Valsad	Total	498391	63486	434905	346541	13599	29431	3027	827	1010	6946	3429	28971	1124
		Rural	262410	18599	243811	203310	10676	6666	2425	188	341	1528	2501	15911	265
		Urban	235981	44887	191094	143231	2923	22765	602	639	669	5418	928	13060	859
25	Surat	Total	1899838	286488	1613350	1259622	36564	158664	5260	2479	4921	57579	6023	76719	5519
		Rural	369840	53962	315878	242660	19453	12658	2537	459	615	4580	2775	29095	1046
		Urban	1529998	232526	1297472	1016962	17111	146006	2723	2020	4306	52999	3248	47624	4473
26	Tapi	Total	218489	15830	202659	142956	31573	6677	2198	281	364	944	1748	15719	199
		Rural	192272	11140	181132	127104	30890	3736	2116	181	249	727	1595	14385	149
		Urban	26217	4690	21527	15852	683	2941	82	100	115	217	153	1334	50

Source : Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India

4. HOUSING

4.2 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AVAILAING BANKING SERVICES AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING EACH OF THE SPECIFIED ASSETS ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Number of Households availing Banking services	Availability of Assets											
					Radio/ Transistor	Television	Computer / Laptop		Telephone / Mobile Phone			Bicycle	Scooter/ Motor-cycle/ Moped	Car/ Jeep/ Van	Households with TV, Computer/ Laptop, Telephone/ Mobile phone and Scooter/ Car	None of the assets specified in Col. 6 to 15
							With Internet	Without Internet	Landline only	Mobile only	Both					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	GUJARAT	Total	12181718	7049297	2360781	6550293	381622	695888	402969	7136827	860003	4241134	4158404	743279	766063	2281542
		Rural	6765403	3469703	807030	2461439	35925	195118	162995	3566313	246524	1959208	1558188	188106	80423	1866221
		Urban	5416315	3579594	1553751	4088854	345697	500770	239974	3570514	613479	2281926	2600216	555173	685640	415321
1	Kachchh	Total	444761	254320	68552	250397	9631	22330	9226	304000	26105	83904	140540	28788	21858	72132
		Rural	285991	146379	38478	129635	1904	8356	4034	190329	11313	40540	64627	12464	4519	59920
		Urban	158770	107941	30074	120762	7727	13974	5192	113671	14792	43364	75913	16324	17339	12212
2	Banas Kantha	Total	561128	310739	53646	144792	3424	19725	8029	345550	16407	75914	68665	22723	8302	157550
		Rural	479308	259442	45121	91100	1375	12861	5863	289108	10283	56807	41317	15869	2480	146591
		Urban	81820	51297	8525	53692	2049	6864	2166	56442	6124	19107	27348	6854	5822	10959
3	Patan	Total	269174	141153	22405	108006	2231	10639	7733	158057	11039	66270	41235	7802	5271	66833
		Rural	210593	102328	17534	66519	730	5744	5542	120019	6326	41123	21317	4197	1164	59767
		Urban	58581	38825	4871	41487	1501	4895	2191	38038	4713	25147	19918	3605	4107	7066
4	Mahesana	Total	425907	271470	44999	245131	7759	25972	15705	255293	30438	143818	119579	25163	21611	78566
		Rural	318040	192415	29609	161798	2460	12277	11153	183399	17542	96821	68360	11783	6249	68796
		Urban	107867	79055	15390	83333	5299	13695	4552	71894	12896	46997	51219	13380	15362	9770
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	478497	284308	36688	180909	5262	20163	15518	216346	37559	112045	122399	22379	12807	154800
		Rural	404203	232898	28359	131182	2448	13767	12289	175208	26460	92285	90718	14692	6190	143376
		Urban	74294	51410	8329	49727	2814	6396	3229	41138	11099	19760	31681	7687	6617	11424
6	Gandhinagar	Total	287200	182707	62348	178594	12107	21555	10124	171699	23010	121735	106981	26385	25749	46170
		Rural	160460	89475	21784	80949	1371	5828	4195	91011	6091	56451	39933	6890	3027	35408
		Urban	126740	93232	40564	97645	10736	15727	5929	80688	16919	65284	67048	19495	22722	10762
7	Ahmedabad	Total	1494656	1006391	501082	1159650	126341	147310	77256	923594	195632	680535	692591	174812	228737	119295
		Rural	228886	115623	31223	112291	1002	6310	5484	130481	5098	69795	42283	5470	1864	51960
		Urban	1265770	890768	469859	1047359	125339	141000	71772	793113	190534	610740	650308	169342	226873	67335
8	Surendranagar	Total	342337	178636	43874	177591	2975	12334	6932	228637	10457	135074	99436	10088	8028	56081
		Rural	241831	116288	29428	102916	751	5431	4138	157660	4767	80863	60362	4751	1567	47503
		Urban	100506	62348	14446	74675	2224	6903	2794	70977	5690	54211	39074	5337	6461	8578

4. HOUSING

4.2 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AVAILAING BANKING SERVICES AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING EACH OF THE SPECIFIED ASSETS ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Number of Households availing Banking services	Availability of Assets											
					Radio/Transistor	Television	Computer / Laptop		Telephone / Mobile Phone			Bicycle	Scooter/Motor-cycle/ Moped	Car/Jeep/ Van	Households with TV, Computer/ Laptop, Telephone/ Mobile phone and Scooter/ Car	None of the assets specified in Col. 6 to 15
							With Internet	Without Internet	Landline only	Mobile only	Both					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
9	Rajkot	Total	782631	510873	211531	571843	21785	45585	30503	558748	62685	355586	428744	55289	52563	55011
		Rural	313713	203331	46498	184972	1575	7653	9774	218339	17933	112198	146923	9901	4204	34995
		Urban	468918	307542	165033	386871	20210	37932	20729	340409	44752	243388	281821	45388	48359	20016
10	Jamnagar	Total	424336	276992	67005	270555	11573	18811	12625	291406	27937	157250	185194	20471	20728	43989
		Rural	230295	147401	37299	113364	1287	5904	5609	161448	9065	65255	95122	6689	2722	31713
		Urban	194041	129591	29706	157191	10286	12907	7016	129958	18872	91995	90072	13782	18006	12276
11	Porbandar	Total	124769	85992	17522	80820	1653	3986	4008	81985	6722	40784	45156	4395	3545	16861
		Rural	63553	44569	8154	32667	268	1380	1607	41752	2370	15321	21080	1698	697	11528
		Urban	61216	41423	9368	48153	1385	2606	2401	40233	4352	25463	24076	2697	2848	5333
12	Junagadh	Total	526674	348370	60302	318954	6628	20363	15291	364428	26859	189600	195597	17447	15979	63887
		Rural	346939	232148	38023	182783	1752	8024	9452	238192	13189	119271	120511	7009	3762	49616
		Urban	179735	116222	22279	136171	4876	12339	5839	126236	13670	70329	75086	10438	12217	14271
13	Amreli	Total	294071	185870	31204	164282	2538	10227	9469	198302	14618	96477	113906	10236	6639	42508
		Rural	218891	138013	23009	108646	1123	5375	6833	146771	9202	62974	82752	5939	2465	35535
		Urban	75180	47857	8195	55636	1415	4852	2636	51531	5416	33503	31154	4297	4174	6973
14	Bhavnagar	Total	542464	275075	74663	293361	7297	21628	13792	363545	23109	238912	200864	17517	18127	71055
		Rural	303727	138086	39751	125512	927	5989	6166	204488	6051	118577	97821	5493	2077	49452
		Urban	238737	136989	34912	167849	6370	15639	7626	159057	17058	120335	103043	12024	16050	21603
15	Anand	Total	427164	239894	64013	203467	9902	22621	21978	187528	34679	172466	104613	19352	20391	102966
		Rural	297069	151934	38106	114017	2461	9982	13954	117290	17428	114329	52412	7088	5271	87217
		Urban	130095	87960	25907	89450	7441	12639	8024	70238	17251	58137	52201	12264	15120	15749
16	Kheda	Total	462134	212666	61231	171342	5710	18792	14099	181434	23201	146364	84414	12788	12080	157100
		Rural	358132	148927	39851	102803	1646	11003	8658	127555	11412	105058	47891	5751	3416	140204
		Urban	104002	63739	21380	68539	4064	7789	5441	53879	11789	41306	36523	7037	8664	16896
17	Pahch Mahals	Total	446746	200668	51901	90896	3456	16297	8391	192790	13708	120545	72703	9656	7024	167853
		Rural	378617	159275	37370	51767	844	10320	5514	153209	6045	102177	46067	4880	1437	156983
		Urban	68129	41393	14531	39129	2612	5977	2877	39581	7663	18368	26636	4776	5587	10870



4. HOUSING

4.2 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AVAILAING BANKING SERVICES AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING EACH OF THE SPECIFIED ASSETS ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Number of Households availing Banking services	Availability of Assets											
					Radio/ Transistor	Television	Computer / Laptop		Telephone / Mobile Phone			Bicycle	Scooter/ Motor- cycle/ Moped	Car/ Jeep/ Van	Households with TV, Computer/ Laptop, Telephone/ Mobile phone and Scooter/ Car	None of the assets specified in Col. 6 to 15
							With Internet	Without Internet	Landline only	Mobile only	Both					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	Dohad	Total	329872	124352	18723	41178	1733	11764	4564	138489	9091	61360	40551	5222	4104	147629
		Rural	294997	100122	15835	18487	362	8483	2799	120490	2818	50915	24839	3033	734	142143
		Urban	34875	24230	2888	22691	1371	3281	1765	17999	6273	10445	15712	2189	3370	5486
19	Vadodara	Total	880121	544808	264896	497049	53606	64212	37602	462473	83851	399901	351423	72630	95845	156467
		Rural	418851	176623	60313	117203	1580	10075	8680	175927	9232	166034	76675	7344	3152	133400
		Urban	461270	368185	204583	379846	52026	54137	28922	286546	74619	233867	274748	65286	92693	23067
20	Narmada	Total	122039	54310	12913	31194	576	3505	2354	38303	3170	29316	18771	2442	1182	55570
		Rural	109005	44747	10815	22272	205	2639	1658	31260	1890	26020	13636	1435	398	53388
		Urban	13034	9563	2098	8922	371	866	696	7043	1280	3296	5135	1007	784	2182
21	Bharuch	Total	335098	183082	50018	178535	10257	19274	12246	176875	26021	96508	104126	21579	20255	72615
		Rural	217028	99783	27282	89270	2227	7105	7556	98821	12734	59096	48933	7785	4047	62469
		Urban	118070	83299	22736	89265	8030	12169	4690	78054	13287	37412	55193	13794	16208	10146
22	The Dangs	Total	48448	22323	8955	9262	137	1256	784	9243	1121	6914	5662	991	271	25778
		Rural	43842	19359	8247	6602	60	1010	590	7219	829	5980	4234	654	83	24664
		Urban	4606	2964	708	2660	77	246	194	2024	292	934	1428	337	188	1114
23	Navsari	Total	294176	171171	57934	153431	6726	17671	10792	155168	25731	136665	115177	18669	16602	48444
		Rural	203615	105029	35138	84070	2097	8286	6804	98509	13141	100507	73281	9661	5853	41402
		Urban	90561	66142	22796	69361	4629	9385	3988	56659	12590	36158	41896	9008	10749	7042
24	Valsad	Total	361928	220197	52199	188248	11020	20265	10408	209929	22085	119338	128491	23938	21685	74724
		Rural	215288	112189	26170	83796	1519	6870	4775	109380	5903	70297	63917	7598	3791	62736
		Urban	146640	108008	26029	104452	9501	13395	5633	100549	16182	49041	64574	16340	17894	11988
25	Surat	Total	1299670	687979	395329	788447	55694	93637	39959	855336	100342	397563	530528	106983	112976	164013
		Rural	263433	129380	50644	106078	3292	10259	7232	120606	16830	79285	79519	16597	7625	73932
		Urban	1036237	558599	344685	682369	52402	83378	32727	734730	83512	318278	451009	90386	105351	90081
26	Tapi	Total	175717	74951	26848	52359	1601	5966	3581	67669	4426	56290	41058	5534	3704	63645
		Rural	159096	63939	22989	40740	659	4187	2636	57842	2572	51229	33658	3435	1629	61523
		Urban	16621	11012	3859	11619	942	1779	945	9827	1854	5061	7400	2099	2075	2122

Source : Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India

#### 4. HOUSING

##### 4.3 HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS) - ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Drinking Water									
				Tapwater from treated source	Tapwater from untreated source	Covered well	Un-covered well	Hand pump	Tubewell/Borehole	Spring	River/Canal	Tank/Pond/Lake	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	GUJARAT	Total	12181718	4853819	3554977	279999	583756	1415468	1169970	11356	41685	27055	243633
		Rural	6765403	1128286	2645096	253535	565425	1233167	735908	9795	36811	24401	132979
		Urban	5416315	3725533	909881	26464	18331	182301	434062	1561	4874	2654	110654
1	Kachchh	Total	444761	181106	186034	6436	10534	2673	22738	161	848	5191	29040
		Rural	285991	77830	147107	6034	10479	850	19940	98	759	5133	17761
		Urban	158770	103276	38927	402	55	1823	2798	63	89	58	11279
2	Banas Kantha	Total	561128	89251	258609	10772	19449	21766	151670	103	945	128	8435
		Rural	479308	50050	222450	10642	19339	21312	146930	92	925	119	7449
		Urban	81820	39201	36159	130	110	454	4740	11	20	9	986
3	Patan	Total	269174	64411	168684	3520	5572	1218	20071	27	1351	1379	2941
		Rural	210593	40045	136564	3426	5569	807	19264	18	1240	1336	2324
		Urban	58581	24366	32120	94	3	411	807	9	111	43	617
4	Mahesana	Total	425907	185929	189863	4202	2485	736	37143	64	1257	61	4167
		Rural	318040	114695	164190	3420	2309	678	28774	39	527	51	3357
		Urban	107867	71234	25673	782	176	58	8369	25	730	10	810
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	478497	56414	237814	11901	27599	69724	69046	250	533	127	5089
		Rural	404203	25019	200792	11455	27230	68657	66378	232	506	115	3819
		Urban	74294	31395	37022	446	369	1067	2668	18	27	12	1270
6	Gandhinagar	Total	287200	151077	106359	507	155	1688	24410	51	166	31	2756
		Rural	160460	57072	84135	357	75	264	17106	10	63	17	1361
		Urban	126740	94005	22224	150	80	1424	7304	41	103	14	1395
7	Ahmedabad	Total	1494656	1001894	263582	11489	17376	22659	158096	516	2447	3407	13190
		Rural	228886	46315	121786	9982	16440	3848	21103	126	1259	3069	4958
		Urban	1265770	955579	141796	1507	936	18811	136993	390	1188	338	8232
8	Surendranagar	Total	342337	119782	118477	18223	33588	13044	19438	52	2405	3839	13489
		Rural	241831	48701	97935	17982	33476	11575	16764	23	2181	3753	9441
		Urban	100506	71081	20542	241	112	1469	2674	29	224	86	4048

#### 4. HOUSING

##### 4.3 HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS) - ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Drinking Water									
				Tapwater from treated source	Tapwater from un- treated source	Covered well	Un- covered well	Hand pump	Tubewell/ Borehole	Spring	River/ Canal	Tank/ Pond/ Lake	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9	Rajkot	Total	782631	414274	237320	9357	12904	38122	41220	238	1540	2117	25539
		Rural	313713	59259	180330	7225	12201	21421	23079	49	602	1033	8514
		Urban	468918	355015	56990	2132	703	16701	18141	189	938	1084	17025
10	Jamnagar	Total	424336	161226	129315	12058	25079	36833	33615	97	826	1619	23668
		Rural	230295	37397	95648	10992	24429	23333	23736	23	782	1453	12502
		Urban	194041	123829	33667	1066	650	13500	9879	74	44	166	11166
11	Porbandar	Total	124769	53034	24456	8208	15074	9297	6942	23	129	2362	5244
		Rural	63553	10818	17748	7179	14233	4012	3017	9	127	2316	4094
		Urban	61216	42216	6708	1029	841	5285	3925	14	2	46	1150
12	Junagadh	Total	526674	103899	232529	26677	37903	52624	48359	43	336	1942	22362
		Rural	346939	48086	165674	23433	36056	35867	19330	21	264	1912	16296
		Urban	179735	55813	66855	3244	1847	16757	29029	22	72	30	6066
13	Amreli	Total	294071	50238	150124	5311	10871	31069	32323	46	1332	300	12457
		Rural	218891	27090	110581	4908	10369	27737	26496	40	1293	287	10090
		Urban	75180	23148	39543	403	502	3332	5827	6	39	13	2367
14	Bhavnagar	Total	542464	232152	158420	18447	27398	43348	35266	216	1966	702	24549
		Rural	303727	68201	119188	16668	26038	33112	26387	137	1590	366	12040
		Urban	238737	163951	39232	1779	1360	10236	8879	79	376	336	12509
15	Anand	Total	427164	154335	169207	11351	9141	26962	51975	55	188	71	3879
		Rural	297069	67490	148677	9458	8328	22912	37347	28	178	53	2598
		Urban	130095	86845	20530	1893	813	4050	14628	27	10	18	1281
16	Kheda	Total	462134	134884	167171	12584	18115	56557	68378	55	1194	100	3096
		Rural	358132	67288	145704	11312	17347	53488	59466	37	1158	55	2277
		Urban	104002	67596	21467	1272	768	3069	8912	18	36	45	819
17	Panch Mahals	Total	446746	46576	74887	24017	91728	181725	20886	446	4067	376	2038
		Rural	378617	16927	51307	22816	90022	176470	15447	428	4052	372	776
		Urban	68129	29649	23580	1201	1706	5255	5439	18	15	4	1262

#### 4. HOUSING

##### 4.3 HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS) - ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Drinking Water									
				Tapwater from treated source	Tapwater from untreated source	Covered well	Un-covered well	Hand pump	Tubewell/Borehole	Spring	River/Canal	Tank/Pond/Lake	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
18	Dohad	Total	329872	23904	8383	24391	107000	148377	7088	2372	5575	1753	1029
		Rural	294997	3776	5325	23144	105645	141941	4975	2219	5357	1738	877
		Urban	34875	20128	3058	1247	1355	6436	2113	153	218	15	152
19	Vadodara	Total	880121	465772	173230	11727	16732	158163	39945	1387	5373	560	7232
		Rural	418851	78286	136541	10745	16473	142186	25184	1289	5212	415	2520
		Urban	461270	387486	36689	982	259	15977	14761	98	161	145	4712
20	Narmada	Total	122039	15098	26271	1521	1577	68613	5565	853	2028	219	294
		Rural	109005	7152	23137	1484	1554	67465	4996	847	2004	218	148
		Urban	13034	7946	3134	37	23	1148	569	6	24	1	146
21	Bharuch	Total	335098	131425	121832	3960	8934	34169	24691	246	2217	112	7512
		Rural	217028	59225	95325	3446	8884	32543	10012	220	2175	43	5155
		Urban	118070	72200	26507	514	50	1626	14679	26	42	69	2357
22	The Dangs	Total	48448	4068	4417	4564	9763	21842	1894	958	914	9	19
		Rural	43842	2377	4096	4346	9293	20275	1563	957	912	9	14
		Urban	4606	1691	321	218	470	1567	331	1	2	-	5
23	Navsari	Total	294176	66432	81585	7619	20273	64406	50626	421	385	36	2393
		Rural	203615	16499	55645	7345	19745	62151	39759	350	368	20	1733
		Urban	90561	49933	25940	274	528	2255	10867	71	17	16	660
24	Valsad	Total	361928	87264	32717	15474	29603	122252	66781	2348	2848	513	2128
		Rural	215288	17951	19273	13471	27646	90587	40007	2315	2723	490	825
		Urban	146640	69313	13444	2003	1957	31665	26774	33	125	23	1303
25	Surat	Total	1299670	831748	215654	11187	12286	90110	117310	167	402	84	20722
		Rural	263433	66654	78797	7973	9706	73355	25054	32	142	12	1708
		Urban	1036237	765094	136857	3214	2580	16755	92256	135	260	72	19014
26	Tapi	Total	175717	27626	18037	4496	12617	97491	14494	161	413	17	365
		Rural	159096	14083	17141	4292	12539	96321	13794	156	412	16	342
		Urban	16621	13543	896	204	78	1170	700	5	1	1	23

Source : Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**4. HOUSING**

**4.4 HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCE OF LIGHTING (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS)  
ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Lighting					
				Electricity	Kerosene	Solar Energy	Other Oil	Any Other	No Lighting
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	GUJARAT	Total	12181718	11013214	983813	16016	26155	25617	116903
		Rural	6765403	5749271	869255	13874	20963	19747	92293
		Urban	5416315	5263943	114558	2142	5192	5870	24610
1	Kachchh	Total	444761	403294	33451	387	1253	1575	4801
		Rural	285991	250045	29719	339	992	1287	3609
		Urban	158770	153249	3732	48	261	288	1192
2	Banas Kantha	Total	561128	396873	134954	984	8097	3381	16839
		Rural	479308	320718	130629	955	7794	3228	15984
		Urban	81820	76155	4325	29	303	153	855
3	Patan	Total	269174	223424	39171	328	1805	873	3573
		Rural	210593	167897	36684	317	1716	810	3169
		Urban	58581	55527	2487	11	89	63	404
4	Mahesana	Total	425907	385609	33247	255	1150	486	5160
		Rural	318040	282698	29427	157	1032	406	4320
		Urban	107867	102911	3820	98	118	80	840
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	478497	438606	31474	263	796	994	6364
		Rural	404203	367378	29550	199	620	756	5700
		Urban	74294	71228	1924	64	176	238	664
6	Gandhinagar	Total	287200	262539	19542	162	736	488	3733
		Rural	160460	144168	13065	81	557	298	2291
		Urban	126740	118371	6477	81	179	190	1442
7	Ahmedabad	Total	1494656	1456046	28771	624	1232	1472	6511
		Rural	228886	210869	14553	231	324	690	2219
		Urban	1265770	1245177	14218	393	908	782	4292
8	Surendranagar	Total	342337	302068	32781	389	547	2001	4551
		Rural	241831	206654	28528	357	446	1726	4120
		Urban	100506	95414	4253	32	101	275	431
9	Rajkot	Total	782631	747352	28835	404	597	1463	3980
		Rural	313713	290296	20109	202	328	799	1979
		Urban	468918	457056	8726	202	269	664	2001
10	Jamnagar	Total	424336	386538	29424	754	668	1653	5299
		Rural	230295	199065	25323	565	486	865	3991
		Urban	194041	187473	4101	189	182	788	1308
11	Porbandar	Total	124769	117040	6458	423	157	216	475
		Rural	63553	57397	5104	406	115	173	358
		Urban	61216	59643	1354	17	42	43	117
12	Junagadh	Total	526674	498326	23826	630	538	649	2705
		Rural	346939	322584	20784	540	419	491	2121
		Urban	179735	175742	3042	90	119	158	584
13	Amreli	Total	294071	273331	15710	348	305	1063	3314
		Rural	218891	200799	13798	320	208	967	2799
		Urban	75180	72532	1912	28	97	96	515

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**4. HOUSING**

**4.4 HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCE OF LIGHTING (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS)  
ACCORDING TO POPULATION CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Lighting					
				Electricity	Kerosene	Solar Energy	Other Oil	Any Other	No Lighting
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14	Bhavnagar	Total	542464	500757	33370	418	1215	1689	5015
		Rural	303727	271671	27217	296	384	967	3192
		Urban	238737	229086	6153	122	831	722	1823
15	Anand	Total	427164	378310	40987	290	798	516	6263
		Rural	297069	256461	34291	166	575	414	5162
		Urban	130095	121849	6696	124	223	102	1101
16	Kheda	Total	462134	372226	78878	405	1136	1263	8226
		Rural	358132	276187	72191	344	980	1179	7251
		Urban	104002	96039	6687	61	156	84	975
17	Panch Mahals	Total	446746	398937	42327	608	378	516	3980
		Rural	378617	333520	40081	589	331	487	3609
		Urban	68129	65417	2246	19	47	29	371
18	Dohad	Total	329872	241117	81456	577	918	451	5353
		Rural	294997	209440	78555	551	891	439	5121
		Urban	34875	31677	2901	26	27	12	232
19	Vadodara	Total	880121	798277	68015	2566	1319	1147	8797
		Rural	418851	348321	59749	2465	922	907	6487
		Urban	461270	449956	8266	101	397	240	2310
20	Narmada	Total	122039	101940	14610	3915	141	349	1084
		Rural	109005	89749	13966	3911	110	342	927
		Urban	13034	12191	644	4	31	7	157
21	Bharuch	Total	335098	309091	22294	227	576	1133	1777
		Rural	217028	194063	20101	201	407	1031	1225
		Urban	118070	115028	2193	26	169	102	552
22	The Dangs	Total	48448	29794	17904	86	97	38	529
		Rural	43842	25723	17456	84	88	15	476
		Urban	4606	4071	448	2	9	23	53
23	Navsari	Total	294176	267679	24189	68	386	246	1608
		Rural	203615	179882	21831	60	339	177	1326
		Urban	90561	87797	2358	8	47	69	282
24	Valsad	Total	361928	329218	29681	330	320	480	1899
		Rural	215288	186677	26304	265	275	333	1434
		Urban	146640	142541	3377	65	45	147	465
25	Surat	Total	1299670	1252452	41569	414	643	1103	3489
		Rural	263433	230212	30174	118	303	636	1990
		Urban	1036237	1022240	11395	296	340	467	1499
26	Tapi	Total	175717	142370	30889	161	347	372	1578
		Rural	159096	126797	30066	155	321	324	1433
		Urban	16621	15573	823	6	26	48	145

Source : Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India

**5. EDUCATION**

**5.1 NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Sr. No.	Type of institution	Year						
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Universities	9	10	10	10	10	42	43
2	Arts, Science and Commerce colleges	530	593	554	597	693	852	868
3	Colleges for Physical education (C.P.Ed.& D.P.Ed.)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	48	42	42	N.A.
4	Teacher Training colleges (B.Ed.)	192	343	322	254	254	254	296
5	Secondary/Higher Secondary Schools	7967	8328	9015	9299	9844	9878	10406
6	Primary/Pre-primary/Junior basic schools	39143	39565	39106	39952	40723	40943	42444
7	Schools for Handicapped	126	126	135	135	135	156	156

B.Ed. = Bachelor of Education

C.P..Ed. = Certificate of Physical Education

D.P..Ed. = Diploma in Physical Education

N. A. = Not Available

Source: (1) Commissionerate of Higher Education, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar

(2) Gujarat Council of Elementary Education (SSA), Gandhinagar

(3) Commissionerate of Schools, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

(4) Director of Social Security, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar

(5) Directorate of Physical Education & Yoga, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar

## STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

### 5. EDUCATION

#### 5.2 NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN PRIMARY EDUCATION

Sr. No.	Year/District	Pre-primary/ Primary/ J.B.Schools				Primary Teachers (Nos.)			Primary Student			Exclusively For Girls Primary School
		Gover-nment	Local Bodies	Aided/ Unaided	Total	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2005-06	5928	26451	4877	37256	98900	107793	206693	3841530	3313470	7155000	1361
2	2006-07	4969	27960	6214	39143	101930	114645	216575	4049751	3491219	7540970	1394
3	2007-08	6134	26980	6451	39565	109273	125234	234507	4110074	3552419	7662493	1397
4	2008-09	4022	29160	5924	39106	109739	128293	238032	4125572	3586772	7712344	1395
5	2009-10	2282	31147	6523	39952	113201	134700	247901	4190175	3628688	7818863	1428
6	2010-11	2024	31475	7224	40723	118563	141645	260208	4390931	3754114	8145045	1441
7	2011-12	1996	31458	7489	40943	123736	149329	273065	4507418	3869549	8376967	1416
8	2012-13	2074	31545	8825	42444	137403	164699	302102	4945404	4231029	9176433	1381
<b>District : 2012-13</b>												
1	Kachchh	38	1669	292	1999	5861	5819	11680	194634	165789	360423	112
2	Banas Kantha	68	2314	269	2651	12164	6882	19046	328704	269655	598359	31
3	Patan	39	795	123	957	4235	3654	7889	125930	104643	230573	42
4	Mahesana	19	991	256	1266	4338	6036	10374	175481	139485	314966	43
5	Sabar Kantha	85	2462	370	2917	8210	7755	15965	212712	184896	397608	4
6	Gandhinagar	14	628	297	939	2484	6126	8610	129604	104461	234065	37
7	Ahmadabad	481	905	1237	2623	7102	18453	25555	520125	428311	948436	91
8	Surendranagar	22	992	235	1249	5932	3905	9837	161556	135361	296917	50
9	Rajkot	118	1323	949	2390	6293	10694	16987	293904	237137	531041	114
10	Jamnagar	74	1368	369	1811	4760	5679	10439	152854	139205	292059	110
11	Porbandar	3	333	124	460	1349	2010	3359	47857	42813	90670	20
12	Junagadh	27	1325	765	2117	7381	9042	16423	226605	199989	426594	73
13	Amreli	17	786	229	1032	3391	4605	7996	115382	103002	218384	34
14	Bhavnagar	130	1065	332	1527	8397	5798	14195	255931	224385	480316	97
15	Anand	28	1032	299	1359	4985	5718	10703	181312	149533	330845	84
16	Kheda	56	1655	232	1943	6298	5643	11941	192400	164114	356514	46
17	Panch Mahals	70	2356	231	2657	8705	6498	15203	218469	197683	416152	37
18	Dahod	54	1662	135	1851	7114	4862	11976	213200	197827	411027	22
19	Vadodara	159	2317	534	3010	8224	11932	20156	305930	262419	568349	75
20	Narmada	48	688	43	779	2021	1527	3548	45997	43331	89328	11
21	Bharuch	14	935	257	1206	3452	5291	8743	124774	112801	237575	57
22	The Dangs	29	378	18	425	1076	817	1893	29811	28544	58355	3
23	Navsari	28	741	136	905	2091	3986	6077	91725	83142	174867	29
24	Valsad	54	995	180	1229	2953	6113	9066	132395	120254	252649	16
25	Surat	335	1032	860	2227	6598	13513	20111	410918	337525	748443	135
26	Tapi	64	798	53	915	1989	2341	4330	57194	54724	111918	8

Source: Gujarat Council of Elementary Education (S.S.A.), Gandhinagar.



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**5. EDUCATION**

**5.3 NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN PRIMARY/MIDDLE EDUCATION**

Sr. No.	Year/District	Primary					
		Scheduled Caste Students (In Nos.)			Scheduled Tribe Students (In Nos.)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2005-06	286755	256652	543407	690665	630143	1320808
2	2006-07	313124	277261	590385	707706	652332	1360038
3	2007-08	324439	287078	611517	732307	678723	1411030
4	2008-09	299073	264200	563273	750474	698437	1448911
5	2009-10	299524	263807	563331	735866	681347	1417213
6	2010-11	336063	291603	627666	768596	706983	1475579
7	2011-12	340501	296117	636618	800172	736330	1536502
8	2012-13	369980	323033	693013	848918	776515	1625433
<b>District : 2012-13</b>							
1	Kachchh	27524	24574	52098	5239	3649	8888
2	Banas Kantha	37201	32375	69576	34654	28947	63601
3	Patan	12346	10506	22852	2887	2147	5034
4	Mahesana	13805	11570	25375	2558	2181	4739
5	Sabar Kantha	15272	13057	28329	58314	53744	112058
6	Gandhinagar	10903	8498	19401	3736	2704	6440
7	Ahmadabad	58491	48483	106974	16333	12584	28917
8	Surendranagar	15868	14037	29905	4475	3377	7852
9	Rajkot	25908	22906	48814	7062	4414	11476
10	Jamnagar	15517	15096	30613	3597	2180	5777
11	Porbandar	5189	4688	9877	1600	1024	2624
12	Junagadh	23587	22138	45725	4459	3713	8172
13	Amreli	11517	10858	22375	2193	1685	3878
14	Bhavnagar	14158	12545	26703	2486	2544	5030
15	Anand	8336	7141	15477	5037	3443	8480
16	Kheda	9249	7767	17016	5947	4412	10359
17	Panch Mahals	9225	8186	17411	72448	67032	139480
18	Dahod	4439	4221	8660	165876	153945	319821
19	Vadodara	18017	15348	33365	94183	84776	178959
20	Narmada	696	660	1356	39622	37696	77318
21	Bharuch	5254	4696	9950	44098	41665	85763
22	The Dangs	140	130	270	28796	27596	56392
23	Navsari	3132	2727	5859	47044	44453	91497
24	Valsad	3704	3541	7245	78037	74383	152420
25	Surat	19573	16305	35878	69816	65506	135322
26	Tapi	929	980	1909	48421	46715	95136

Source: Gujarat Council of Elementary Education (S.S.A.), Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**5. EDUCATION**

**5.4 NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR SECONDARY / HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Sr. No.	Year/District	Institutions			Classification of Schools			Exclusively for Girls	
		Higher Secondary Schools	High Schools/ Post Basic Schools	Total	Government	Local Bodies	Aided/ Unaided	Higher Secondary Schools	Secondary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1990-91	1483	3639	5122	150	330	4642	186	198
2	1995-96	1820	3893	5713	242	304	5167	208	186
3	2000-01	2051	4292	6343	248	275	5820	241	248
4	2001-02	2140	4594	6734	264	274	6196	232	261
5	2002-03	2358	4950	7308	285	270	6753	254	253
6	2003-04	2427	5214	7641	283	271	7087	246	267
7	2004-05	2458	5260	7718	277	260	7181	255	269
8	2005-06	2460	5194	7654	303	268	7083	259	280
9	2006-07	2548	5419	7967	310	270	7387	272	276
10	2007-08	2805	5523	8328	384	268	7676	295	306
11	2008-09	3132	5883	9015	412	264	8339	287	364
12	2009-10	3508	5791	9299	587	256	8456	288	386
13	2010-11	3575	6269	9844	619	234	8991	294	400
14	2011-12	3833	6045	9878	783	259	8836	310	356
15	2012-13	4279	6127	10406	892	276	9238	349	343
<b>District : 2012-13</b>									
1	Kachchh	129	178	307	95	1	211	12	7
2	Banas Kantha	199	324	523	72	6	445	10	10
3	Patan	83	141	224	1	0	223	6	8
4	Mahesana	128	209	337	5	4	328	12	21
5	Sabar Kantha	210	348	558	27	1	530	6	16
6	Gandhinagar	53	201	254	25	8	221	10	12
7	Ahmadabad	605	503	1108	11	5	1092	33	21
8	Surendranagar	106	179	285	24	17	244	11	10
9	Rajkot	390	569	959	39	59	861	57	34
10	Jamnagar	110	362	472	80	32	360	19	15
11	Porbandar	40	67	107	17	7	83	7	4
12	Junagadh	210	394	604	48	62	494	22	26
13	Amreli	139	162	301	42	28	231	27	29
14	Bhavnagar	209	315	524	56	19	449	35	16
15	Anand	113	197	310	21	2	287	8	8
16	Kheda	119	268	387	20	10	357	6	8
17	Panch Mahals	147	308	455	14	0	441	6	27
18	Dohad	121	217	338	11	0	327	7	20
19	Vadodara	205	320	525	52	3	470	11	14
20	Narmada	28	76	104	44	0	60	1	4
21	Bharuch	181	154	335	40	6	289	6	3
22	Surat	485	289	774	35	1	738	23	10
23	The Dangs	19	30	49	27	0	22	1	3
24	Navsari	81	99	180	20	3	157	6	3
25	Valsad	132	146	278	39	2	237	7	9
26	Tapi	37	71	108	27	0	81	0	5

Source: Commissionerate of Schools, Gandhinagar.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 5. EDUCATION

### 5.5 NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND STUDENTS IN SECONDARY/HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION

Sr. No.	Year/District	Teachers (In Nos.)			Total Students (In Nos.)			Scheduled Caste Students (In Nos.)			Scheduled Tribe Students (In Nos.)		
		Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1990-91	43877	14080	57957	1026971	625314	1652285	103293	46458	149751	95850	49275	145125
2	1995-96	49025	15218	64243	1148392	776691	1925083	117578	67205	184783	121874	76711	198585
3	2000-01	48519	15557	64076	1333719	913821	2247540	128748	78611	207359	139520	96551	236071
4	2001-02	48503	16750	65253	1436447	965025	2401472	138333	85257	223590	162701	112449	275150
5	2002-03	50711	18105	68816	1479445	996004	2475449	140673	87073	227746	174343	123847	298190
6	2003-04	51410	18654	70064	1468307	1007361	2475668	134663	83602	218265	159822	112410	272232
7	2004-05	52874	18774	71648	1471657	992189	2463846	128963	81750	210713	155896	109446	265342
8	2005-06	53229	18855	72084	1528965	1008187	2537152	135745	86371	222116	164506	116870	281376
9	2006-07	55641	20413	76054	1591469	1077437	2668906	136883	87134	224017	183372	134858	318230
10	2007-08	56971	21674	78645	1644192	1127738	2771930	137999	91205	229204	187539	143314	330853
11	2008-09	59675	24726	84401	1793142	1197141	2990283	144788	96591	241379	200931	157274	358205
12	2009-10	60658	26117	86775	1787288	1257765	3045053	162719	118226	280945	208668	164007	372675
13	2010-11	51102	23827	74929	1815132	1290547	3105679	165968	114529	280497	195385	155453	350838
14	2011-12	53411	24305	77716	1752573	1245258	2997831	163831	114231	278062	217615	177218	394833
15	2012-13	57996	25629	83625	1527784	1074074	2601858	146093	96998	243091	183554	153157	336711
<b>District : 2012-13</b>													
1	Kachchh	1229	880	2109	38380	23192	61572	5316	2493	7809	334	208	542
2	Banas Kantha	4547	1139	5686	86843	50808	137651	8689	5079	13768	4350	2546	6896
3	Patan	1164	350	1514	22823	18030	40853	3387	2065	5452	552	271	823
4	Mahesana	2470	581	3051	57284	35370	92654	3919	2988	6907	258	168	426
5	Sabar Kantha	3806	618	4424	71981	51080	123061	7439	5660	13099	14060	11696	25756
6	Gandhinagar	2069	1198	3267	46501	36149	82650	5214	4076	9290	390	246	636
7	Ahmadabad	6941	3511	10452	193445	138482	331927	38823	22961	61784	3177	2469	5646
8	Surendranagar	719	226	945	19107	13995	33102	3154	2518	5672	270	173	443
9	Rajkot	3658	1971	5629	84483	63973	148456	7101	5665	12766	643	547	1190
10	Jamnagar	887	553	1440	89826	52382	142208	9021	3599	12620	193	124	317
11	Porbandar	457	333	790	13330	11256	24586	1416	1004	2420	245	113	358
12	Junagadh	3656	1288	4944	85774	56716	142490	9738	8088	17826	1871	1188	3059
13	Amreli	1738	520	2258	38797	33161	71958	9118	7333	16451	1432	1379	2811
14	Bhavnagar	1932	634	2566	68223	36736	104959	2693	1028	3721	601	412	1013
15	Anand	1919	1508	3427	85418	34542	119960	6217	2680	8897	1672	724	2396
16	Kheda	2563	553	3116	61013	35594	96607	4794	3289	8083	1215	757	1972
17	Panch Mahals	3011	537	3548	54534	44291	98825	2676	1938	4614	10951	7936	18887
18	Dohad	1925	437	2362	44090	38261	82351	988	900	1888	29823	26231	56054
19	Vadodara	3788	1615	5403	123080	90809	213889	5991	4623	10614	13688	8416	22104
20	Narmada	456	181	637	14131	11685	25816	228	201	429	11431	9865	21296
21	Bharuch	1373	851	2224	35727	30507	66234	2015	1985	4000	14773	13013	27786
22	Surat	3664	3761	7425	94588	76804	171392	5749	4518	10267	20767	16364	37131
23	The Dangs	153	102	255	4412	4312	8724	31	38	69	4186	4132	8318
24	Navsari	1590	777	2367	37932	35320	73252	803	911	1714	11970	12403	24373
25	Valsad	1797	1204	3001	41605	36643	78249	1227	1111	2338	22091	19622	41713
26	Tapi	484	301	785	14456	13976	28432	346	247	593	12611	12154	24765

Source : Commissionerate of Schools, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**5. EDUCATION**

**5.6 DROPOUT RATE IN PRIMARY EDUCATION**

Sr. No.	Year	Standard (I) to (V)			Standard (I) to (VII)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2005-06	4.53	5.79	5.13	9.97	14.02	11.82
2	2006-07	2.84	3.68	3.24	9.13	11.64	10.29
3	2007-08	2.77	3.25	2.98	8.81	11.08	9.87
4	2008-09	2.28	2.31	2.29	8.58	9.17	8.87
5	2009-10	2.18	2.23	2.20	8.33	8.97	8.66
6	2010-11	2.08	2.11	2.09	7.87	8.12	7.95
7	2011-12	2.05	2.08	2.07	7.35	7.82	7.56
8	2012-13	2.02	2.06	2.04	6.87	7.37	7.08
<b>District: 2012-13</b>							
1	Kachchh	2.95	4.23	3.55	8.15	12.38	10.45
2	Banas Kantha	2.70	3.54	3.08	3.00	5.17	4.11
3	Patan	0.95	2.04	1.45	1.01	2.54	1.68
4	Mahesana	1.51	0.98	1.27	1.98	1.35	1.83
5	Sabar Kantha	2.45	2.34	2.40	2.48	2.60	2.53
6	Gandhinagar	3.88	6.62	5.14	4.52	6.82	5.67
7	Ahmadabad	2.78	3.86	3.28	5.37	6.27	5.80
8	Surendranagar	2.84	2.76	2.80	3.15	3.14	3.14
9	Rajkot	1.22	1.83	1.52	1.65	1.70	1.53
10	Jamnagar	2.68	1.39	2.07	3.79	2.08	3.02
11	Porbandar	1.88	2.02	1.95	1.62	3.16	2.21
12	Junagadh	2.08	2.06	2.07	4.82	5.91	5.39
13	Amreli	5.28	5.87	5.58	9.95	11.40	10.69
14	Bhavnagar	3.63	1.86	2.80	5.10	1.96	3.34
15	Anand	0.53	0.98	0.73	0.62	2.13	1.34
16	Kheda	0.22	0.84	0.50	2.25	3.25	2.75
17	Panch Mahals	2.12	2.42	2.26	8.61	10.27	9.39
18	Dahod	4.81	3.34	4.11	7.65	3.63	5.25
19	Vadodara	0.91	0.17	0.56	1.84	0.34	1.13
20	Narmada	2.44	1.75	2.11	5.58	3.54	4.56
21	Bharuch	1.09	0.82	0.96	2.34	1.66	2.00
22	The Dangs	5.21	7.87	6.54	10.90	12.17	11.70
23	Navsari	6.45	6.54	6.49	9.05	15.25	12.70
24	Valsad	5.25	4.44	4.87	6.07	5.01	5.57
25	Surat	2.95	2.43	2.71	5.51	4.75	5.36
26	Tapi	1.64	0.87	1.27	4.58	5.77	5.18

Source: Gujarat Council of Elementary Education (SSA), Gandhinagar

# DROPOUT RATE IN PRIMARY EDUCATION IN GUJARAT





5. EDUCATION

5.7 NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN HIGHER EDUCATION AND TEACHERS IN B.Ed. COLLEGES

Sr. No.	Year/District	Institutions			Exclusively for Girls		Teachers in Training Colleges (B.Ed.)		
		Univer- sity	Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges	Teachers Training Colleges	Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges	Teachers Training Colleges (B.Ed.)	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1990-91	7	235	40	29	4	296	97	393
2	1995-96	7	300	42	53	4	246	94	340
3	2000-01	7	422	42	61	4	246	89	335
4	2001-02	7	439	46	64	4	254	97	351
5	2002-03	8	507	70	65	4	233	83	316
6	2003-04	8	521	105	65	4	240	60	300
7	2004-05 (P)	8	521	127	65	4	240	60	300
8	2005-06 (P)	8	521	127	65	4	240	60	300
9	2006-07 (P)	9	530	192	65	48	824	552	1376
10	2007-08 (P)	10	593	343	71	75	727	355	1082
11	2008-09 (P)	10	554	322	65	75	1522	827	2349
12	2009-10 (P)	10	597	254	72	75	1944	919	2863
13	2010-11 (P)	19	725	254	80	75	1958	921	2879
14	2011-12 (P)	42	852	254	80	75	1819	801	2620
15	2012-13 (P)	43	868	296	80	75	1842	810	2652
<b>District : 2012-13 (P)</b>									
1	Kachchh	1	22	6	0	1	108	31	139
2	Banas Kantha	1	41	7	0	6	67	46	113
3	Patan	1	32	14	0	3	86	60	146
4	Mahesana	-	42	29	6	10	166	104	270
5	Sabar Kantha	-	34	26	6	4	129	63	192
6	Gandhinagar	11	17	14	2	5	92	61	153
7	Ahmadabad	10	114	34	9	12	162	108	270
8	Surendranagar	-	27	7	3	1	110	70	180
9	Rajkot	2	72	39	12	1	120	40	160
10	Jamnagar	1	29	5	1	1	76	13	89
11	Porbandar	-	11	1	1	0	0	0	0
12	Junagadh	2	42	23	13	2	116	24	140
13	Amreli	-	25	4	8	0	14	10	24
14	Bhavnagar	1	36	7	6	5	65	25	90
15	Anand	4	47	18	2	1	111	35	146
16	Kheda	1	22	6	1	8	70	5	75
17	Panch Mahals	-	15	12	0	4	52	9	61
18	Dohad	-	18	3	0	1	52	30	82
19	Vadodara	3	46	8	1	3	50	29	79
20	Narmada	-	11	1	0	0	25	3	28
21	Bharuch	-	26	5	1	1	12	9	21
22	Surat	3	77	17	6	6	122	25	147
23	The Dangs	-	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Navsari	1	27	4	2	0	22	7	29
25	Valsad	1	26	5	0	0	15	3	18
26	Tapi	-	7	1	0	0	0	0	0

(P) Provisional

Note: B.P.Ed. Colleges included in Teachers Training Colleges.

Source: Commissionerate of Higher Education, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**5. EDUCATION**

**5.8 INTAKE CAPACITY IN VARIOUS DEGREE COURSES IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

Sr. No.	Year/Course	Intake
1	2	3
1	2006 -07	17836
2	2007 -08	19716
3	2008 -09	26296
4	2009 -10	41130
5	2010-11	46569
6	2011-12	53767
7	2012-13	59798
	<b>Year : 2012-13</b>	
<b>(A)</b>	<b>ARCHITECTURE &amp; TOWN PLANNING</b>	<b>1020</b>
1	Architecture	1020
<b>(B)</b>	<b>ENGINEERING</b>	<b>53773</b>
1	Aeronautical Engineering	60
2	Automobile Engineering	1380
3	Bio-Medical & Instrumentation Engineering (Bio-Med.)	60
4	Bio-Medical Engineering	180
5	Bio-Technology	30
6	Chemical Engineering	1044
7	Chemical Technology	60
8	Civil Engineering	8390
9	Computer Engineering	5760
10	Computer Science & Engineering	2100
11	Electrical & Electronics Engineering.	540
12	Electrical Engineering	7229
13	Electronics	165
14	Electronics & Communication Engineering.	6630
15	Electronics & Tele Communication	720
16	Environmental Engineering	300
17	Environmental Science	60
18	Food Processing Technology	60
19	Industrial Engineering (Mech.)	30
20	Information & Communication Technology	120
21	Information Technology	3405
22	Instrumentation & Control Engineering.	750
23	Irrigation & Water Management	30
24	Manufacturing Technology (Mech.)	60
25	Mechanical Engineering	13290
26	Mechatronics	240
27	Metallurgy	160
28	Mining Engineering	180
29	Plastic Engineering	60
30	Plastic Technology	30
31	Power Electronics	120
32	Production Engineering	330
33	Rubber Technology	30
34	Textile Engineering	30
35	Textile Processing	20
36	Textile Technology	120
37	<b>PHARMACY</b>	<b>5005</b>
	<b>TOTAL (A) + (B) + (C)</b>	<b>59798</b>

Source :-Commissionerate of Technical Education, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**5. EDUCATION**

**5.9 INTAKE CAPACITY IN VARIOUS DIPLOMA COURSES IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

Sr. No.	Year/Course	Intake/Full-Time
1	2	3
1	2006 -07	18820
2	2007 -08	21370
3	2008 -09	34185
4	2009 -10	45811
5	2010-11	48913
6	2011-12	51978
7	2012-13	57448
	<b>Year : 2012-13</b>	
<b>(A)</b>	<b>STD. XIIth Science based Pharmacy</b>	<b>530</b>
<b>(B)</b>	<b>STD. Xth based Engineering</b>	<b>56918</b>
1	Architectural Assistantship	450
2	Automobile Engineering	2350
3	Bio-Medical Engineering	360
4	Ceramic Technology	90
5	Chemical Engineering	940
6	Civil Engineering	8490
7	Computer Aided C.D.D.M.	320
8	Computer Engineering	7212
9	Electrical Engineering	9965
10	Electronics & Communication Engineering	6582
11	Environmental Engineering	60
12	Fabrication Technology	180
13	Information Technology	3182
14	Instrumentation & Control engineering	900
15	Mechanical Engineering	14427
16	Mechatronics	120
17	Metallurgy	360
18	Mining Engineering	180
19	Petro-Chemical Technology	45
20	Plastic Engineering	210
21	Power Electronics	60
22	Printing Technology	60
23	Textile Design	60
24	Textile Manufacturing Technology	135
25	Textile Processing Technology	120
26	Transport Engineering	60
	<b>TOTAL (A) + (B)</b>	<b>57448</b>

Source :-Commissionerate of Technical Education, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**6. HEALTH**

**6.1 NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS**

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Total	State Govt.	Others	Rural				Total
					CHCs	PHC's	Dispensaries	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1997-98	1601	1418	183	188	960	5	51	1204
2	1998-99	1625	1445	180	206	967	5	51	1229
3	1999-00	1662	1479	183	224	984	5	51	1264
4	2000-01	1702	1518	184	244	1001	5	56	1306
5	2001-02	1742	1571	171	254	1044	5	49	1352
6	2002-03	1755	1584	171	261	1052	5	50	1368
7	2003-04	1747	1608	139	273	1067	5	40	1385
8	2004-05	1758	1612	146	273	1070	5	39	1387
9	2005-06	1753	1613	140	273	1072	5	40	1390
10	2006-07	1749	1614	135	273	1073	5	52	1403
11	2007-08	1749	1614	135	273	1073	5	52	1403
12	2008-09(Revised)	1753	1624	129	283	1084	5	47	1419
13	2009-10	1787	1653	134	291	1105	5	52	1453
14	2010-11	1823	1675	148	305	1114	5	59	1483
15	2011-12	1977	1830	147	318	1158	5	58	1539
16	2012-13	1977	1830	147	318	1158	5	59	1540
<b>District : 2012-13</b>									
1	Kachchh	77	72	5	14	42	0	2	58
2	Banas Kantha	113	108	5	20	81	0	3	104
3	Patan	55	55	0	15	34	0	0	49
4	Mahesana	87	80	7	16	52	1	5	74
5	Sabar Kantha	106	97	9	20	68	0	6	94
6	Gandhinagar	62	54	8	7	25	2	6	40
7	Ahmadabad	148	114	34	12	43	0	4	59
8	Surendranagar	62	57	5	12	36	0	2	50
9	Rajkot	103	97	6	19	46	0	3	68
10	Jamnagar	66	66	0	11	40	0	0	51
11	Porbandar	19	19	0	4	11	0	0	15
12	Junagadh	98	94	4	17	57	0	2	76
13	Amreli	64	63	1	14	38	0	1	53
14	Bhavnagar	87	83	4	17	48	0	1	66
15	Anand	73	70	3	11	46	0	1	58
16	Kheda	85	77	8	12	51	0	3	66
17	Panch Mahals	100	93	7	14	67	0	4	85
18	Dohad	82	82	0	12	65	0	0	77
19	Vadodara	130	118	12	17	80	0	4	101
20	Narmada	27	27	0	4	22	0	0	26
21	Bharuch	59	51	8	8	37	0	4	49
22	Surat	103	85	18	14	50	1	5	70
23	The Dangs	11	11	0	1	9	0	0	10
24	Navsari	58	57	1	11	39	0	1	51
25	Valsad	65	63	2	11	41	1	2	55
26	Tapi	37	37	0	5	30	0	0	35

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**6. HEALTH**

**6.1 NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS**

Urban					Population served per medical (allopathic) institution			Sr. No.
Hospitals	UHC's	Dispensaries	Others	Total	Total	Rural	Urban	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
84	0	181	132	397	28732	24502	41814	1
85	0	182	129	396	29249	24573	43687	2
84	0	182	132	398	28580	23892	43467	3
84	0	184	128	396	28338	23348	44793	4
84	0	184	122	390	29393	23675	49212	5
83	0	183	121	387	29707	23740	50807	6
83	0	180	99	362	29005	22918	52294	7
84	0	180	107	371	29707	24093	55649	8
83	0	180	100	363	31223	26513	57760	9
83	0	180	83	346	31960	24479	62296	10
83	0	180	83	346	32367	24717	64194	11
86	0	166	82	334	32204	24206	66997	12
86	0	166#	82*	334	32728	24528	68404	13
85	0	166	89	340	32596	24347	68579	14
83	100	166	89	438	30543	22528	58705	15
85	98	166	88	437	30571	22529	58913	16
5	5	6	3	19	27174	23514	38344	1
2	5	0	2	9	27615	26015	46102	2
2	4	0	0	6	24432	21687	46847	3
5	3	3	2	13	23392	20550	39564	4
3	2	4	3	12	22911	21967	30310	5
3	0	17	2	22	22448	19778	27301	6
9	4	46	30	89	48745	19511	68124	7
3	4	2	3	12	28327	25187	41410	8
12	7	13	3	35	36937	23390	63259	9
5	6	4	0	15	32729	23315	64738	10
1	3	0	0	4	30813	19985	71419	11
2	7	11	2	22	27991	24167	41201	12
4	6	1	0	11	23659	21275	35149	13
3	4	11	3	21	33108	25727	56305	14
1	8	4	2	15	28668	25134	42332	15
2	8	4	5	19	27057	26913	27558	16
3	5	4	3	15	23908	24188	22322	17
2	2	1	0	5	25940	25136	38325	18
5	2	14	8	29	32043	20791	71233	19
1	0	0	0	1	21863	20324	61872	20
2	2	2	4	10	26288	20940	52496	21
3	2	15	13	33	59042	17602	146946	22
1	0	0	0	1	20754	20360	24687	23
3	3	1	0	7	22925	18050	58448	24
2	5	3	0	10	26241	19458	63550	25
1	1	0	0	2	21811	20787	39744	26

(#) = Including Urban Family Welfare Centre.

(\*) = Including Leprosy & T.B. Hospitals.

Source: Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services & Medical Education, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**6. HEALTH**

**6.2 REGISTERED MEDICAL AND PRE-MEDICAL PERSONNEL IN GUJARAT STATE**

(As on 31st December)

Sr. No.	Year	Doctors*		Midwives@		Nurses@	
		Nos.	Population served per Doctor	Nos.	Population served per Midwife	Nos.	Population served per Nurse
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1991	22703	1830	5512	7538	10077	4125
2	1992	23499	1816	5584	7550	10814	3909
3	1993	24568	1750	5677	7573	11395	3773
4	1994	25395	1721	5766	7681	11915	3669
5	1995	26434	1681	5863	7580	12320	3607
6	1996	27619	1657	5935	7609	12766	3538
7	1997	28727	1597	5986	7665	13203	3475
8	1998	29804	1564	6057	7695	13553	3439
9	1999	31098	1522	6129	7722	14034	3372
10	2000	32489	1479	6207	7858	14457	3374
11	2001	32890	1482	6248	8148	15050	3382
12	2002	35086	1477	6276	8253	15478	3349
13	2003	36831	1439	6365	8327	15801	3354
14	2004	38013	1421	6409	8428	16299	3314
15	2005	39461	1387	6504	8416	16755	3267
16	2006	41069	1356	6597	8438	17468	3187
17	2007	42855	1347	9585	6022	17564	3286
18	2008	44394	1327	6819	8637	18349	3210
19	2009	46002	1271	7030	8319	19722	2965
20	2010	47517	1251	7457	7969	20477	2902
21	2011	49311	1225	9412	6416	21249	2842
22	2012	51508	1173	8641	6995	24138	2504

\* Registered Under Gujarat Medical Council, Ahmadabad.

@ Registered Under Gujarat Nursing Council, Ahmadabad.

Source : Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education, Gandhinagar.

**6. HEALTH**

**6.3 NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED IN GOVERNMENT MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS**

(In lakh)

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Number of Patients Treated		
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	2000-01	27.11	293.79	320.90
2	2001-02	26.90	363.15	390.05
3	2002-03	25.83	351.24	377.07
4	2003-04	29.70	383.44	413.14
5	2004-05	31.03	428.62	459.65
6	2005-06	33.66	484.22	517.88
7	2006-07	33.87	427.07	460.94
8	2007-08	32.55	455.13	487.68
9	2008-09	33.11	311.76	344.87
10	2009-10	36.25	338.85	375.10
11	2010-11	36.75	340.27	377.02
12	2011-12	48.32	320.62	368.94
13	2012-13	42.43	337.12	379.55
<b>District : 2012-13</b>				
1	Kachchh	1.42	9.21	10.64
2	Banas Kantha	1.44	9.81	11.25
3	Patan	0.97	14.21	15.18
4	Mahesana	1.28	13.76	15.04
5	Sabar Kantha	1.94	13.60	15.54
6	Gandhinagar	1.34	7.85	9.19
7	Ahmadabad	4.14	28.14	32.28
8	Surendranagar	1.02	10.31	11.33
9	Rajkot	3.22	43.88	47.10
10	Jamnagar	1.48	15.11	16.59
11	Porbandar	0.51	4.14	4.65
12	Junagadh	2.27	18.19	20.46
13	Amreli	1.43	13.03	14.46
14	Bhavnagar	3.58	14.74	18.32
15	Anand	1.20	8.70	9.90
16	Kheda	1.30	9.35	10.65
17	Panch Mahals	1.43	8.71	10.14
18	Dohad	1.61	14.83	16.44
19	Vadodara	3.46	19.39	22.85
20	Narmada	0.79	15.45	16.24
21	Bharuch	0.57	8.16	8.73
22	Surat	1.47	13.36	14.83
23	The Dangs	0.38	1.60	1.99
24	Navsari	1.53	8.24	9.77
25	Valsad	1.89	8.10	9.99
26	Tapi	0.75	5.24	6.00

Note : Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**6. HEALTH**

**6.4 NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED FOR DISEASES IN GOVERNMENT INSTITUTES**

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Cholera	Gastroenteritis	Infective Hepatitis	Enteric fever	Malaria
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2001-02	109	46406	4617	3197	84131
2	2002-03	60	44564	3872	3325	82946
3	2003-04	95	54031	4084	4212	130734
4	2004-05	65	64660	7467	4946	222804
5	2005-06	84	91289	15557	5551	177938
6	2006-07	100	165684	14252	13198	93062
7	2007-08	5	114850	4109	7343	71121
8	2008-09	10	116080	8602	10113	51161
9	2009-10	77	349636	6060	15002	45902
10	2010-11	577	705836	23908	45109	66501
11	2011-12	180	632491	53663	25267	89764
12	2012-13	310	633926	40635	23318	76246
<b>District : 2012-13</b>						
1	Kachchh	0	16280	430	1042	2756
2	Banas Kantha	2	37609	259	522	2952
3	Patan	0	12446	1523	663	2370
4	Mahesana	0	32647	4308	582	771
5	Sabar Kantha	0	20082	507	534	1089
6	Gandhinagar	6	21575	847	489	1212
7	Ahmadabad	207	55503	4805	3200	19423
8	Surendranagar	0	25639	2189	64	1859
9	Rajkot	0	45250	809	794	3651
10	Jamnagar	4	33053	1061	625	1556
11	Porbandar	0	10413	15	191	421
12	Junagadh	0	35639	187	157	1339
13	Amreli	0	15940	260	1240	1797
14	Bhavnagar	4	27393	3460	2331	1064
15	Anand	2	15241	582	1567	917
16	Kheda	1	21971	3604	709	765
17	Panch Mahals	0	33727	3077	654	2343
18	Dohad	2	24469	148	333	4473
19	Vadodara	2	31757	7184	3139	5223
20	Narmada	3	5267	183	473	520
21	Bharuch	1	12932	310	102	966
22	Surat	75	34746	1088	1742	12690
23	The Dangs	0	9199	696	427	575
24	Navsari	1	22717	202	877	1094
25	Valsad	0	17648	2870	690	3746
26	Tapi	0	14783	31	171	674

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**6. HEALTH**

**6.4 NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED FOR DISEASES IN GOVERNMENT INSTITUTES**

Aids	Measles	Tetanus including Neonatal tetanus	T.T. Others	Leprosy	T.B.	Sr. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
687	646	59	59	10948	62779	1
1169	1055	32	86	11554	61380	2
1165	607	36	57	10232	71802	3
1374	831	35	30	6900	88679	4
1843	585	24	26	6399	78087	5
1262	1212	33	23	7652	79821	6
1883	1895	51	28	7228	80029	7
1047	1327	39	21	7581	78592	8
1375	1047	24	10	7373	80040	9
20047	3399	33	0	7309	76785	10
26041	806	82	0	7496	75012	11
31623	361	116	0	9019	72308	12
964	5	1	0	37	1805	1
1040	29	8	0	41	3432	2
776	1	1	0	13	1584	3
1102	2	0	0	14	2006	4
1125	1	4	0	42	3262	5
618	6	3	0	52	1569	6
4490	140	8	0	213	10029	7
934	9	7	0	32	1897	8
2680	14	20	0	101	3620	9
1023	18	4	0	33	2158	10
349	6	2	0	13	754	11
1311	4	13	0	115	2652	12
752	3	6	0	36	1407	13
1635	4	12	0	67	2965	14
910	1	1	0	90	2943	15
804	4	6	0	98	2917	16
423	12	2	0	882	3521	17
432	3	2	0	746	2831	18
1762	7	0	0	1146	5336	19
83	0	0	0	297	762	20
667	2	0	0	823	1944	21
6006	74	15	0	1339	7942	22
21	2	0	0	327	225	23
790	2	0	0	667	1720	24
738	2	1	0	1009	1721	25
188	10	0	0	786	1306	26

Source:- Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**6. HEALTH**

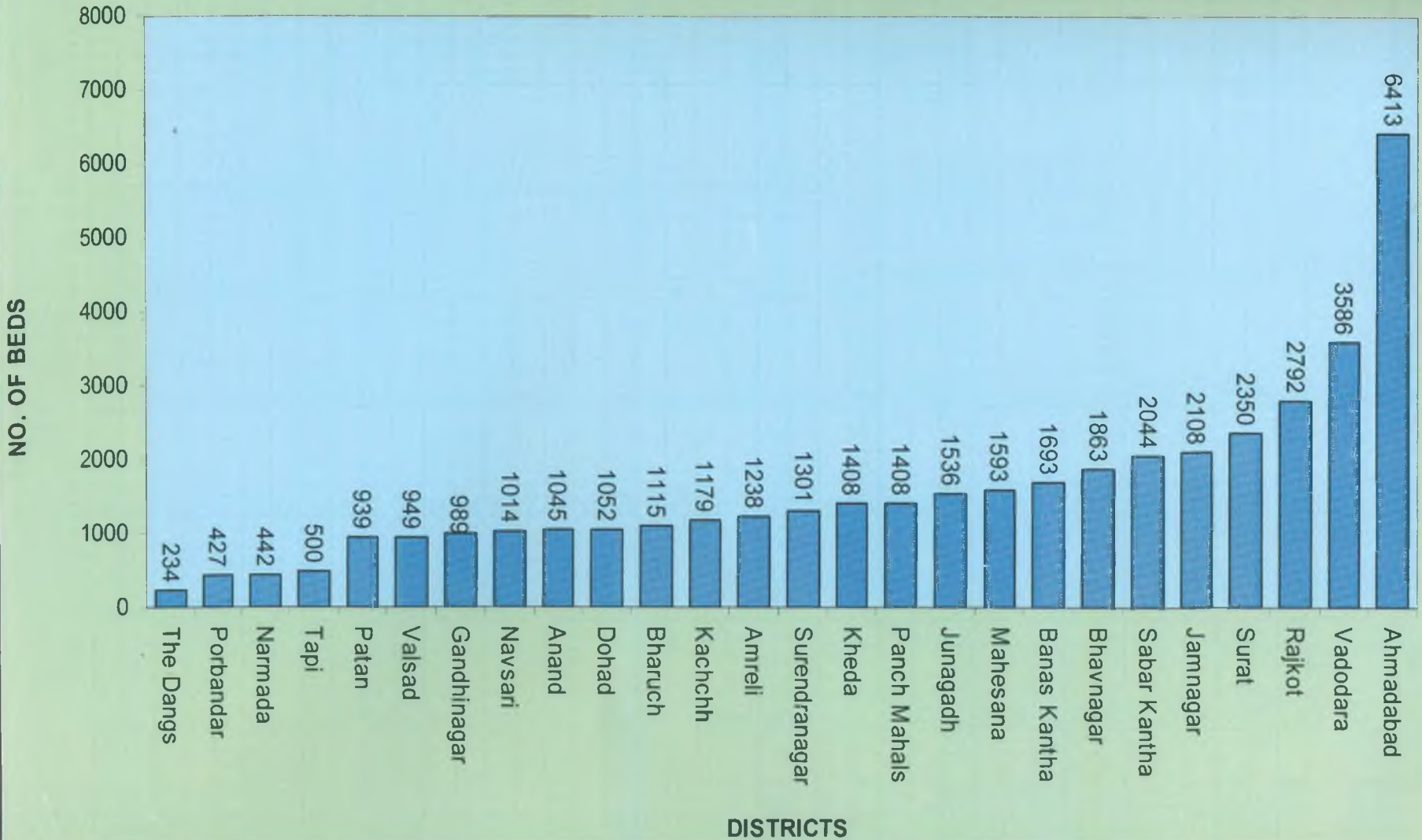
**6.5 NUMBER OF BEDS IN MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS IN GUJARAT STATE**

Sr. No.	Year/District	Beds available in				Beds available in	
		Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Others	Total	Rural Area	Urban Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1997-98	21332	3840	7365	32537	12698	19839
2	1998-99	21402	3868	7365	32635	12796	19839
3	1999-00	23997	3936	8976	36909	13722	23187
4	2000-01	24965	6006	8976	39947	17028	22919
5	2001-02	25265	6264	8962	40491	17501	22990
6	2002-03	25276	6312	9351	40939	17728	23211
7	2003-04	25959	6402	8058	40419	18373	22046
8	2004-05	26039	6420	8058	40517	18421	22096
9	2005-06	25237	6438	9307	40982	18600	22376
10	2006-07	25463	6438	8801	40702	18982	21720
11	2007-08	25763	6444	8801	41008	18988	22020
12	2008-09	24051	6504	5153	35708	17979	17729
13	2009-10	25624	6654	6731	39009	18622	20387
14	2010-11	26164	6684	6455	39303	19122	20181
15	2011-12	27367	6948	6599	40914	19841	21073
16	2012-13	27567	6948	6703	41218	19841	21377
<b>District : 2012-13</b>							
1	Kachchh	927	252	0	1179	807	372
2	Banas Kantha	1063	486	144	1693	1218	475
3	Patan	735	204	0	939	714	225
4	Mahesana	1100	312	181	1593	1089	504
5	Sabar Kantha	1155	408	481	2044	1434	610
6	Gandhinagar	540	150	299	989	544	445
7	Ahmadabad	3237	258	2918	6413	729	5684
8	Surendranagar	895	216	190	1301	684	617
9	Rajkot	2366	276	150	2792	1191	1601
10	Jamnagar	1868	240	0	2108	590	1518
11	Porbandar	361	66	0	427	186	241
12	Junagadh	1114	342	80	1536	952	584
13	Amreli	993	228	17	1238	737	501
14	Bhavnagar	1325	288	250	1863	818	1045
15	Anand	449	276	320	1045	828	217
16	Kheda	690	306	412	1408	686	722
17	Panch Mahals	802	402	204	1408	1054	354
18	Dohad	662	390	0	1052	821	231
19	Vadodara	2896	480	210	3586	1210	2376
20	Narmada	310	132	0	442	292	150
21	Bharuch	495	222	398	1115	647	468
22	Surat	1700	300	350	2350	860	1490
23	The Dangs	180	54	0	234	84	150
24	Navsari	752	234	28	1014	694	320
25	Valsad	632	246	71	949	622	327
26	Tapi	320	180	0	500	350	150

Source: Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education, Gandhinagar.



DISTRICTWISE TOTAL NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN GOVT. MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS IN GUJARAT STATE - 2012-13





**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**6. HEALTH**

**6.6 NUMBER OF AYURVEDIC AND HOMEOPATHIC INSTITUTIONS**

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Ayurvedic			Homeopathic			Grand Total
		Total	State Govt.	Local Bodies	Total	State Govt.	Local Bodies	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1991-92	586	42	544	25	10	15	611
2	2001-02	821	255	566	216	201	15	1037
3	2003-04	775	255	520	216	201	15	991
4	2004-05	490	250	240	216	201	15	706
5	2005-06	493	253	240	216	201	15	709
6	2006-07	501	261	240	216	201	15	717
7	2007-08	501	261	240	216	201	15	717
8	2008-09	504	264	240	216	201	15	720
9	2009-10	523	283	240	216	201	15	739
10	2010-11	523	283	240	216	201	15	739
11	2011-12	523	283	240	216	201	15	739
12	2012-13	548	308	240	217	202	15	765
<b>District : 2012-13</b>								
1	Kachchh	20	12	8	12	8	4	32
2	Banaskantha	30	17	13	9	9	0	39
3	Patan	18	12	6	5	5	0	23
4	Mahesana	18	16	2	10	10	0	28
5	Sabarkantha	43	17	26	11	8	3	54
6	Gandhinagar	18	14	4	7	7	0	25
7	Ahmadabad	25	20	5	21	20	1	46
8	Surendranagar	26	11	15	7	7	0	33
9	Rajkot	24	13	11	11	11	0	35
10	Jamnagar	15	11	4	9	9	0	24
11	Porbandar	6	2	4	2	2	0	8
12	Junagadh	25	17	8	12	11	1	37
13	Amreli	20	11	9	9	7	2	29
14	Bhavnagar	27	19	8	9	9	0	36
15	Anand	19	11	8	8	8	0	27
16	Kheda	16	10	6	9	9	0	25
17	Panchmahals	24	15	9	8	8	0	32
18	Dohad	22	10	12	6	6	0	28
19	Vadodara	37	21	16	16	16	0	53
20	Narmada	16	6	10	2	2	0	18
21	Bharuch	15	6	9	8	5	3	23
22	Surat	26	11	15	12	12	0	38
23	The Dangs	6	0	6	0	0	0	6
24	Navsari	19	12	7	7	7	0	26
25	Valsad	17	9	8	7	6	1	24
26	Tapi	16	5	11	0	0	0	16

Note: The reduction in Ayurvedic Institutions of local bodies is due to closer of the dispensaries by the District Panchayats in 2003-04 & 2004-05

Source: Directorate of Indian System of Medicine and Homeopathy, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**7. FAMILY WELFARE**

**7.1 NUMBER OF SUB-CENTRES AND URBAN FAMILY WELFARE CENTERS (UFWC)  
IN THE STATE**

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Sub-Centres	No. of Urban Family Welfare Centres			
			Govt.	Local Body	Vol. Org.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2001-02	7274	20	31	55	106
2	2002-03	7274	20	31	55	106
3	2003-04	7274	20	31	55	106
4	2004-05	7274	20	31	55	106
5	2005-06	7274	20	31	55	106
6	2006-07	7274	20	31	55	106
7	2007-08	7274	20	31	55	106
8	2008-09	7274	20	31	55	106
9	2009-10	7274	20	31	55	106
10	2010-11	7274	20	31	55	106
11	2011-12	7274	20	31	55	106
12	2012-13	7274	20	31	55	106
<b>Districts : 2012-13</b>						
1	Kachchh	251	2	1	0	3
2	Banaskantha	422	0	0	0	0
3	Patan	210	0	0	0	0
4	Mahesana	288	1	1	0	2
5	Sabarkantha	413	2	1	1	4
6	Gandhinagar	171	0	1	0	1
7	Ahmadabad	279	4	9	23	36
8	Surendranagar	200	1	0	1	2
9	Rajkot	330	1	1	5	7
10	Jamnagar	265	1	1	2	4
11	Porbandar	85	0	0	0	0
12	Junagadh	390	3	0	1	4
13	Amreli	247	1	0	0	1
14	Bhavnagar	360	1	1	4	6
15	Anand	274	1	0	3	4
16	Kheda	317	1	1	1	3
17	Panchmahals	400	0	0	3	3
18	Dohad	332	0	0	1	1
19	Vadodara	465	0	4	6	10
20	Narmada	116	0	0	0	0
21	Bharuch	200	0	1	0	1
22	Surat	375	1	8	3	12
23	The Dangs	47	0	0	0	0
24	Navsari	281	0	1	0	1
25	Valsad	330	0	0	1	1
26	Tapi	226	0	0	0	0

Source :- Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**7. FAMILY WELFARE**

**7.2 ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME IN GUJARAT STATE**

Sr. No.	Year/District	Voluntary Sterilisation Operations		I. U. D. Insertions	
		Workload	Achievements	Workload	Achievements
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1980-81	N.A.	200594	N.A.	40942
2	1990-91	258000	240520	460000	451694
3	2000-01	279270	253906	434380	410900
4	2003-04	284000	262896	451000	413632
5	2004-05	304500	278133	483000	426399
6	2005-06	327000	280334	494000	466230
7	2006-07	341000	267549	566000	464484
8	2007-08	354794	310064	592696	494529
9	2008-09	350000	325107	611950	591564
10	2009-10	350100	328435	612050	579454
11	2010-11	380000	325748	675000	599778
12	2011-12	380000	325300	675000	613608
13	2012-13	380000	318496	675000	606799
<b>District : 2012-13</b>					
1	Kachchh	9226	8679	11029	10620
2	Banaskantha	25507	24119	48525	43699
3	Patan	8141	6452	23160	21695
4	Mahesana	14653	14629	38048	37847
5	Sabarkantha	20080	20828	41908	44591
6	Gandhinagar	12482	11039	21506	19305
7	Ahmadabad	41245	41372	74994	74565
8	Surendranagar	11397	7580	22057	17570
9	Rajkot	16281	9425	46320	33685
10	Jamnagar	11940	7748	31156	27832
11	Porbandar	2388	2011	4081	3833
12	Junagadh	14761	8297	30438	28350
13	Amreli	8140	7588	21506	20286
14	Bhavnagar	16281	11931	25917	19222
15	Anand	18452	13215	26468	22966
16	Kheda	22251	20542	37497	37540
17	Panchmahals	15738	10945	24263	20807
18	Dohad	11397	10884	27571	21468
19	Vadodara	22033	17289	29777	25252
20	Narmada	3256	2634	4411	3146
21	Bharuch	11397	6614	16543	12305
22	Surat	34733	32995	42460	40076
23	The Dangs	2171	1813	2206	1378
24	Navsari	9226	6439	9374	7836
25	Valsad	11397	8992	9374	7132
26	Tapi	5427	4436	4411	3793

N.A.: - Not Available

Source :- Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**8. SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES**

**8.1 NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS AND AMOUNT SANCTIONED / DISBURSED BY DIFFERENT AGENCIES UNDER VARIOUS BANKABLE SCHEMES**

Sr. No.	Year/ Districts	SGSY				PMEGP *		SJSRY	
		No. of Group Application Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	No. of Individual Application Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	No. of Project Sanctioned	Margin Money	No. of Application Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2010-11	3188	4003.05	20242	4092.95	1885	4040.82	6332	2611.72
2	2011-12	1565	3159.35	12588	3064.09	2664	9150.05	3244	1954.32
3	2012-13	1289	1967.49	10795	2582.06	887	2970.79	3210	2743.01
<b>District : 2012-13</b>									
1	Kachchh	116	96.30	69	14.81	19	38.10	175	252.93
2	Banaskantha	60	141.51	723	175.43	37	62.57	76	45.54
3	Patan	41	64.02	30	5.22	11	18.24	0	0.00
4	Mahesana	31	33.99	23	4.13	26	40.63	93	48.51
5	Sabarkantha	56	114.72	1631	407.60	30	61.17	114	46.58
6	Gandhinagar	18	31.12	175	52.88	18	50.24	64	52.69
7	Ahmadabad	82	93.17	428	63.87	120	472.33	327	327.76
8	Surendranagar	33	44.35	350	57.45	22	57.08	124	43.15
9	Rajkot	42	52.54	504	149.40	16	43.45	402	398.65
10	Jamnagar	33	32.92	874	249.60	23	68.13	94	85.42
11	Porbandar	17	20.00	65	10.15	9	38.47	50	27.46
12	Junagadh	32	43.47	231	55.78	16	48.38	360	209.15
13	Amreli	7	10.47	296	49.04	32	112.24	23	10.63
14	Bhavnagar	22	23.28	197	12.97	35	118.98	76	56.28
15	Anand	10	20.90	491	126.35	26	35.71	222	162.85
16	Kheda	28	80.44	270	137.29	14	49.69	124	73.76
17	Panchmahals	127	246.62	189	57.78	22	27.36	234	299.08
18	Dohad	78	126.03	975	356.05	17	25.45	46	38.79
19	Vadodara	64	47.62	577	101.16	18	68.93	109	121.97
20	Narmada	8	6.64	119	14.56	24	33.02	14	0.95
21	Bharuch	102	176.28	551	95.90	15	20.16	36	14.25
22	Surat	23	19.96	778	99.94	256	1333.41	260	274.50
23	The Dangs	62	33.91	5	0.33	13	12.98	0	0.00
24	Navsari	80	188.73	251	61.45	37	75.38	63	51.51
25	Valsad	49	102.80	704	166.07	16	40.57	51	51.23
26	Tapi	68	115.70	289	56.85	15	18.12	73	49.37

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 8. SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

### 8.1 NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS AND AMOUNT SANCTIONED / DISBURSED BY DIFFERENT AGENCIES UNDER VARIOUS BANKABLE SCHEMES

(₹ In Lakh)

Sr. No.	Year/ Districts	VBS		GSCEDC		DCWD		GWEDC		JGVY	
		No. of Application Sanctioned	Amount Sanctioned/ Disbursed	No. of Application Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	No. of Application Sanctioned	Amount Sanctioned/ Disbursed	No. of Application Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	No. of Application Sanctioned	Amount Sanctioned/ Disbursed
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	2010-11	35637	24743.53	5907	1617.71	8451	2781.64	1980	532.30	15	153.44
2	2011-12	31499	24216.46	4612	1423.95	7446	2627.54	1137	359.52	41	467.20
3	2012-13	29901	26311.42	3925	1766.10	7159	2579.90	913	284.37	171	2890.28
<b>District : 2012-13</b>											
1	Kachchh	1021	1146.36	194	73.89	149	51.06	89	22.61	0	0.00
2	Banaskantha	988	619.11	178	445.70	217	79.16	0	0.00	1	9.35
3	Patan	805	523.84	249	98.33	450	196.31	0	0.00	2	5.89
4	Mahesana	1503	1188.30	267	121.14	502	165.41	0	0.00	6	50.12
5	Sabarkantha	1461	1003.12	416	125.27	731	204.01	29	8.87	0	0.00
6	Gandhinagar	900	743.01	116	41.75	166	84.58	62	22.94	1	22.31
7	Ahmadabad	3569	2485.44	263	92.86	492	151.42	157	43.51	60	1161.23
8	Surendranagar	684	586.60	104	25.20	380	127.29	18	5.38	0	0.00
9	Rajkot	898	858.07	196	71.26	382	143.60	40	10.00	1	17.50
10	Jamnagar	1083	1037.60	247	137.50	683	228.70	5	1.34	2	24.55
11	Porbandar	427	512.10	34	12.42	80	32.93	4	1.19	2	18.00
12	Junagadh	1166	1024.76	260	97.26	311	121.68	6	1.66	7	58.83
13	Amreli	790	701.21	67	16.24	84	22.42	10	3.14	4	52.45
14	Bhavnagar	1633	2018.16	137	64.35	188	63.05	11	2.47	5	80.00
15	Anand	1538	1665.76	114	40.07	354	171.59	23	4.50	5	29.34
16	Kheda	1576	1584.76	133	51.24	503	163.11	1	0.17	0	0.00
17	Panchmahals	1162	799.31	321	68.00	339	169.94	193	78.72	3	13.17
18	Dohad	771	669.28	83	16.60	223	88.80	67	25.97	2	17.44
19	Vadodara	2058	1901.05	242	64.15	348	130.60	22	8.90	2	24.58
20	Narmada	289	232.96	14	3.20	40	17.58	28	10.65	1	15.00
21	Bharuch	950	738.52	68	20.10	112	34.79	7	1.80	1	24.84
22	Surat	1706	1908.68	27	7.24	168	34.85	24	4.80	57	1189.21
23	The Dangs	154	70.74	0	0.00	0	0.00	4	1.10	0	0.00
24	Navsari	944	875.50	45	14.22	74	27.46	87	20.04	3	24.88
25	Valsad	1114	909.20	145	56.51	183	69.56	25	4.26	4	34.59
26	Tapi	711	507.98	5	1.60	0	0.00	1	0.35	2	17.00

SGSY = Swarna Jayanti Gram Swarajgar Yojana

PMEGP\* = Prime Minister's Employment Generation Programme ( Including KVIC + KVIB + DIC)

SJSRY = Swarna Jayanti Shaheri Rojgar Yojana

VBS = Vajpayee Bankable Scheme

GSCEDC = Gujarat Scheduled Caste Development Corporation

DCWD = Developing Caste Welfare Department

GWEDC = Gujarat Women Economic Development Corporation

JGVY = Jyoti Gramoudhyog Vikas Yojana

Source :- State Level Bankers' Committee, Agenda & Background Papers For 137th State Level Review Meeting

Year ended March-2013

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**9. CRIME STATISTICS**

**9.1 NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, POLICE CHOWKIES AND OUT POSTS**

(As on 31st December)

Sr. No.	Year/ Police District	Police stations	Police chowkies	Out Posts	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1990	430	412	599	1441
2	2000	461	513	625	1599
3	2001	463	534	625	1622
4	2002	465	548	622	1635
5	2003	465	548	622	1635
6	2004	467	559	622	1648
7	2005	468	568	615	1651
8	2006	469	568	615	1652
9	2007	477	575	618	1670
10	2008	497	575	616	1688
11	2009	518	582	650	1750
12	2010	554	583	654	1791
13	2011	570	583	654	1807
14	2012	593	609	646	1848
<b>Police District : 2012</b>					
1	Kachchh-Bhuj-West	21	5	40	66
1.1	Kachchh-Gandhidham-East	13	0	15	28
2	Banas Kantha	26	15	39	80
3	Patan	15	11	15	41
4	Mahesana	18	21	29	68
5	Sabar Kantha	23	2	43	68
6	Gandhinagar	14	27	14	55
7	Ahmadabad city *	46	137	0	183
7.1	Ahmadabad Rural	21	18	15	54
7.2	Western Railway Ahmedabad**	14	0	38	52
8	Surendranagar	18	6	19	43
9	Rajkot city *	12	15	4	31
9.1	Rajkot Rural	24	25	27	76
10	Jamnagar	23	8	25	56
11	Porbandar	10	8	6	24
12	Junagadh	27	23	21	71
13	Amreli	20	7	19	46
14	Bhavnagar	28	28	27	83
15	Anand	19	18	18	55
16	Kheda-Nadiad	19	26	28	73
17	Panch Mahals-Godhra	18	17	32	67
18	Dohad	14	6	26	46
19	Vadodara City *	18	45	0	63
19.1	Vadodara Rural	23	9	37	69
19.2	Western Railway Vadodara**	8	0	21	29
20	Narmada	7	0	11	18
21	Bharuch	22	29	25	76
22	Surat city *	26	66	0	92
22.1	Surat Rural	11	1	17	29
23	The Dangs - Ahwa	5	0	4	9
24	Navsari	10	17	11	38
25	Valsad	12	12	9	33
26	Tapi	8	7	11	26

Note : \* Commissionerate / \*\* Railway Police District

Source :- Director General of Police, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**9. CRIME STATISTICS**

**9.2 STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE**

Sr. No.	Item	As on 1st April										
		1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Inspector - General, Additional General and Deputy Inspector-General.	5	8	13	29	57	74	76	76	76	76	76
2	Superintendents, Asstt. superintendents and Deputy Superintendents	85	143	182	245	323	307	375	381	397	398	404
3	Inspector and Sub-Inspectors Sergeants and Asstt. Sub-Inspectors	883	1643	2441	3097	12032	10645	12860	11150	12551	12756	14995
4	Head Constables including Mounted Head Constables	6514	8603	11021	14643	10591	10734	11532	11532	11558	12469	13016
5	Mounted Constables	145	224	315	375	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
6	Foot constables	20990	31047	33143	43438	42731	36185	38089	40199	42966	43735	45318
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28622</b>	<b>41668</b>	<b>47115</b>	<b>61827</b>	<b>65895</b>	<b>58106</b>	<b>63093</b>	<b>63499</b>	<b>67709</b>	<b>69595</b>	<b>73970</b>

Note: Major increase/decrease in the data at Sr. No. 3 & 4 due to change in designation i.e. First Grade

Head Constable is now named as Assistant Sub-Inspector.

Source :- Director General of Police, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar..

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 9. CRIME STATISTICS

### 9.3 INCIDENCE OF CRIMES

(As on 31st March)  
(In Nos.)

Sr. No.	Year/ Police District	Mur- der	Dac- oity	Bur- glary	Theft	Robb- ery	Kidna- pping	Riots	Culp- able Homi- cide	Counter feit Coins	Miscell- aneous	Total Cogni- zable crimes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1960-61	608	75	3713	8748	499	180	367	7	8	20576	34781
2	1970-71	628	62	3071	9879	326	209	397	11	10	24811	39404
3	1980-81	890	235	4495	18493	882	502	2203	18	22	45287	73027
4	1990-91	1334	351	5350	21293	878	676	2331	11	44	64201	96469
5	2000-01	1281	332	5264	16115	1025	998	1770	100	67	56517	83469
6	2004-05	1067	355	5557	18615	1038	1103	1303	24	268	50735	80065
7	2005-06	1072	302	5131	17916	981	1122	1281	26	310	50175	78316
8	2006-07	1141	286	5228	18277	1007	1197	1300	21	183	50914	79554
9	2007-08	1137	267	4717	18803	1158	1313	1538	20	267	52913	82133
10	2008-09	1057	247	4715	20635	1322	1304	1402	33	205	50557	81477
11	2009-10	970	243	4139	19009	1410	1437	1324	39	213	47318	76102
12	2010-11	1089	198	3901	16425	1381	1394	1322	46	271	46369	72396
13	2011-12	1148	252	4375	16215	1395	1692	1429	36	250	52041	78833
14	2012-13	1113	314	4337	15650	1415	2042	1546	40	191	46691	73339
<b>Police District : 2012-13</b>												
1	Kachchh-G'dham	20	5	114	257	21	40	31	0	1	1382	1871
2	Kachchh-Bhuj	26	2	58	195	8	17	59	1	0	977	1343
3	Banaskantha	42	26	222	452	47	115	61	1	8	1947	2921
4	Patan	20	11	85	275	30	50	52	1	12	1303	1839
5	Mahesana	27	14	169	578	40	94	90	2	7	1590	2611
6	Sabarkantha	34	5	75	229	8	64	42	1	8	1223	1689
7	Gandhinagar	23	5	102	340	22	39	37	1	5	1302	1876
8	A'bad City *	88	20	657	3570	628	294	153	7	21	6441	11879
9	A'bad Rural	32	18	113	308	36	74	56	7	6	1700	2350
10	W.Rly.A'bad ***	5	0	9	238	5	2	6	0	0	62	327
11	Surendranagar	40	8	107	229	21	54	66	1	6	1608	2140
12	Rajkot City *	46	10	179	998	35	68	66	3	12	1559	2976
13	Rajkot Rural	48	3	147	288	14	69	59	2	8	1427	2065
14	Jamnagar	38	12	184	536	48	36	77	1	0	1644	2576
15	Porbandar	15	1	41	66	8	11	9	0	2	390	543
16	Junagadh	34	8	95	270	22	61	113	0	9	2132	2744
17	Amreli	18	2	93	126	7	81	35	2	6	868	1238
18	Bhavnagar	49	6	153	423	28	102	64	1	9	1677	2512
19	Anand	23	3	109	273	7	46	28	2	7	1701	2199
20	Kheda	26	11	61	180	11	70	36	0	3	1944	2342
21	Panchmahals	49	26	103	242	19	92	43	0	7	1699	2280
22	Dohad	31	41	164	197	52	89	27	0	0	1029	1630
23	Vadodara City *	29	13	348	1279	137	73	71	0	3	2081	4034
24	Vadodara Rural	75	11	87	336	22	84	52	3	7	1562	2239
25	W.Rly.Vadodara ***	5	2	2	385	6	3	1	0	0	89	493
26	Narmada	17	3	15	39	0	14	15	0	0	379	482
27	Bharuch	42	14	117	320	22	30	29	0	8	1314	1896
28	Surat City *	94	12	304	1754	60	151	66	2	11	2089	4543
29	Surat Rural	53	11	131	476	18	47	43	0	4	1263	2046
30	The Dangs	7	0	9	7	0	4	5	0	1	108	141
31	Navsari	18	6	96	190	5	24	18	0	9	653	1019
32	Valsad	26	5	157	509	25	37	30	0	7	1084	1880
33	Tapi	12	0	31	85	3	7	6	2	4	446	596
34	CID Crime **	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	19

Note : \* Commissionerate / \*\* Unit / \*\*\* Railway Police District.

Source :- Addl. D. G. P., C.I.D. Crimes and Railway, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**9.4 INCIDENCE OF COGNIZABLE CRIME (IPC) UNDER  
DIFFERENT CRIME HEADS**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**9. CRIME STATISTICS**

**9.4 INCIDENCE OF COGNIZABLE CRIME (IPC) UNDER DIFFERENT CRIME HEADS**

Sr. No.	Year Police District	Murder	Attempt to commit murder	C.H.not amounting to murder	Rape
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2005	1033	452	27	324
2	2006	1165	471	24	354
3	2007	1166	494	21	316
4	2008	1106	487	35	374
5	2009	1020	468	30	433
6	2010	1048	462	44	408
7	2011	1126	478	43	439
8	2012	1126	557	43	473
<b>Police District : 2012</b>					
1	Kachchh - East(G)	19	15	0	17
2	Kachchh - West(B)	24	5	1	8
3	Banas Kantha	44	32	1	49
4	Patan	18	15	1	7
5	Mahesana	31	28	2	10
6	Sabar Kantha	30	6	1	10
7	Gandhinagar	23	4	1	20
8	Ahmadabad City *	90	49	7	63
9	Ahmadabad Rural	34	33	8	5
10	Western Rly., Ahmedabad***	3	3	0	1
11	Surendranagar	40	26	0	19
12	Rajkot-city *	41	28	3	11
13	Rajkot-Rural	48	21	2	20
14	Jamnagar	43	40	2	22
15	Porbandar	18	8	0	10
16	Junagadh	40	17	0	15
17	Amreli	18	19	2	10
18	Bhavnagar	46	23	1	13
19	Anand	25	24	2	9
20	Kheda	24	8	0	18
21	Godhra	54	16	1	5
22	Dohad	34	13	0	10
23	Vadodara City *	29	34	0	11
24	Vadodara Rural	74	6	4	15
25	Western Railway, Vadodara ***	5	0	1	0
26	Narmada	17	3	0	7
27	Bharuch	42	12	0	12
28	Surat City *	98	26	1	40
29	Surat Rural	55	16	0	13
30	The Dang	7	0	0	1
31	Navsari	19	9	0	4
32	Valsad	21	14	0	12
33	Tapi	11	4	2	5
34	CID CRIME **	1	0	0	1

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**9. CRIME STATISTICS**

**9.4 INCIDENCE OF COGNIZABLE CRIME (IPC) UNDER DIFFERENT CRIME HEADS**

(At the end of December)

Kidnapping and abduction of			Dacoity	Preparation & assembly for dacoity	Robbery	Sr. No.
Women & girls	Others	Total				
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
916	248	1164	282	15	966	1
945	183	1128	290	12	970	2
1089	223	1312	245	10	1095	3
1119	204	1323	256	14	1322	4
1162	186	1348	246	11	1420	5
1290	157	1447	186	18	1384	6
1442	172	1614	221	24	1368	7
1527	193	1720	287	19	1366	8
23	2	25	3	1	18	1
17	1	18	2	0	6	2
107	11	118	23	0	48	3
31	0	31	11	0	21	4
54	5	59	10	1	35	5
55	2	57	5	1	9	6
26	3	29	6	0	26	7
183	46	229	24	0	603	8
67	0	67	15	0	30	9
2	0	2	0	0	8	10
46	5	51	4	0	18	11
50	16	66	14	0	43	12
58	4	62	4	1	19	13
37	4	41	10	3	48	14
7	1	8	1	1	8	15
53	10	63	7	0	18	16
75	5	80	2	0	13	17
96	9	105	2	1	30	18
53	3	56	3	0	6	19
55	7	62	10	0	11	20
73	1	74	25	0	20	21
67	5	72	38	3	51	22
57	10	67	9	0	112	23
72	1	73	11	0	18	24
2	1	3	4	1	5	25
5	1	6	3	0	0	26
22	6	28	12	0	25	27
66	25	91	6	4	68	28
30	3	33	14	2	18	29
1	0	1	1	0	0	30
15	0	15	3	0	7	31
19	6	25	4	0	20	32
3	0	3	1	0	4	33
0	0	0	0	0	0	34

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**9. CRIME STATISTICS**

**9.4 INCIDENCE OF COGNIZABLE CRIME (IPC) UNDER DIFFERENT CRIME HEADS**

Sr. No.	Year Police District	Burglary	Thefts	Riots	Criminal breach of Trust	Cheating	Counterfeiting	Arson
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	2005	5332	17964	1628	1370	1541	447	320
2	2006	5530	18475	1534	1246	1529	196	321
3	2007	4870	18164	1668	1139	1116	286	330
4	2008	5053	20715	1809	1167	1167	190	363
5	2009	4488	19669	1539	1256	1014	238	240
6	2010	4071	16794	1623	1214	1002	255	260
7	2011	4509	16043	1615	1339	1399	256	263
8	2012	4695	15952	1758	1240	1361	216	282
<b>Police District : 2012</b>								
1	Kachchh - East(G)	98	256	24	18	32	1	8
2	Kachchh - West(B)	73	168	50	16	13	1	2
3	Banas Kantha	268	433	79	31	63	8	21
4	Patan	99	271	51	24	10	11	10
5	Mahesana	182	545	86	35	46	11	18
6	Sabar Kantha	103	205	52	20	72	9	4
7	Gandhinagar	127	376	52	24	53	4	6
8	Ahmadabad City *	701	3622	159	298	246	21	16
9	Ahmadabad Rural	125	324	73	64	15	8	3
10	Western Rly., Ahmedabad***	8	214	7	2	3	0	0
11	Surendranagar	123	209	78	36	5	8	14
12	Rajkot-city *	198	1013	74	84	43	11	8
13	Rajkot-Rural	160	275	68	54	19	9	12
14	Jamnagar	220	587	96	53	41	4	4
15	Porbandar	51	67	7	10	12	1	4
16	Junagadh	120	275	117	28	34	9	19
17	Amreli	114	149	56	30	6	7	4
18	Bhavnagar	160	408	71	18	43	12	19
19	Anand	110	283	27	45	36	7	6
20	Kheda	67	206	43	28	26	5	6
21	Godhra	114	231	52	21	17	8	20
22	Dohad	150	202	55	8	8	0	20
23	Vadodara City *	333	1333	92	24	175	5	5
24	Vadodara Rural	96	310	55	17	38	5	17
25	Western Railway, Vadodara ***	2	390	1	3	22	0	0
26	Narmada	7	39	15	4	2	3	2
27	Bharuch	117	302	44	68	10	10	5
28	Surat City *	333	1886	65	24	177	14	3
29	Surat Rural	143	495	50	22	39	4	7
30	The Dang	9	10	5	0	5	0	2
31	Navsari	99	224	18	49	10	8	2
32	Valsad	159	551	26	57	31	8	6
33	Tapi	26	93	10	18	4	4	9
34	CID CRIME **	0	0	0	7	5	0	0

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**9. CRIME STATISTICS**

**9.4 INCIDENCE OF COGNIZABLE CRIME (IPC) UNDER DIFFERENT CRIME HEADS**

(At the end of December)

Hurt/ grievous hurt	Dowry deaths	Molest- ation	Sexual harassment	Cruelty by husband or relatives	Other IPC crimes	Death by Negligence	Total cognizable crimes under (IPC)	Sr. No.
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
10503	48	802	104	4090	60882	4120	113414	1
10685	50	736	138	4977	66802	4339	120972	2
10989	42	822	120	5827	68332	4831	123195	3
10897	27	828	122	6094	65525	4934	123808	4
9456	24	727	114	5506	60758	5178	115183	5
10131	19	668	110	5600	63788	5907	116439	6
10159	30	685	93	6052	69788	5827	123371	7
10234	21	745	93	6658	75702	5573	130121	8
287	1	12	0	188	2002	5	3030	1
185	0	18	0	127	1086	3	1806	2
462	0	64	1	349	2508	265	4867	3
369	0	32	1	151	1826	148	3107	4
410	0	28	1	245	3329	241	5353	5
171	0	22	4	249	5097	284	6411	6
215	0	10	1	159	5183	211	6530	7
1320	11	79	7	1448	12112	242	21347	8
518	0	33	0	163	1826	329	3673	9
37	0	2	0	2	49	3	344	10
428	0	51	5	124	1498	248	2985	11
336	0	10	3	264	1930	139	4319	12
313	3	26	3	292	2596	290	4297	13
482	0	40	4	439	2849	2	5030	14
68	1	8	0	73	491	49	896	15
464	1	37	5	411	1991	244	3915	16
277	0	20	7	146	1213	128	2301	17
592	0	30	42	221	2538	0	4375	18
316	0	22	1	188	1591	234	2991	19
280	0	22	0	161	3819	296	5092	20
375	0	36	0	294	2314	0	3677	21
353	0	17	0	7	462	180	1683	22
375	0	15	4	306	3355	156	6440	23
296	0	23	0	90	1922	409	3479	24
33	0	1	0	1	65	2	539	25
94	0	3	0	13	369	87	674	26
270	0	19	1	0	1480	324	2781	27
441	3	28	0	299	5412	227	9246	28
135	1	14	2	94	2079	408	3644	29
14	0	1	1	8	123	21	209	30
65	0	4	0	114	892	0	1542	31
189	0	9	0	15	1318	266	2731	32
64	0	9	0	17	376	132	792	33
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	15	34

Note : \* Commissionerate / \*\* Unit / \*\*\* Railway Police District.

Source :- Addl. D. G. P., State Crimes Record Bureau, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 9. CRIME STATISTICS

### 9.5 JUVENILES APPREHENDED UNDER IPC CRIMES BY AGE GROUPS & SEX

Sr. No.	Year Police District	7-12 Years		12-16 Years		16-18 Years		Overall age groups		Total (Boys+ Girls)
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2001	118	9	703	97	1495	194	2316	300	2616
2	2005	91	9	704	81	866	77	1661	167	1828
3	2006	68	5	755	72	1110	115	1933	192	2125
4	2007	50	10	726	50	1345	95	2121	155	2276
5	2008	37	14	689	52	1244	106	1970	172	2142
6	2009	44	6	506	67	1114	133	1664	206	1870
7	2010	19	7	371	38	1130	123	1520	168	1688
8	2011	44	6	571	58	1197	92	1812	156	1968
9	2012	22	2	510	30	1266	76	1798	108	1906
<b>Police District : 2012</b>										
1	Kachchh - East(G)	0	0	16	0	7	0	23	0	23
2	Kachchh - West(B)	1	0	11	1	5	0	17	1	18
3	Banas Kantha	0	0	0	0	37	0	37	0	37
4	Patan	0	0	21	1	27	1	48	2	50
5	Mahesana	5	0	17	1	15	0	37	1	38
6	Sabar Kantha	0	0	5	0	23	1	28	1	29
7	Gandhinagar	0	0	7	1	46	2	53	3	56
8	Ahmadabad City *	0	0	26	1	120	4	146	5	151
9	Ahmadabad Rural	0	0	0	0	19	0	19	0	19
10	Western Railway, Ahmedabad ***	0	0	8	0	16	2	24	2	26
11	Surendranagar	2	0	25	4	49	1	76	5	81
12	Rajkot-city *	9	0	49	3	66	2	124	5	129
13	Rajkot-Rural	0	0	15	3	24	0	39	3	42
14	Jamnagar	0	0	11	0	47	4	58	4	62
15	Porbandar	0	0	7	0	15	0	22	0	22
16	Junagadh	0	1	32	4	93	9	125	14	139
17	Amreli	0	0	13	1	23	8	36	9	45
18	Bhavnagar	0	1	40	0	97	5	137	6	143
19	Anand	0	0	19	0	27	3	46	3	49
20	Kheda	0	0	33	1	12	0	45	1	46
21	Panchmahal	0	0	0	0	24	0	24	0	24
22	Dohad	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	9
23	Vadodara City *	1	0	49	2	160	7	210	9	219
24	Vadodara Rural	0	0	6	0	26	1	32	1	33
25	Western Railway, Vadodara ***	1	0	9	2	0	0	10	2	12
26	Narmada	0	0	2	0	6	1	8	1	9
27	Bharuch	0	0	22	2	28	1	50	3	53
28	Surat City *	0	0	26	2	172	23	198	25	223
29	Surat Rural	0	0	7	0	14	1	21	1	22
30	The Dang	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
31	Navsari	0	0	22	1	0	0	22	1	23
32	Valsad	0	0	9	0	56	0	65	0	65
33	Tapi	3	0	2	0	3	0	8	0	8
34	CID CRIME **	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note : \* Commissionerate / \*\* Unit / \*\*\* Railway Police District.

Sources : Addl. D.G.P., State Crime Records Bureau, Gandhinagar.



**PART - II**  
**ECONOMIC STATISTICS**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**10. STATE INCOME**

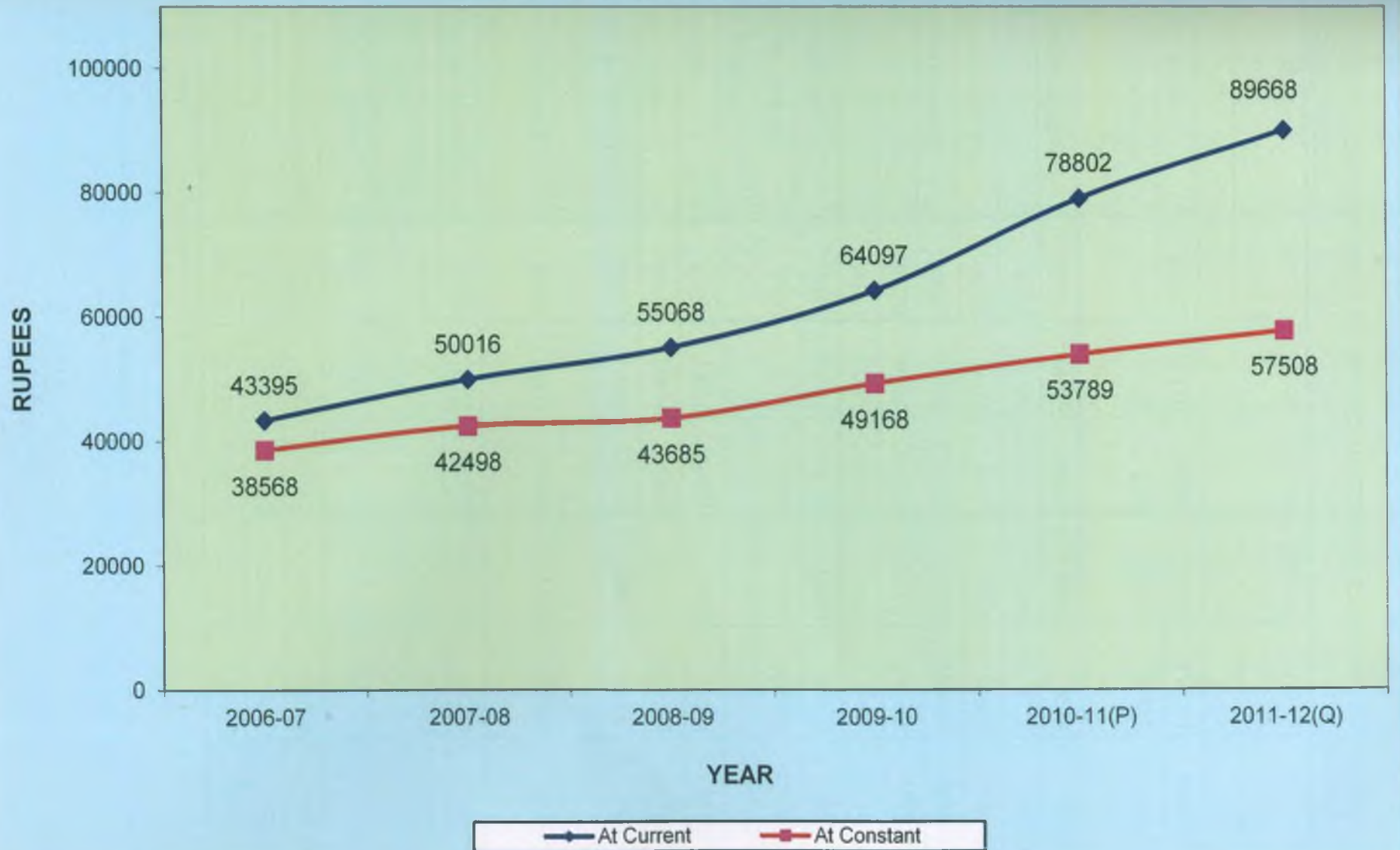
**10.1 STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST AND THEIR INDICES**

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (P)	2011-12 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Gross State Domestic Product</b>								
1	At the Current prices	₹ In crore	283693	329285	367912	431262	530430	611767
2	At the 2004-05 prices	„	253393	281273	300341	334127	367540	398884
<b>Net State Domestic Product</b>								
1	At the Current prices	₹ In crore	240733	281579	314485	371187	462583	533390
2	At the 2004-05 prices	„	213954	239253	249480	284732	315754	342088
<b>Per Capita Net State Domestic Product</b>								
1	At the Current prices	In ₹	43395	50016	55068	64097	78802	89668
2	At the 2004-05 prices	„	38568	42498	43685	49168	53789	57508
<b>Index Number of Gross State Domestic Product Base year 2004-05</b>								
1	At the Current prices	%	139.5	161.9	180.9	212.1	260.8	300.8
2	At the 2004-05 prices	%	124.6	138.3	147.7	164.3	180.7	196.1
<b>Index Number of Net State Domestic Product Base year 2004-05</b>								
1	At the Current prices	%	139.7	163.5	182.6	215.5	268.5	309.6
2	At the 2004-05 prices	%	124.2	138.9	144.8	165.3	183.3	198.6
<b>Index Number of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product Base year 2004-05</b>								
1	At the Current prices	%	135.5	156.2	172.0	200.2	246.1	280.0
2	At the 2004-05 prices	%	120.4	132.7	136.4	153.5	168.0	179.6

(P) = Provisional Estimates, (Q) = Quick Estimates

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

### PER CAPITA (NSDP) INCOME





10. STATE INCOME

10.2 GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY  
AT CURRENT PRICES (₹ In Crore)

Sr. No.	Sectors	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (P)	2011-12 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>Primary Sector</b>	<b>58413</b>	<b>66770</b>	<b>68506</b>	<b>77232</b>	<b>115711</b>	<b>133574</b>
1	Agriculture (incl. Live Stock)	42075	51077	51088	58707	94869	111893
2	Forestry and logging	5713	4415	5279	5621	6574	6827
3	Fishing	2255	2405	2682	2948	3213	3236
4	Mining and Quarrying	8370	8873	9457	9956	11055	11618
	<b>Secondary Sector</b>	<b>105692</b>	<b>122837</b>	<b>137575</b>	<b>170522</b>	<b>195083</b>	<b>220583</b>
1	Manufacturing	80726	90498	100043	126937	144982	163195
	1.1 Registered	64531	71688	79885	103543	118410	133430
	1.2 Unregistered	16195	18810	20158	23394	26572	29765
2	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	7605	7324	8011	11930	14800	16631
3	Construction	17361	25015	29521	31655	35301	40757
	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>	<b>119588</b>	<b>139678</b>	<b>161831</b>	<b>183508</b>	<b>219636</b>	<b>257610</b>
1	Transport, Storage and Communication	17927	20332	23078	27836	32527	38465
2	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	49026	58477	69043	75597	90973	106857
3	Banking and Insurance	13956	16033	18479	18698	23338	28472
4	Real estate, Ownership of dwellings, Business & Legal Services	17157	20189	23359	26936	32016	37274
5	Public Administration	8590	9542	10657	13599	16109	18179
6	Other Services	12932	15105	17215	20842	24673	28363
	<b>Total GSDP</b>	<b>283693</b>	<b>329285</b>	<b>367912</b>	<b>431262</b>	<b>530430</b>	<b>611767</b>

(P) = Provisional Estimates. (Q) = Quick Estimates

Note : Sub-total and total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**10. STATE INCOME**

**10.3 GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY  
AT CONSTANT (2004-05) PRICES** (₹ in Crore)

Sr. No.	Sectors	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (P)	2011-12 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>Primary Sector</b>	<b>47206</b>	<b>50739</b>	<b>47235</b>	<b>46993</b>	<b>55512</b>	<b>58677</b>
1	Agriculture (incl. Live Stock)	33616	37155	33920	33544	41979	45085
2	Forestry and logging	4531	4550	4568	4612	4581	4592
3	Fishing	1820	1751	1852	1886	1903	1848
4	Mining and Quarrying	7239	7283	6895	6951	7049	7152
	<b>Secondary Sector</b>	<b>94804</b>	<b>105787</b>	<b>113542</b>	<b>139075</b>	<b>148654</b>	<b>156674</b>
1	Manufacturing	72537	78244	81582	102526	107974	112521
	1.1 Registered	57432	61372	64638	83590	87783	91511
	1.2 Unregistered	15105	16872	16944	18936	20191	21010
2	Electricity gas and Water Supply	7143	6802	7355	10849	12470	13393
3	Construction	15124	20741	24605	25700	28210	30760
	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>	<b>111383</b>	<b>124747</b>	<b>139564</b>	<b>148059</b>	<b>163374</b>	<b>183533</b>
1	Transport, Storage and Communication	17718	20000	22018	25128	29043	34316
2	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	43782	49911	58297	60999	67539	76139
3	Banking and Insurance	15428	17906	19660	19951	22963	26474
4	Real estate, Ownership of dwellings, Business & Legal Services	15227	16181	17340	17836	18528	19518
5	Public Administration	7698	8101	8594	9622	10054	10445
6	Other Services	11530	12648	13655	14523	15247	16641
	<b>Total GSDP</b>	<b>253393</b>	<b>281273</b>	<b>300341</b>	<b>334127</b>	<b>367540</b>	<b>398884</b>

(P) = Provisional Estimates. (Q) = Quick Estimates.

Note : Sub-total and total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

10. STATE INCOME

10.4 NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY  
AT CURRENT PRICES (₹ in Crore)

Sr. No.	Sectors	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (P)	2011-12 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>Primary Sector</b>	<b>54051</b>	<b>61956</b>	<b>61971</b>	<b>71126</b>	<b>108788</b>	<b>125775</b>
1	Agriculture (incl. Live Stock)	39575	48237	46865	55049	90626	106889
2	Forestry and logging	5643	4358	5222	5564	6513	6764
3	Fishing	1974	2070	2305	2534	2762	2782
4	Mining and Quarrying	6859	7291	7579	7979	8887	9340
	<b>Secondary Sector</b>	<b>78702</b>	<b>93299</b>	<b>106264</b>	<b>134678</b>	<b>155428</b>	<b>174656</b>
1	Manufacturing	59089	66733	73939	98262	113951	127103
	1.1 Registered	44852	50046	56083	77365	89876	99836
	1.2 Unregistered	14237	16687	17856	20897	24075	27267
2	Electricity gas and Water Supply	2975	2655	4244	6310	7840	8810
3	Construction	16638	23911	28081	30106	33637	38743
	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>	<b>107980</b>	<b>126324</b>	<b>146250</b>	<b>165383</b>	<b>198367</b>	<b>232959</b>
1	Transport, Storage and Communication	14991	17159	19268	23527	27622	32833
2	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	46766	55742	65738	71697	86371	101426
3	Banking and Insurance	13699	15752	18175	18370	22927	27972
4	Real estate, Ownership of dwellings, Business & Legal Services	13990	16451	18830	21714	25809	30047
5	Public Administration	6875	7602	8930	11469	13587	15332
6	Other Services	11659	13618	15309	18606	22051	25349
	<b>Total NSDP</b>	<b>240733</b>	<b>281579</b>	<b>314485</b>	<b>371187</b>	<b>462583</b>	<b>533390</b>

(P) = Provisional Estimates. (Q) = Quick Estimates.

Note : Sub-total and total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**10. STATE INCOME**

**10.5 NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY  
AT CONSTANT (2004-05) PRICES** (₹ in Crore)

Sr. No.	Sectors	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (P)	2011-12 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>Primary Sector</b>	<b>43256</b>	<b>46581</b>	<b>42085</b>	<b>40865</b>	<b>49282</b>	<b>51653</b>
1	Agriculture (incl. Live Stock)	31372	34750	30683	29339	37650	40052
2	Forestry and logging	4468	4503	4532	4585	4554	4554
3	Fishing	1547	1421	1539	1567	1581	1532
4	Mining and Quarrying	5869	5907	5331	5374	5497	5515
	<b>Secondary Sector</b>	<b>69900</b>	<b>79475</b>	<b>85090</b>	<b>108430</b>	<b>116010</b>	<b>120814</b>
1	Manufacturing	52472	56893	58361	77706	82482	84388
	1.1 Registered	39126	41856	43330	60908	64514	65797
	1.2 Unregistered	13346	15037	15031	16798	17968	18591
2	Electricity gas and Water Supply	2978	2838	3581	7257	8742	9298
3	Construction	14450	19744	23148	23467	24786	27128
	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>	<b>100798</b>	<b>113197</b>	<b>122305</b>	<b>135437</b>	<b>150462</b>	<b>169621</b>
1	Transport, Storage and Communication	14985	17151	20140	23135	27026	31691
2	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	41717	47543	49616	57404	63895	71755
3	Banking and Insurance	15191	17655	19399	19679	22691	26134
4	Real estate, Ownership of dwellings, Business & Legal Services	12403	13086	13901	14298	14867	15607
5	Public Administration	6140	6421	7182	8190	8601	8945
6	Other Services	10362	11341	12067	12731	13382	15489
	<b>Total NSDP</b>	<b>213954</b>	<b>239253</b>	<b>249480</b>	<b>284732</b>	<b>315754</b>	<b>342088</b>

(P) = Provisional Estimates.

(Q) = Quick Estimates.

Note : Sub-total and total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.



10. STATE INCOME

10.6 INDICES OF NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY MAJOR SECTORS IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Particulars	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (P)	2011-12 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	<b>Net State Domestic Product</b>						
	(i) At current prices	139.7	163.5	182.6	215.5	268.5	309.6
	(ii) At 2004-05 prices	124.2	138.9	144.8	165.3	183.3	198.6
	<b>A. Primary Sector</b>						
	(i) At current prices	148.6	170.3	170.4	195.5	299.0	345.7
	(ii) At 2004-05 prices	118.9	128.0	115.7	112.3	135.5	142.0
	<b>B. Secondary Sector</b>						
	(i) At current prices	142.0	168.4	191.8	243.0	280.5	315.2
	(ii) At 2004-05 prices	126.1	143.4	153.5	195.7	209.3	218.0
	<b>C. Tertiary Sector</b>						
	(i) At current prices	134.2	157.0	181.7	205.5	246.5	289.5
	(ii) At 2004-05 prices	125.3	140.7	152.0	168.3	187.0	210.8
2	<b>Per Capita Net State Domestic Product</b>						
	(i) At current prices	135.5	156.2	172.0	200.2	246.1	280.0
	(ii) At 2004-05 prices	120.4	132.7	136.4	153.5	168.0	179.6

(P) = Provisional Estimates, (Q) = Quick Estimates

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**10. STATE INCOME**

**10.7 PERCENTAGE CHANGE OVER PREVIOUS YEAR OF NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
GUJARAT (NSDP)**

Sr. No.	Sector/Year	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (P)	2011-12 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I</b>	<b>At Current Prices</b>						
	(1) Primary	16.2	14.6	N	14.8	53.0	15.6
	(2) Secondary	17.9	18.5	13.9	26.7	15.4	12.4
	(3) Tertiary	15.9	17.0	15.8	13.1	19.9	17.4
	(4) Total State Income	16.6	17.0	11.7	18.0	24.6	15.3
<b>II</b>	<b>At Constant (2004-05) Prices</b>						
	(1) Primary	-1.0	7.7	-9.7	-2.9	20.6	4.8
	(2) Secondary	10.9	13.7	7.1	27.4	7.0	4.1
	(3) Tertiary	11.3	12.3	8.0	10.7	11.1	12.7
	(4) Total State Income	8.5	11.8	4.3	14.1	10.9	8.3

(P) = Provisional Estimates, (Q) = Quick Estimates

N=Negligible.

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

**11.1 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**11. AGRICULTURE**

**11.1 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION**

(Area in '00 Hect.)

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Geographical area (Sq.km)	Area according to village papers	Area under forests	Land not available for Cultivation			Other uncultivated land excluding fallow			
					Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren & uncultivable land	Total (6+7)	Permanent pastures & other grazing lands	Land under Misc. tree crops & groves not incl. In net Area sown	Culturable waste	Total (9+10+11)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1960-61	187115	182986	11428	4059	47386	51445	10421	416	7639	18476
2	1970-71	195984	188128	15731	7710	30765	38475	9485	137	19664	29286
3	1980-81	196024	188220	19655	10670	25034	35704	8483	41	19856	28380
4	2000-01	196024	188118	18653	11419	25997	37416	8507	40	19849	28396
5	2001-02	196024	188118	18655	11439	25951	37390	8503	40	19875	28418
6	2002-03	196024	188118	18535	11446	26084	37530	8502	40	19848	28390
7	2003-04	196024	188118	18536	11453	26074	37527	8503	40	19767	28310
8	2004-05	196024	188118	18536	11467	26075	37542	8505	40	19765	28310
9	2005-06	196024	188118	18605	11482	25998	37480	8506	40	19731	28277
10	2006-07	196024	188102	18334	11632	25950	37582	8525	35	19758	28318
11	2007-08	196024	188102	18340	11711	25515	37226	8514	36	19600	28150
<b>District : 2007-08</b>											
1	Kachchh	45652	45652	3068	742	16856	17598	701	0	16633	17334
2	Banaskantha	10700	10449	1108	533	301	834	651	0	150	801
3	Patan	5740	5668	466	459	150	609	283	0	150	433
4	Mahesana	4392	4392	62	318	45	363	269	0	35	304
5	Sabarkantha	7390	7298	1264	426	350	776	341	0	130	471
6	Gandhinagar	2166	2159	21	230	10	240	118	0	40	158
7	Ahmadabad	8087	7748	107	739	535	1274	277	0	230	507
8	Surendranagar	10489	10458	526	548	1209	1757	460	0	148	608
9	Rajkot	11203	11074	368	711	1030	1741	891	0	125	1016
10	Jamnagar	13856	10203	455	686	1550	2236	764	0	307	1071
11	Porbandar	2298	2295	244	155	160	315	255	0	40	295
12	Junagadh	8846	8802	1760	457	98	555	889	0	80	969
13	Amreli	7397	7392	360	462	235	697	540	0	110	650
14	Bhavnagar	9981	8580	269	603	976	1579	616	0	230	846
15	Anand	2947	2947	0	471	220	691	143	0	100	243
16	Kheda	4219	3944	96	384	75	459	146	0	20	166
17	Panchmahals	5210	5138	1170	375	255	630	152	0	110	262
18	Dohad	3712	3712	884	212	255	467	101	0	20	121
19	Vadodara	7550	7528	794	730	199	929	330	0	60	390
20	Narmada	2801	2801	1148	310	83	393	87	0	30	117
21	Bharuch	6527	5247	246	727	192	919	163	0	330	493
22	Surat	4418	4311	376	392	95	487	170	11	298	479
23	The Dangs	1764	1724	1598	126	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Navsari	2209	2201	278	253	88	341	54	0	141	195
25	Valsad	3035	2944	935	180	99	279	24	0	60	84
26	Tapi	3435	3435	737	482	449	931	89	25	23	137

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**11. AGRICULTURE**

**11.1 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION**

(Area in '00 Hect.)

Fallow land			Net Area Sown	Area sown more than Once	Total Cropped Area (16+17)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Sr. No.
Fallow land other than current fallow	Current fallow	Total (13+14)					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
4254	3413	7667	93970	3706	97676	103.94	1
4014	3492	7506	97130	7789	104919	108.02	2
3322	5394	8716	95765	11694	107459	112.21	3
131	9189	9320	94333	10067	104400	110.67	4
113	7325	7438	96217	11119	107336	111.56	5
112	9300	9412	94251	11477	105728	112.18	6
112	5681	5793	97952	15675	113627	116.00	7
123	6701	6824	96906	15077	111983	115.56	8
136	6960	7096	96660	17713	114373	118.33	9
192	6227	6419	97449	20050	117499	120.57	10
189	5097	5286	99100	22432	121532	122.64	11
0	1239	1239	6413	625	7038	109.75	1
0	235	235	7471	2850	10321	138.15	2
0	250	250	3910	955	4865	124.42	3
2	80	82	3581	1103	4684	130.80	4
0	205	205	4582	1582	6164	134.53	5
0	55	55	1685	475	2160	128.19	6
15	208	223	5637	773	6410	113.71	7
36	440	476	7091	1363	8454	119.22	8
0	272	272	7677	1211	8888	115.77	9
13	264	277	6164	1384	7548	122.45	10
0	70	70	1371	318	1689	123.19	11
0	75	75	5443	2520	7963	146.30	12
14	71	85	5600	728	6328	113.00	13
30	442	472	5414	1454	6868	126.86	14
10	32	42	1971	1086	3057	155.10	15
0	93	93	3130	1125	4255	135.94	16
12	257	269	2807	354	3161	112.61	17
2	61	63	2177	1215	3392	155.81	18
9	145	154	5261	279	5540	105.30	19
0	44	44	1099	39	1138	103.55	20
0	405	405	3184	254	3438	107.98	21
19	90	109	2860	176	3036	106.15	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
6	10	16	1371	247	1618	118.02	24
21	48	69	1577	26	1603	101.65	25
0	6	6	1624	290	1914	117.86	26

Note : Total cropped area is excluding The Dangs district.

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 11. AGRICULTURE

### 11.2 AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE OF IMPORTANT CROPS.

(Area in '000 Hectare, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kgs. per Hectare)

Sr. No.	District/ Year	Rice			Jowar			Bajra			Wheat		
		Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1960-61	532	292	547	1315	222	169	1435	479	334	358	272	759
2	1970-71	511	631	1234	1305	601	461	2111	1799	852	647	974	1504
3	1980-81	575	681	1185	1092	687	629	1502	1227	817	617	1276	2069
4	1985-86	585	550	940	1134	420	370	1506	713	473	507	887	1750
5	1989-90	621	863	1390	672	418	621	1486	1465	985	575	1061	1845
6	1990-91	623	991	1590	697	387	556	1394	1091	782	609	1296	2129
7	1995-96	726	1093	1505	490	304	622	1328	1172	883	592	1232	2081
8	1996-97	735	1258	1710	448	394	878	1315	1536	1169	649	1502	2316
9	1997-98	756	1224	1619	387	298	769	1281	1624	1267	698	1575	2258
10	1998-99	729	1380	1892	327	278	850	1245	1427	1146	634	1499	2366
11	1999-00	720	1043	1450	304	243	800	1154	982	851	518	1077	2079
12	2000-01	689	617	896	241	153	635	1162	963	829	358	786	2199
13	2001-02	698	1048	1501	222	210	944	1158	1509	1303	442	1037	2346
14	2002-03	629	839	1333	212	199	937	1129	1160	1027	479	934	1951
15	2003-04	719	1339	1861	166	197	1183	1162	1701	1465	734	1936	2637
16	2004-05	734	1277	1741	161	190	1178	1016	1183	1164	755	1899	2514
17	2005-06	737	1383	1520	149	181	1212	986	1250	1267	892	2388	2678
18	2006-07	771	1312	1702	164	170	1037	956	1000	1047	1067	2790	2616
19	2007-08	804	1526	1898	151	185	1225	947	1348	1423	1253	3689	2938
<b>District : 2007-08</b>													
1	Kachchh	0	0	0	@	@@	1333	97	123	1268	29	80	2759
2	Banaskantha	0	0	0	6	7	1167	269	345	1283	83	237	2855
3	Patan	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	57	606	32	83	2594
4	Mahesana	8	19	2375	0	0	0	67	98	1463	65	204	3138
5	Sabarkantha	10	22	2200	2	2	1000	22	39	1773	118	292	2475
6	Gandhinagar	16	38	2375	6	8	1333	23	41	1783	44	132	3000
7	Ahmadabad	108	223	2065	@	1	2500	22	22	1000	144	271	1882
8	Surendranagar	1	1	1000	8	11	1375	64	103	1609	33	95	2879
9	Rajkot	0	0	0	6	7	1167	18	28	1556	91	342	3758
10	Jamnagar	0	0	0	1	1	1000	15	24	1600	49	181	3694
11	Porbandar	0	0	0	5	5	1000	2	4	2000	13	39	3000
12	Junagadh	0	0	0	4	5	1250	19	34	1789	180	759	4217
13	Amreli	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	43	1720	31	112	3613
14	Bhavnagar	0	0	0	7	9	1286	51	126	2471	50	160	3200
15	Anand	91	162	1780	1	1	1000	55	109	1982	54	134	2481
16	Kheda	105	258	2457	@	@@	1000	78	115	1474	78	241	3090
17	Panchmahals	78	84	1077	1	1	1000	11	12	1091	21	42	2000
18	Dohad	46	45	978	1	1	1000	0	0	0	64	134	2094
19	Vadodara	61	84	1377	7	7	1000	11	19	1727	30	78	2600
20	Narmada	14	12	857	6	9	1500	1	3	3000	2	6	3000
21	Bharuch	12	26	2167	30	25	833	2	3	1500	35	46	1314
22	Surat	59	132	2237	20	28	1400	@	1	2500	5	11	2200
23	The Dangs	17	23	1353	4	6	1500	0	0	0	@	1	2500
24	Navsari	66	170	2576	2	2	1000	0	0	0	1	2	2000
25	Valsad	67	158	2358	1	1	1000	0	0	0	@	1	3333
26	Tapi	45	70	1556	35	49	1400	0	0	0	5	8	0

Note:- @ Below '000 Hectare, @@ Below '000 Tonnes

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**11. AGRICULTURE**

**11.2 AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE OF IMPORTANT CROPS.**

(Area in '000 Hectare, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kgs. per Hectare)

Maize			Total Cereals			Gram			Other pulses			Sr. No.
Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	No.
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
223	272	1221	4121	1719	417	58	19	331	454	150	330	1
264	431	1633	5087	4643	913	74	55	743	422	146	346	2
312	400	1276	4324	4438	1026	70	54	765	724	466	644	3
309	109	353	4213	2762	656	88	45	511	782	340	435	4
356	547	1536	3830	4438	1159	89	55	623	852	517	607	5
366	515	1406	3800	4359	1147	130	80	617	819	544	664	6
415	428	1030	3634	4287	1180	90	54	598	787	432	549	7
419	666	1591	3642	5425	1490	112	84	747	803	580	722	8
431	715	1660	3620	5496	1518	121	98	807	784	520	663	9
442	750	1695	3446	5399	1567	127	106	833	757	534	705	10
446	587	1317	3207	3992	1245	77	39	505	715	407	569	11
462	369	800	2975	2936	987	25	12	469	718	237	330	12
490	966	1969	3082	4833	1568	47	26	555	732	396	541	13
504	850	1684	3019	4029	1334	58	31	534	691	335	485	14
503	851	1692	3349	6088	1818	136	123	905	724	526	727	15
471	438	931	3198	5041	1576	117	98	833	669	450	673	16
483	760	1575	3293	5740	1743	138	137	996	649	534	823	17
460	238	518	3464	5551	1603	185	173	931	679	408	601	18
486	672	1383	3694	7439	2014	204	197	966	724	583	805	19
0	0	0	126	203	1611	1	1	1000	105	53	505	1
12	31	2583	376	623	1657	1	1	1000	79	57	722	2
0	0	0	129	142	1101	20	15	750	42	25	595	3
0	0	0	143	322	2252	1	1	1000	38	24	632	4
105	152	1448	257	508	1977	5	4	800	47	32	681	5
@	1	2500	91	220	2418	@	@@	1000	6	4	690	6
0	0	0	276	517	1873	26	15	577	10	7	700	7
0	0	0	105	210	2000	10	8	800	12	7	583	8
1	1	1000	116	378	3259	10	11	1100	8	5	625	9
1	2	2000	65	207	3185	24	34	1417	9	5	556	10
0	0	0	20	48	2400	15	16	1067	1	1	1000	11
0	0	0	202	798	3950	9	17	1889	12	8	667	12
2	2	1000	63	157	2492	5	6	1200	9	6	667	13
3	4	1333	111	299	2694	1	1	1000	5	4	800	14
@	@@	1333	202	407	2015	3	2	667	3	2	667	15
26	32	1231	288	646	2243	1	1	1000	9	7	778	16
128	167	1305	240	307	1279	11	10	909	38	59	1553	17
123	139	1130	236	321	1360	48	45	938	28	27	964	18
72	123	1708	182	310	1703	2	2	1000	94	101	1074	19
6	9	1500	29	38	1310	1	1	1000	21	23	1095	20
2	3	1500	81	101	1247	3	1	333	60	48	800	21
1	1	1000	86	172	2000	1	1	1000	26	23	885	22
2	3	1500	39	43	1103	1	1	1000	8	8	1000	23
0	0	0	69	174	2522	2	2	1000	10	9	900	24
0	0	0	78	166	2128	1	1	1000	16	10	625	25
2	3	1500	87	130	1402	3	2	667	28	26	929	26

Note:- @ Below '000 Hectare, @@ Below '000 Tonnes

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 11. AGRICULTURE

### 11.2 AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE OF IMPORTANT CROPS

(Area in '000 Hectare, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kgs. per Hectare)

Sr. No.	District/ Year	Total pulses			Total Foodgrains			Groundnut			Seasamum		
		Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	1960-61	512	169	331	4632	1888	408	1982	1214	612	106	17	159
2	1970-71	496	201	406	5583	4844	868	1778	1869	1051	137	56	412
3	1980-81	794	520	655	5118	4958	969	2179	1616	741	121	36	294
4	1985-86	870	385	442	5083	3147	619	1868	473	253	145	25	175
5	1989-90	941	572	608	4770	5010	1050	2038	1670	819	189	69	364
6	1990-91	949	624	657	4749	4983	1049	1826	983	538	237	68	287
7	1995-96	877	486	555	4511	4774	1058	1871	1032	552	250	89	357
8	1996-97	915	664	725	4557	6089	1336	1803	2368	1313	288	146	507
9	1997-98	905	618	682	4525	6113	1351	1839	2494	1356	305	177	581
10	1998-99	884	640	723	4330	6038	1394	1881	2465	1310	299	137	459
11	1999-00	792	446	563	3999	4438	1110	1849	733	397	299	85	284
12	2000-01	743	249	335	3718	3185	857	1822	740	406	352	106	302
13	2001-02	779	422	542	3861	5254	1361	1863	2617	1405	353	211	597
14	2002-03	749	366	489	3767	4395	1166	1985	1086	537	333	122	367
15	2003-04	860	649	754	4209	6737	1601	2044	4578	2240	398	239	600
16	2004-05	786	548	697	3984	5588	1403	1989	1831	920	355	113	319
17	2005-06	787	671	853	4080	6673	1571	1958	3405	1739	373	148	397
18	2006-07	864	581	672	4328	6132	1417	1868	3285	1759	326	132	405
19	2007-08	928	780	841	4623	8227	1778	1846	3288	1781	303	143	472
<b>District : 2007-08</b>													
1	Kachchh	106	54	509	232	257	1108	58	93	1603	42	21	500
2	Banas Kantha	80	58	725	456	681	1493	22	39	1773	38	16	421
3	Patan	62	40	645	191	182	953	0	0	0	6	3	500
4	Mahesana	39	25	641	182	347	1907	4	7	1750	14	6	429
5	Sabar Kantha	52	36	692	309	544	1761	70	70	1000	5	1	200
6	Gandhinagar	6	4	667	97	224	2309	4	7	1750	2	1	500
7	Ahmadabad	36	22	611	312	539	1728	@	@@	2000	8	2	250
8	Surendranagar	22	15	682	128	225	1758	20	48	2400	93	51	548
9	Rajkot	18	16	889	134	394	2940	380	793	2087	18	8	444
10	Jamnagar	33	39	1182	98	247	2520	352	594	1688	12	7	583
11	Porbandar	16	17	1063	36	65	1806	91	144	1582	@	@@	500
12	Junagadh	21	25	1190	222	823	3707	405	730	1802	2	1	500
13	Amreli	14	12	857	77	169	2195	253	449	1775	18	9	500
14	Bhavnagar	6	5	833	117	304	2598	129	221	1713	32	15	469
15	Anand	6	4	667	208	411	1976	1	2	2000	1	@@	400
16	Kheda	10	8	800	298	654	2195	1	2	2000	4	1	250
17	Panch Mahals	49	69	1408	290	376	1297	4	5	1250	1	1	1000
18	Dohad	76	72	947	311	393	1264	2	4	2000	1	1	1000
19	Vadodara	96	103	1073	277	413	1491	17	28	1647	2	1	500
20	Narmada	22	24	1091	51	62	1216	3	4	1333	@	0	0
21	Bharuch	63	49	778	144	150	1042	2	3	1500	4	1	250
22	Surat	27	24	889	112	197	1759	7	10	1429	0	0	0
23	The Dangs	9	9	1000	48	52	1083	5	9	1800	0	0	0
24	Navsari	12	11	917	81	185	2284	@	@@	2000	0	0	0
25	Valsad	17	11	647	95	177	1863	@	@@	2000	0	0	0
26	Tapi	31	28	903	118	158	1271	16	28	1750	0	0	0

Note:- @ Below '000 Hectare, @@ Below '000 Tonnes



# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 11. AGRICULTURE

### 11.2 AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE OF IMPORTANT CROPS

(Area in '000 Hectare, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kgs. per Hectare)

Rapes and Mustard			Total Oil seeds			Sugarcane			Cotton(*)			Sr.
Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	No.
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	1
37	12	320	2190	1260	575	26	130	5019	1802.6	1476.4	139	1
51	23	458	2023	2006	992	37	228	6188	1745	1904.1	185	2
170	184	1079	2651	2005	756	98	790	8046	1566.2	1738.4	189	3
220	245	1113	2492	964	387	123	715	5809	1450.7	2122.3	249	4
327	387	1182	2873	2580	898	148	1052	7093	1212.8	1894.4	266	5
349	349	1001	2818	2044	725	168	1207	7169	1041.6	1530.9	250	6
345	384	1113	2912	2212	760	251	2060	8213	1517.4	2407.5	270	7
326	455	1397	2850	3802	1334	232	1665	7186	1542	2819	311	8
305	314	1030	2885	3866	1340	225	1467	6513	1598	3417	364	9
302	419	1390	2927	3881	1326	243	1734	7127	1672	4004	407	10
272	271	997	2864	1826	638	255	1867	7312	1610.9	2145.6	226	11
226	278	1234	2861	1738	607	257	1818	7079	1675	1283	130	12
225	266	1184	2861	3747	1309	266	1707	6407	1737	1685	165	13
205	223	1086	2900	1878	648	252	1756	6966	1673.4	1883.9	191	14
259	381	1471	3071	5850	1905	267	1924	7207	1694.9	4279.9	429	15
275	382	1390	2994	2930	979	268	2003	7492	1919.9	5902.8	523	16
309	483	1565	3051	4772	1564	267	2230	8347	2005.2	7779.6	660	17
332	454	1367	2927	4597	1570	265	2028	7653	2293.7	7416.6	550	18
338	553	1636	2906	4753	1636	258	1854	7186	2418	8152	573	19
15	22	1467	175	247	1411	1	4	4000	50	210	714	1
185	307	1659	307	497	1619	0	0	0	25	87	592	2
52	83	1596	92	136	1478	0	0	0	66	116	299	3
49	84	1714	110	188	1709	0	0	0	43	120	474	4
15	21	1400	135	159	1178	0	0	0	101	311	523	5
7	12	1714	40	80	2000	0	0	0	32	123	653	6
2	2	1000	22	24	1091	@	1	10000	185	258	237	7
2	3	1500	142	173	1218	@	3	7500	448	1150	436	8
@	1	3333	403	817	2027	1	4	4000	282	1489	898	9
2	4	2000	378	641	1696	1	6	6000	186	836	764	10
@	@@	2000	92	146	1587	0	0	0	14	69	838	11
@	@@	2000	412	736	1786	13	113	8692	59	239	689	12
@	1	3333	272	460	1691	@	3	7500	232	789	578	13
@	@@	1500	163	237	1454	@	2	6667	304	1471	823	14
2	4	2000	7	10	1429	0	0	0	4	14	595	15
4	7	1750	28	38	1357	0	0	0	17	60	600	16
@	1	2500	8	10	1250	@	1	10000	9	25	472	17
@	1	3333	18	15	833	0	0	0	1	1	170	18
1	1	1000	39	55	1410	10	74	7400	174	457	447	19
0	0	0	5	6	1200	5	32	6400	44	86	332	20
@	@@	1500	15	19	1267	24	181	7542	134	211	268	21
@	@@	2000	11	13	1182	128	914	7141	5	21	714	22
0	0	0	7	10	1429	@	0	0	0	0	0	23
@	@@	2000	1	1	1000	27	180	6667	0	0	0	24
0	0	0	7	5	714	20	133	6650	0	0	0	25
0	0	0	19	30	1579	28	204	7286	4	11	468	26

Note:-(1) @ Below '000 Hectare, @@ Below '000 Tonnes

(2) Sugarcane production in terms of Gur

(3) Figure may not tally due to rounding off.

(4) (\*) In '000 bales of 170 kgs. each

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**11. AGRICULTURE**

**11.3 BASED ON FINAL FORECAST DISTRICTWISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE OF IMPORTANT CROPS**

(Area in '000 Hectare, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kgs. per Hectare)

Sr. No.	District/ Year	Rice			Jowar			Bajra			Wheat		
		Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2008-09	747	1303	1743	174	208	1195	703	961	1367	1091	2593	2375
2	2009-10	680	1293	1903	163	171	1048	673	829	1232	878	2351	2678
3	2010-11	808	1666	2061	126	139	1105	872	1501	1720	1589	5013	3156
4	2011-12	836	1790	2142	124	140	1127	866	1612	1861	1351	4072	3015
<b>District : 2011-12</b>													
1	Kachchh	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	54	1053	31	90	2935
2	Banaskantha	0	0	0	4	4	1000	281	491	1749	89	242	2720
3	Patan	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	73	1279	44	138	3141
4	Mahesana	5	10	1796	4	4	1000	96	197	2049	73	230	3152
5	Sabarkantha	7	16	2373	0	0	0	13	30	2242	149	389	2610
6	Gandhinagar	9	20	2284	9	9	989	25	55	2195	35	116	3311
7	Ahmadabad	133	366	2747	9	10	1067	16	27	1652	190	474	2497
8	Surendranagar	1	1	2400	9	9	1023	21	43	2088	67	207	3096
9	Rajkot	0	0	0	@	@@	1000	6	9	1534	114	452	3967
10	Jamnagar	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	1947	38	137	3593
11	Porbandar	0	0	0	10	9	859	1	1	1800	25	73	2901
12	Junagadh	@	1	2500	6	8	1500	17	42	2410	152	586	3844
13	Amreli	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	13	1582	32	116	3594
14	Bhavnagar	0	0	0	@	@@	1000	52	117	2233	10	29	2959
15	Anand	92	205	2231	0	0	0	80	176	2210	67	172	2558
16	Kheda	110	247	2251	@	@@	1000	100	194	1948	76	221	2903
17	Panchmahals	79	101	1274	1	1	1143	17	38	2225	30	72	2431
18	Dohad	36	32	876	@	@@	1000	0	0	0	37	88	2379
19	Vadodara	44	55	1245	7	10	1414	18	37	2016	47	128	2720
20	Narmada	18	15	821	9	11	1222	2	4	2529	4	14	3186
21	Bharuch	13	25	1939	16	14	899	3	6	2138	22	46	2082
22	Surat	71	191	2676	18	20	1121	0	0	0	8	21	2588
23	The Dangs	18	31	1706	3	5	1364	0	0	0	4	14	3159
24	Navsari	80	215	2696	2	2	1059	0	0	0	0	1	3333
25	Valsad	70	154	2197	@	@@	1000	0	0	0	@	1	3500
26	Tapi	50	108	2156	18	25	1374	0	0	0	5	17	3111

Note:- @ Below '000 Hectare, @@ Below '000 Tonnes

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**11. AGRICULTURE**

**11.3 BASED ON FINAL FORECAST DISTRICTWISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE OF IMPORTANT CROPS**

(Area in '000 Hectare, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kgs. per Hectare)

Maize			Total Cereals			Gram			Other pulses			Sr. No.
Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	No.
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
419	603	1439	3199	5736	1793	175	177	1008	609	432	709	1
412	397	963	2861	5086	1778	132	125	945	604	395	654	2
566	978	1730	4014	9349	2329	176	200	1138	714	522	731	3
516	787	1525	3778	8477	2244	240	273	1139	717	507	707	4
0	0	0	81	143	1760	1	1	1139	134	52	388	1
12	25	2154	390	766	1966	@	@@	1139	50	31	605	2
0	0	0	104	213	2054	19	12	641	22	12	518	3
1	1	1200	183	445	2435	@	@@	1139	21	11	526	4
87	133	1525	265	574	2168	5	4	850	32	24	744	5
1	1	1200	78	201	2565	0	0	0	12	6	530	6
0	0	0	348	876	2516	30	21	699	17	10	584	7
0	0	0	97	260	2690	22	31	1456	9	5	621	8
0	0	0	120	461	3845	11	15	1429	11	7	695	9
0	0	0	44	148	3322	23	33	1441	16	9	563	10
0	0	0	36	83	2310	19	24	1277	10	5	505	11
0	0	0	186	648	3474	14	28	2064	17	11	651	12
0	0	0	41	129	3174	3	4	1493	7	4	638	13
1	2	1364	63	147	2323	1	1	1139	9	5	609	14
2	5	2348	242	559	2311	3	2	649	5	3	652	15
15	26	1727	301	688	2287	1	1	1139	5	4	872	16
145	192	1324	273	404	1480	9	8	933	30	36	1195	17
150	201	1342	225	322	1432	51	51	993	28	28	1004	18
81	167	2058	217	416	1922	4	4	1139	93	102	1090	19
11	19	1761	47	66	1389	4	4	1139	28	24	862	20
4	7	1737	59	100	1685	2	2	1139	64	53	828	21
3	3	1033	101	236	2327	1	1	1139	31	21	681	22
3	4	1370	42	64	1523	14	16	1139	16	11	731	23
0	0	0	83	219	2630	2	2	1139	10	6	553	24
0	0	0	76	158	2073	1	2	1139	16	11	665	25
1	2	1500	75	152	2017	4	5	1508	27	17	612	26

Note:- @ Below '000 Hectare, @@ Below '000 Tonnes

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**11. AGRICULTURE**

**11.3 BASED ON FINAL FORECAST DISTRICTWISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE OF IMPORTANT CROPS**

(Area in '000 Hectare, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kgs. per Hectare)

Sr. No.	District/ Year	Total pulses			Total Foodgrains			Groundnut			Sesamum		
		Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	2008-09	784	609	777	3983	6345	1593	1907	2661	1395	239	85	356
2	2009-10	736	520	707	3597	5606	1559	1823	1757	964	226	80	356
3	2010-11	890	722	811	4905	10071	2053	1922	3575	1860	289	127	438
4	2011-12	957	780	815	4735	9257	1955	1686	2717	1611	247	116	471
<b>District : 2011-12</b>													
1	Kachchh	135	53	391	216	196	907	106	190	1789	32	14	435
2	Banaskantha	51	31	609	441	797	1810	46	110	2394	18	8	460
3	Patan	41	24	576	145	236	1635	@	@@	1000	3	2	655
4	Mahesana	21	11	537	204	456	2238	4	7	1675	7	2	348
5	Sabarkantha	37	28	759	302	602	1997	79	95	1198	1	@@	286
6	Gandhinagar	12	6	530	90	207	2304	3	7	1912	2	1	400
7	Ahmadabad	46	31	659	395	907	2298	@	@@	1500	3	1	438
8	Surendranagar	30	37	1215	127	297	2338	16	37	2352	41	26	639
9	Rajkot	21	23	1066	141	483	3427	288	397	1379	31	8	261
10	Jamnagar	39	42	1082	84	190	2273	337	629	1870	37	20	530
11	Porbandar	29	29	1014	64	112	1734	76	166	2173	3	1	438
12	Junagadh	30	39	1287	217	686	3170	413	735	1782	27	14	532
13	Amreli	10	8	863	50	137	2737	116	44	381	14	5	360
14	Bhavnagar	10	7	677	73	154	2101	116	152	1307	21	10	488
15	Anand	7	5	653	249	564	2263	1	2	1778	1	@@	444
16	Kheda	6	5	927	306	693	2263	1	2	1636	2	@@	130
17	Panchmahals	39	44	1137	312	448	1437	6	12	1887	2	1	474
18	Dohad	79	78	996	304	401	1319	1	3	1786	@	@@	1000
19	Vadodara	97	106	1092	314	522	1665	41	67	1658	@	@@	500
20	Narmada	32	28	893	79	94	1190	5	10	1920	@	@@	1000
21	Bharuch	66	55	838	125	155	1238	4	8	1864	2	@@	188
22	Surat	32	22	695	133	258	1937	8	9	1075	@	@@	750
23	The Dangs	30	27	922	72	91	1275	5	7	1644	0	0	0
24	Navsari	12	8	633	95	226	2378	1	1	1667	0	0	0
25	Valsad	17	12	703	94	171	1822	@	1	1250	0	0	0
26	Tapi	31	22	713	106	174	1638	13	29	2127	@	@@	1000

Note:- @ Below '000 Hectare, @@ Below '000 Tonnes

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**11. AGRICULTURE**

**11.3 BASED ON FINAL FORECAST DISTRICTWISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE OF IMPORTANT CROPS**

(Area in '000 Hectare, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kgs. per Hectare)

Rapes and Mustard			Total Oil Seeds			Sugarcane			Cotton(*)			Sr.
Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	Area	Prod.	Yield	No.
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	1
294	334	1137	2874	3932	1368	221	1551	7009	2354	7014	507	1
216	341	1581	2686	3010	1121	190	33	6991	2464	7401	511	2
223	349	1568	3110	5142	1653	190	1376	7240	2623	9825	637	3
208	327	1576	3130	5035	1609	202	1275	6314	3003	10375	587	4
20	32	1638	297	512	1725	0	0	0	87	392	764	1
112	175	1561	355	660	1861	0	0	0	48	182	643	2
25	42	1632	160	275	1722	0	0	0	73	199	465	3
25	39	1549	155	263	1692	0	0	0	65	291	758	4
10	15	1576	165	242	1472	0	0	0	157	490	531	5
4	6	1523	38	72	1892	0	0	0	33	137	701	6
2	3	1576	43	86	1998	0	0	0	222	392	300	7
1	2	1576	140	269	1925	@	1	5990	477	1715	611	8
1	1	1576	335	452	1349	@	1	5410	387	1823	801	9
@	@@	1576	389	701	1799	0	0	0	231	1077	792	10
0	0	0	94	183	1946	0	0	0	24	62	447	11
@	@@	1576	452	759	1679	13	92	7210	69	289	716	12
0	0	0	132	53	404	0	0	0	389	1010	441	13
@	@@	1576	138	164	1186	@	2	5320	305	1093	609	14
3	4	1576	9	13	1457	0	0	0	5	23	728	15
4	6	1576	32	42	1323	0	0	0	30	73	410	16
@	@@	1576	23	39	1699	0	0	0	10	18	298	17
@	@@	1576	32	26	832	0	0	0	@	@@	255	18
@	1	1576	74	126	1691	7	32	4535	197	639	552	19
0	0	0	8	15	1802	10	70	7040	46	134	497	20
@	@@	1576	14	24	1662	19	116	6186	125	261	354	21
@	@@	1576	12	16	1289	106	694	6555	9	34	638	22
0	0	0	9	9	1000	@	1	5450	0	0	0	23
@	@@	1576	1	1	1400	21	133	6319	0	0	0	24
0	0	0	6	2	381	8	53	7000	0	0	0	25
0	0	0	18	32	1831	18	80	4435	14	45	543	26

Note:-(1) @ Below '000 Hectare, @@ Below '000 Tonnes

(2) Sugarcane production in terms of Gur

(3) Figure may not tally due to rounding off.

(4)(\*) In '000 bales of 170 kgs. each

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**11. AGRICULTURE**

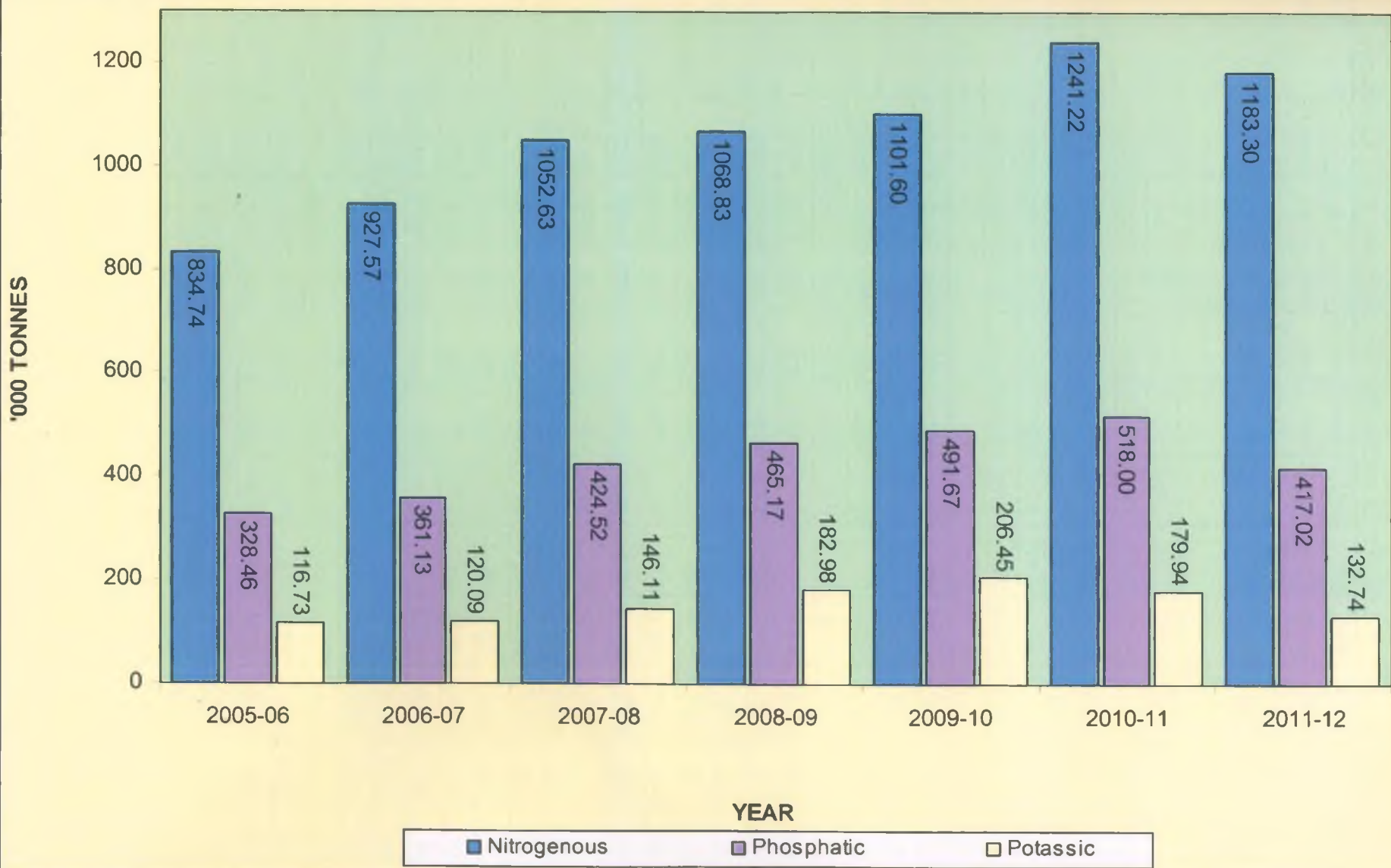
**11.4 CONSUMPTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS IN GUJARAT STATE**

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Fertilizers (In tonnes)			
		Nitrogenous (N)	Phosphatic (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )	Potassic (K <sub>2</sub> O)	Total (NPK)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1960-61	7386	3524	161	11071
2	1970-71	105711	51923	6646	164280
3	1980-81	204125	117224	35519	356868
4	1985-86	286507	109296	25506	421309
5	1990-91	430746	217147	58493	706386
6	1995-96	551927	160161	41410	753498
7	2000-01	498963	195671	56006	750640
8	2001-02	605640	240232	69362	915234
9	2002-03	510793	207046	71593	789432
10	2003-04	687548	255281	73497	1016326
11	2004-05	753994	296263	96223	1146480
12	2005-06	834737	328458	116729	1279924
13	2006-07	927573	361129	120088	1408790
14	2007-08	1052630	424522	146107	1623259
15	2008-09	1068827	465171	182985	1716983
16	2009-10	1101603	491667	206451	1799721
17	2010-11	1241221	517999	179941	1939161
18	2011-12	1183298	417021	132738	1733056
	<b>District : 2011-12</b>				
1	Kachchh	44168	13025	580	57773
2	Banas Kantha	75595	23729	5823	105147
3	Patan	26487	6662	434	33583
4	Mahesana	46578	12753	2458	61788
5	Sabar Kantha	64445	21637	12243	98325
6	Gandhinagar	25339	6923	2557	34820
7	Ahmadabad	67659	19142	4696	91497
8	Surendranagar	62010	20278	1568	83856
9	Rajkot	119423	56557	12920	188900
10	Jamnagar	51758	28799	4531	85087
11	Porbandar	9217	6778	860	16855
12	Junagadh	63525	33869	5380	102775
13	Amreli	51065	27492	3348	81905
14	Bhavnagar	63781	33190	5145	102117
15	Anand	68531	10387	5239	84156
16	Kheda	60291	9624	4345	74260
17	Panch Mahals	39326	7114	1467	47907
18	Dohad	17145	5717	1395	24258
19	Vadodara	78945	16327	13146	108419
20	Narmada	12882	2918	2445	18245
21	Eharuch	33742	8828	5117	47687
22	Surat	53766	25876	20522	100164
23	The Dangs	197	59	36	292
24	Navsari	24657	10366	9477	44500
25	Valsad	10119	4461	3222	17801
26	Tapi	12645	4510	3785	20940

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

# CONSUMPTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS IN GUJARAT







**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**11. AGRICULTURE**

**11.5 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS AS PER LIVESTOCK CENSUS**

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Ploughs			Sugar-cane Crush-ers	No. of Carts	Disk Harrow	Wet Land Puddler	Land Leveler	Seed & Fertili- zer Drill	Ghani	Water Lifting Device
		Wooden	Iron	Culti- vator								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1988	1297241	585789	N.A.	5504	728338	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2	1992	1228948	648839	N.A.	2822	655195	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3	1997	1128624	638659	N.A.	2363	571055	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4	2003	1112069	607863	N.A.	3801	535359	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5	2007 (P)	1198560	584925	307456	16338	452645	120168	84884	394925	681318	9386	7213
<b>District : 2007 (P)</b>												
1	Kachchh	10919	7607	5589	105	7231	2650	366	4907	9864	92	18
2	Banas Kantha	56523	54034	19521	2813	21931	7893	2678	31459	38636	2990	778
3	Patan	8102	6014	1683	200	4534	654	72	4786	8199	121	29
4	Mahesana	12655	8078	4201	111	6629	1557	613	5849	5537	101	4
5	Sabar Kantha	144386	47171	28122	869	25359	9028	4045	30319	30368	130	188
6	Gandhinagar	11066	6196	4570	71	4724	690	1156	4461	5670	247	94
7	Ahmadabad	7231	4857	3907	445	3062	1206	1514	4124	6097	244	14
8	Surendranagar	7346	15675	7470	562	9491	1793	209	4759	15244	211	61
9	Rajkot	9558	74185	35047	1587	69404	5234	1719	25274	71082	344	266
10	Jamnagar	9791	64534	29582	1058	57943	5080	1368	23235	56486	526	173
11	Porbandar	4240	15196	8508	1	14806	2108	260	8991	15970	1	0
12	Junagadh	13664	59941	33055	777	59342	6701	1337	25647	71582	278	3843
13	Amreli	11037	48660	26611	1176	47496	4148	871	14184	43974	298	189
14	Bhavnagar	23929	40322	25425	384	38173	7199	843	17995	34461	265	13
15	Anand	8664	6191	4678	260	1393	2380	2268	4458	6262	69	90
16	Kheda	51042	19990	17248	50	7720	6846	3712	21334	20112	60	34
17	Panchmahals	212017	46490	16365	2066	9809	16493	26305	65799	56720	1441	169
18	Dohad	237485	6919	3109	691	3778	3181	7032	47042	105922	99	106
19	Vadodara	139021	23573	12639	502	22560	18670	6675	25087	46952	47	202
20	Narmada	37419	4243	3139	928	3506	6048	1915	3820	8092	1060	533
21	Bharuch	23227	7063	4444	254	8448	4964	990	5078	10673	282	134
22	Surat	22183	7812	6820	462	7984	3134	2169	4023	6319	301	192
23	The Dangs	24203	1410	297	339	1984	253	3044	2133	357	51	14
24	Navsari	18641	1447	1498	36	2095	355	3400	2366	448	71	27
25	Valsad	63210	3277	1645	405	3572	501	7601	4329	904	3	41
26	Tapi	31001	4040	2283	186	9671	1402	2722	3466	5387	54	1

(P) = Provision

N.A. = Not Available

Source : Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**12. IRRIGATION**

**12.1 NET AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCE**

(Area in '00 hectares)

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Net Area Irrigated by					Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown
		Govt. canals (Incl. Panchayat canals)	Tubewells & other wells	Tanks	Other Sources	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1970-71	2358	10831	372	147	13708	14.11
2	1980-81	3668	15884	409	65	20026	20.91
4	2000-01	3476	24347	153	84	28060	29.75
5	2001-02	3824	25901	132	87	29944	31.12
6	2002-03	3804	26373	135	149	30461	32.32
7	2003-04	5997	27364	262	252	33875	34.58
8	2004-05	6762	27764	334	416	35276	36.40
9	2005-06	7782	30242	422	628	39074	40.42
10	2006-07	7892	32870	398	1016	42176	43.28
11	2007-08	7710	33027	454	1142	42333	42.72
<b>District : 2007-08</b>							
1	Kachchh	215	1423	3	4	1645	25.65
2	Banaskantha	130	3820	19	4	3973	53.18
3	Patan	90	1133	7	100	1330	34.07
4	Mahesana	212	2020	14	71	2317	64.70
5	Sabarkantha	267	1679	7	22	1975	43.10
6	Gandhinagar	25	1095	7	6	1133	67.24
7	Ahmadabad	613	1466	45	20	2144	38.03
8	Surendranagar	84	1710	9	3	1806	25.47
9	Rajkot	376	2865	15	41	3297	42.95
10	Jamnagar	178	2312	11	142	2643	42.88
11	Porbandar	30	395	0	3	428	31.22
12	Junagadh	165	3020	2	39	3226	59.27
13	Amreli	87	1058	3	16	1164	20.79
14	Bhavnagar	279	2254	32	58	2623	48.45
15	Anand	717	830	17	152	1716	87.06
16	Kheda	638	1318	62	29	2047	65.40
17	Panchmahals	152	431	70	19	672	23.94
18	Dohad	56	472	58	64	650	29.86
19	Vadodara	318	1650	43	121	2132	40.52
20	Narmada	163	136	0	9	308	28.03
21	Bharuch	549	551	16	5	1121	35.21
22	Surat	1361	614	0	0	1975	69.06
23	The Dangs	0	19	0	0	19	0.00
24	Navsari	572	236	4	0	812	59.23
25	Valsad	170	194	10	187	561	35.57
26	Tapi	263	326	0	27	616	37.93

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**12. IRRIGATION**

**12.2 GROSS AREA IRRIGATED AND GROSS CROPPED AREA IN GUJARAT**

(Area in '00 hect.)

Sr. No.	Year/ Districts	Gross Cropped Area	Gross Irrigated Area (G.I.A.)	Percentage of Gross Area Irrigated to Gross Cropped Area	Net Irrigated Area (N.I.A.)	Irrigation Intensity = (G.I.A./ N.I.A.) X 100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1970-71	104919	14900	14.20	13708	108.70
2	1980-81	107459	23344	21.72	20026	116.57
4	2000-01	104400	33421	32.01	28060	119.11
5	2001-02	107910	35728	33.11	29944	119.32
6	2002-03	106307	36370	34.21	30461	119.40
7	2003-04	114210	41112	36.00	33875	121.36
8	2004-05	112569	42795	38.02	35276	121.31
9	2005-06	114373	47642	41.65	39074	121.93
10	2006-07	117499	52787	44.93	42176	125.16
11	2007-08	121532	56141	46.19	42333	132.62
<b>District : 2007-08</b>						
1	Kachchh	7038	1955	27.78	1645	118.84
2	Banaskantha	10321	5114	49.55	3973	128.72
3	Patan	4865	1454	29.89	1330	109.32
4	Mahesana	4684	2839	60.61	2317	122.53
5	Sabarkantha	6164	3244	52.63	1975	164.25
6	Gandhinagar	2160	1613	74.68	1133	142.37
7	Ahmadabad	6410	2826	44.09	2144	131.81
8	Surendranagar	8454	2519	29.80	1806	139.48
9	Rajkot	8888	4293	48.30	3297	130.21
10	Jamnagar	7548	3556	47.11	2643	134.54
11	Porbandar	1689	559	33.10	428	130.61
12	Junagadh	7963	4385	55.07	3226	135.93
13	Amreli	6328	1718	27.15	1164	147.59
14	Bhavnagar	6868	3775	54.97	2623	143.92
15	Anand	3057	2463	80.57	1716	143.53
16	Kheda	4255	3005	70.62	2047	146.80
17	Panchmahals	3161	811	25.66	672	120.68
18	Dohad	3392	1277	37.65	650	196.46
19	Vadodara	5540	2741	49.48	2132	128.56
20	Narmada	1138	350	30.76	308	113.64
21	Bharuch	3438	1195	34.76	1121	106.60
22	Surat	3036	2158	71.08	1975	109.27
23	The Dangs	*	19	0.00	19	100.00
24	Navsari	1618	953	58.90	812	117.36
25	Valsad	1603	561	35.00	561	100.00
26	Tapi	1914	758	39.60	616	123.05

Note :- \* Cropped areas of Dangs has been included in forest areas.

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**12. IRRIGATION**

**12.3 AREA IRRIGATED BY CROP GROUPS IN GUJARAT**

Sr. No.	Year/District	Area in '00 Hectares								
		Total Cereals	Total Pulses	Other Food Crops	Total Food Crops (3+4+5)	Total Oil Seeds	Cotton	Other Non-food Crops	Total Non-food Crops (7+8+9)	Total Irrigated Area (6+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1985-86	8095	473	3601	12169	4298	5129	2216	11643	23812
2	1990-91	10408	926	4938	16272	6923	3250	2660	12833	29105
3	1995-96	11629	748	6414	18791	7864	5298	3041	16203	34994
4	2000-01	9441	613	6860	16914	6598	6619	3290	16507	33421
5	2001-02	10000	767	7745	18512	6685	7146	3385	17216	35728
6	2002-03	9841	693	8273	18807	6446	7377	3740	17563	36370
7	2003-04	13107	770	9014	22891	6596	7570	4055	18221	41112
8	2004-05	13292	755	9043	23090	6647	9400	3658	19705	42795
9	2005-06	14817	963	10062	25842	7854	10465	3481	21800	47642
10	2006-07	17411	962	9642	28015	8365	12999	3408	24772	52787
11	2007-08	19416	1313	9845	30574	8304	14203	3060	25567	56141
<b>District : 2007-08</b>										
1	Kachchh	341	7	350	698	676	333	248	1257	1955
2	Banas Kantha	1641	15	638	2294	2339	238	243	2820	5114
3	Patan	297	0	295	592	595	177	90	862	1454
4	Mahesana	888	3	527	1418	918	274	229	1421	2839
5	Sabar Kantha	1309	66	347	1722	498	942	82	1522	3244
6	Gandhinagar	672	3	157	832	349	322	110	781	1613
7	Ahmadabad	2018	5	290	2313	126	272	115	513	2826
8	Surendranagar	319	11	339	669	366	1268	216	1850	2519
9	Rajkot	955	101	410	1466	106	2602	119	2827	4293
10	Jamnagar	493	244	533	1270	467	1740	79	2286	3556
11	Porbandar	176	15	177	368	37	130	24	191	559
12	Junagadh	1933	131	780	2844	774	583	184	1541	4385
13	Amreli	306	46	228	580	60	1038	40	1138	1718
14	Bhavnagar	526	12	556	1094	282	2339	60	2681	3775
15	Anand	1526	15	304	1845	51	34	533	618	2463
16	Kheda	2054	8	316	2378	127	142	358	627	3005
17	Panchmahals	575	83	38	696	49	45	21	115	811
18	Dohad	945	254	60	1259	10	1	7	18	1277
19	Vadodara	784	186	267	1237	220	1083	201	1504	2741
20	Narmada	57	19	103	179	31	123	17	171	350
21	Bharuch	277	21	399	697	32	441	25	498	1195
22	Surat	589	24	1428	2041	36	54	27	117	2158
23	The Dangs	4	0	10	14	5	0	0	5	19
24	Navsari	372	14	547	933	4	0	16	20	953
25	Valsad	182	3	365	550	8	0	3	11	561
26	Tapi	177	27	381	585	138	22	13	173	758

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**12.4 NUMBER OF TUBE-WELLS AND DUG WELLS IN  
OPERATION**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**12. IRRIGATION**

**12.4 NUMBER OF TUBE-WELLS AND DUG WELLS IN OPERATION**

Sr. No.	Year / District	No. of Tubewells		No. of dug wells for irrigation purpose		
		Public	Private	Masonry	Non-masonry	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960-61	589	21	284077	135418	419495
2	1970-71	968	2010	432560	148554	581114
3	1980-81	1840	6097	523919	184750	708669
4	1990-91	3528	15365	574354	214487	788841
5	2000-01	4140	53695	586888	199997	786885
6	2001-02	4168	56201	593282	190708	783990
7	2002-03	4189	57975	595924	190956	786880
8	2003-04	4189	58549	597405	192022	789427
9	2004-05	4313	66399	597485	192706	790191
10	2005-06	4041	74669	601303	184682	785985
11	2006-07	4186	94161	606280	187080	793360
12	2007-08	4209	94371	606734	187244	793978
<b>District : 2007-08</b>						
1	Kachchh	212	250	26185	2695	28880
2	Banaskantha	840	19281	43820	2025	45845
3	Patan	220	5055	4056	609	4665
4	Mahesana	285	10945	7191	1015	8206
5	Sabarkantha	251	6010	69635	9881	79516
6	Gandhinagar	456	5235	2195	21	2216
7	Ahmadabad	380	2861	14901	118	15019
8	Surendranagar	75	29125	13894	11547	25441
9	Rajkot	0	1565	58455	32664	91119
10	Jamnagar	0	2744	53721	29425	83146
11	Porbandar	0	0	17167	2448	19615
12	Junagadh	0	140	91409	14692	106101
13	Amreli	0	55	29684	24462	54146
14	Bhavnagar	0	12	35975	31455	67430
15	Anand	315	965	10731	0	10731
16	Kheda	407	2501	17945	1163	19108
17	Panchmahals	0	326	17629	7663	25292
18	Dohad	0	52	28272	10173	38445
19	Vadodara	335	4433	16590	1794	18384
20	Narmada	11	485	1353	212	1565
21	Bharuch	186	1175	8050	755	8805
22	Surat	0	939	13164	773	13937
23	The Dangs	0	0	945	118	1063
24	Navsari	0	7	9225	28	9253
25	Valsad	236	175	8850	471	9321
26	Tapi	0	35	5692	1037	6729

12. IRRIGATION

12.4 NUMBER OF TUBE-WELLS AND DUG WELLS IN OPERATION

No. of dugwell used for domestic purposes only	No. of wells not in use	Total No. of wells including Tubewells	No. of Oil engines for irrigation	No. of electric motors used for irrigation purpose	Total No. of oil engines and electric motors for irrigation purposes	Sr. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
79114	24744	523963	37995	N.A.	N.A.	1
78747	50375	713214	276235	51901	328136	2
86283	63512	866401	395346	142354	537700	3
81041	84815	973590	407208	246584	653792	4
85608	80066	1010394	420546	346805	767351	5
85548	81981	1011888	424905	351684	776589	6
86141	83151	1018318	430560	357522	788082	7
86149	83067	1021381	432867	358900	791767	8
86311	84766	1031980	436799	366899	803698	9
86750	84461	1035906	447610	370095	817705	10
79452	76967	1048126	458990	406371	865361	11
78611	76965	1048134	459433	436689	896122	12
1953	2983	34278	11023	22652	33675	1
1765	5417	73148	17196	42399	59595	2
1167	925	12032	6753	5926	12679	3
843	15590	35869	2827	12272	15099	4
3213	2940	91930	28138	47504	75642	5
325	4613	12845	1200	6047	7247	6
1621	5505	25386	9440	7269	16709	7
2341	1877	58859	17454	45187	62641	8
2672	3885	99241	75458	40669	116127	9
3319	4117	93326	55394	26311	81705	10
2148	467	22230	9314	8340	17654	11
3451	4435	114127	65471	59953	125424	12
3400	3599	61200	36444	14632	51076	13
3561	2473	73476	42623	12839	55462	14
1935	2202	16148	4713	11819	16532	15
3075	4261	29352	7016	9109	16125	16
6175	1789	33582	17887	7187	25074	17
2643	1412	42552	9830	2028	11858	18
9299	3093	35544	10382	14215	24597	19
876	506	3443	1846	1593	3439	20
2235	1089	13490	3776	5062	8838	21
7746	1789	24411	5456	11441	16897	22
1035	0	2098	1510	36	1546	23
6378	330	15968	4182	9191	13373	24
1531	311	11574	9654	9555	19209	25
3904	1357	12025	4446	3453	7899	26

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**12. IRRIGATION**

**12.5 IRRIGATION BY GROUND WATER**

(In '00 Hectare)

Sr. No.	Year/District	Tube-wells			Dug wells		
		Net Area irrigated	Area irrigated more than Once (Col.5 - 3)	Gross irrigated area	Net Area irrigated	Area irrigated more than Once (Col. 8 - 6)	Gross irrigated area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1989-90	4812	1637	6449	14794	1919	16713
2	1994-95	7238	1843	9081	16418	3340	19758
3	1999-00	9407	2084	11491	15110	3394	18504
4	2000-01	9670	2256	11926	14677	2599	17276
5	2001-02	9980	2390	12370	15921	2912	18833
6	2002-03	9999	2619	12618	16374	2884	19258
7	2003-04	9766	2389	12155	17598	3975	21573
8	2004-05	9667	2778	12445	18097	3759	21856
9	2005-06	10779	2766	13545	19463	4587	24050
10	2006-07	11333	3260	14593	21537	5965	27502
11	2007-08	11222	3189	14411	21805	8881	30686
<b>District : 2007-08</b>							
1	Kachchh	64	0	64	1359	310	1669
2	Banaskantha	2610	655	3265	1210	481	1691
3	Patan	1064	47	1111	69	1	70
4	Mahesana	1759	384	2143	261	136	397
5	Sabarkantha	487	254	741	1192	963	2155
6	Gandhinagar	966	300	1266	129	168	297
7	Ahmadabad	758	360	1118	708	199	907
8	Surendranagar	1260	537	1797	450	160	610
9	Rajkot	138	22	160	2727	937	3664
10	Jamnagar	136	15	151	2176	870	3046
11	Porbandar	0	0	0	395	131	526
12	Junagadh	0	0	0	3020	1134	4154
13	Amreli	33	2	35	1025	551	1576
14	Bhavnagar	8	0	8	2246	1049	3295
15	Anand	457	128	585	373	154	527
16	Kheda	585	308	893	733	376	1109
17	Panchmahals	56	4	60	375	103	478
18	Dohad	11	45	56	461	567	1028
19	Vadodara	573	107	680	1077	378	1455
20	Narmada	41	7	48	95	27	122
21	Bharuch	97	11	108	454	37	491
22	Surat	0	0	0	614	96	710
23	The Dangs	0	0	0	19	0	19
24	Navsari	6	3	9	230	18	248
25	Valsad	5	0	5	189	0	189
26	Tapi	108	0	108	218	35	253

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.



**13.1 ESTIMATED AREA AND PRODUCTION OF FRUIT  
CROPS IN GUJARAT STATE**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**13. HORTICULTURE**

**13.1 ESTIMATED AREA AND PRODUCTION OF FRUIT CROPS IN GUJARAT STATE**

(Area in '00 hectares, Production in '00 M.T.)

Sr. No.	Year/District	Mango		Chiku		Citrus		Ber Bean		Banana	
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2000-01	611.9	3642.4	177.3	1526.7	191.6	1888.2	111.3	1463.2	290.2	10002.6
2	2001-02	652.7	4575.5	187.8	1615.2	201.6	1977.8	115.2	1420.0	331.4	11543.3
3	2002-03	698.7	4950.9	200.9	1952.1	223.2	2247.3	121.8	1267.8	351.9	14030.8
4	2003-04	793.1	5952.1	225.2	2240.1	258.9	2630.3	124.9	1313.5	429.1	17609.0
5	2004-05	897.2	7290.8	245.9	2453.0	279.3	2852.6	133.3	1369.0	463.5	19792.6
6	2005-06	960.3	7721.3	248.4	2356.8	305.4	3033.4	137.1	1345.2	492.3	24987.8
7	2006-07	1019.9	8342.9	258.3	2499.5	327.3	3276.4	143.0	1468.2	534.2	29125.8
8	2007-08	1096.1	9301.3	264.6	2588.8	345.6	3602.2	139.5	1473.2	576.7	31577.4
9	2008-09	1156.9	2998.2	266.8	2553.9	353.3	3505.0	118.6	1203.0	608.6	35716.0
10	2009-10	1215.2	8567.4	273.7	2726.2	370.8	3856.3	119.2	1243.7	619.2	37798.1
11	2010-11	1300.2	9113.0	288.0	2879.9	391.9	4091.3	122.6	1285.3	646.8	39780.2
12	2011-12	1361.8	9659.5	288.0	3087.0	401.7	4251.0	121.6	1284.7	650.3	40477.7
13	2012-13	1412.6	10037.1	288.1	3098.9	407.9	4331.2	121.6	1286.3	705.8	45234.9
<b>District : 2012-13</b>											
1	Kachchh	85.0	624.2	17.2	216.8	3.8	50.9	3.6	36.7	15.2	974.5
2	Banaskantha	5.4	16.4	4.1	42.9	15.0	201.8	1.7	18.6	0.0	0.0
3	Patan	0.8	7.0	1.5	13.5	7.5	83.7	3.4	36.1	Neg.	0.4
4	Mahesana	9.7	59.9	11.2	92.5	104.3	980.1	19.0	173.5	0.0	0.0
5	Sabarkantha	16.5	160.9	10.5	110.3	12.8	108.8	18.1	172.8	1.7	85.7
6	Gandhinagar	10.4	92.3	9.2	115.7	20.5	250.2	2.5	28.0	0.7	26.6
7	Ahmadabad	2.4	9.4	1.1	10.5	12.5	143.8	7.2	69.7	1.5	72.5
8	Surendranagar	7.5	33.7	2.3	17.5	15.2	136.8	17.4	202.7	0.0	0.0
9	Rajkot	3.8	3.2	2.5	29.5	5.4	34.8	3.1	29.4	0.6	23.7
10	Jamnagar	4.6	37.4	2.5	28.2	2.4	12.4	3.3	31.4	0.3	12.7
11	Porbandar	2.5	23.2	1.9	21.1	0.4	2.9	0.7	5.9	0.0	0.0
12	Junagadh	210.3	841.2	49.1	465.7	5.9	36.3	3.0	25.4	19.3	765.5
13	Amreli	67.5	472.5	5.7	44.8	5.0	39.8	1.7	13.6	0.4	12.8
14	Bhavnagar	64.0	256.0	28.1	390.6	71.0	710.0	15.3	211.8	21.5	1055.2
15	Anand	24.0	96.5	4.4	35.0	55.2	687.6	1.6	17.1	161.0	9806.3
16	Kheda	9.2	92.0	4.0	39.5	22.3	312.1	5.5	53.1	9.0	486.4
17	Panchmahals	26.0	153.4	2.2	16.4	7.0	67.2	1.5	14.8	4.5	179.5
18	Dohad	28.7	143.4	0.7	3.9	11.3	56.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19	Vadodara	59.9	404.2	8.3	84.4	27.5	378.8	7.1	77.7	102.1	6952.5
20	Namada	36.8	183.3	0.2	1.8	0.2	1.8	Neg.	0.3	78.1	5145.2
21	Bharuch	28.9	245.3	5.3	41.9	2.1	27.8	6.0	67.6	158.8	10926.3
22	Surat	88.5	644.0	21.1	222.1	0.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	81.5	5894.5
23	The Dangs	39.1	234.6	0.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.4
24	Navsari	239.4	2130.7	63.2	761.4	0.1	0.7	Neg.	0.4	23.0	1208.5
25	Valsad	294.0	2712.7	31.1	281.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	451.7
26	Tapi	48.0	360.0	0.8	9.5	0.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	18.5	1147.0

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 13. HORTICULTURE

### 13.1 ESTIMATED AREA AND PRODUCTION OF FRUIT CROPS IN GUJARAT STATE

(Area in '00 hectares, Production in '00 M.T.)

Guava		Pomegranate		Papaya		Coconut		Others *		Total		Sr. No.
Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
70.2	959.5	30.1	233.2	40.0	1544.6	N.A.	N.A.	311.9	1409.4	1834.5	22669.8	1
72.4	950.1	33.8	297.8	44.4	1750.5	N.A.	N.A.	342.7	1465.4	1982.0	25595.7	2
78.0	1102.7	38.6	370.8	48.6	1912.9	N.A.	N.A.	399.9	1738.9	2161.6	29574.2	3
69.7	929.8	37.9	345.3	64.8	2368.5	N.A.	N.A.	511.9	2127.2	2515.5	35515.8	4
61.1	860.8	40.5	383.9	67.8	2689.1	N.A.	N.A.	536.2	2499.3	2724.8	40191.1	5
69.8	987.1	37.7	381.8	77.3	3230.3	N.A.	N.A.	573.8	2861.4	2902.1	46905.1	6
77.4	1137.5	46.4	502.6	98.0	4182.4	N.A.	N.A.	594.6	3049.2	3099.1	53584.5	7
86.5	1310.9	55.7	566.2	111.9	4890.0	155.8	1536.2	455.8	3355.6	3288.2	60201.8	8
93.4	1442.1	40.2	393.1	141.3	7217.0	159.8	1574.2	454.2	3366.8	3393.1	59969.3	9
98.4	1566.4	43.8	455.8	153.4	8329.0	166.7	1724.7	469.4	3582.7	3529.8	69850.3	10
102.2	1507.4	58.0	603.4	178.0	9739.7	201.0	2067.8	481.8	3663.6	3770.4	74731.7	11
105.1	1563.4	62.0	662.3	185.4	10608.6	209.3	2178.9	437.7	3858.3	3822.8	77631.3	12
106.1	1580.5	73.7	790.2	195.4	11893.1	211.2	2218.8	461.3	4838.3	3983.7	85309.3	13
2.8	45.0	19.6	233.1	25.4	2120.2	8.9	71.4	7.65	95.8	352.9	5794.1	1
0.5	3.8	16.2	129.2	5.0	285.4	0.1	0.7	1.03	15.3	57.0	799.7	2
0.1	0.9	3.3	36.3	0.4	21.0	0.1	0.7	9.08	100.9	19.1	218.2	3
7.4	68.6	4.8	47.3	8.1	286.5	0.0	0.0	2.44	23.9	185.3	1851.1	4
3.2	41.3	6.2	127.5	16.8	902.4	0.0	0.0	0.91	7.3	100.2	1840.7	5
5.4	69.9	1.3	13.1	5.3	278.1	0.0	0.0	22.30	420.7	67.3	1139.2	6
2.6	38.3	0.8	9.0	2.3	107.5	Neg.	0.2	12.73	59.4	38.0	556.8	7
0.5	7.7	1.9	19.2	2.8	236.6	0.1	0.9	12.00	265.3	53.4	811.9	8
0.1	1.0	0.5	4.8	3.0	219.0	0.2	1.9	2.80	65.8	22.6	378.6	9
0.1	0.5	1.6	19.4	4.1	256.0	4.7	40.1	7.87	133.5	26.4	503.8	10
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	69.0	6.8	57.7	1.83	55.3	15.1	235.1	11
2.4	13.5	0.9	9.5	3.8	205.5	112.5	1317.5	171.55	1421.4	415.0	3813.5	12
2.5	24.8	0.1	7.2	0.2	7.8	1.4	11.4	30.49	445.4	85.5	649.8	13
39.0	690.2	4.8	19.0	9.3	529.0	35.0	315.0	18.37	208.3	310.2	4597.6	14
3.9	49.0	0.6	5.9	26.3	2125.2	0.7	5.5	20.78	142.8	295.9	13036.3	15
7.1	106.1	1.2	11.5	8.7	418.4	0.1	0.4	2.02	18.8	97.4	1964.7	16
1.3	15.3	1.0	11.3	3.8	110.8	0.0	0.0	8.22	65.9	55.5	634.6	17
2.6	10.6	0.1	1.4	0.7	15.5	0.0	0.0	18.85	239.9	62.9	471.3	18
20.5	330.1	6.5	71.1	21.3	957.5	1.5	7.5	3.55	31.4	273.1	9655.5	19
0.1	1.4	0.6	0.0	6.1	309.5	Neg.	0.2	14.47	131.1	123.1	5650.8	20
3.9	60.8	1.4	9.0	12.8	658.4	0.3	0.5	0.25	5.0	221.9	12061.6	21
0.1	0.8	0.2	1.8	5.4	319.6	2.3	17.1	5.60	157.0	199.8	7109.5	22
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.54	391.9	52.2	303.5	23
Neg.	0.2	Neg.	0.2	2.8	161.2	4.6	50.6	59.57	204.2	337.0	4379.9	24
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	69.0	31.5	315.1	3.86	66.1	425.9	4034.2	25
0.1	1.1	0.3	3.5	18.5	1224.0	0.6	4.4	4.39	66.0	91.2	2817.5	26

I.A. = Not Available

Neg. = Negligible

Note : (1) The production of Coconut is not included in other fruit crops while area is included in the year upto 2006-07.

(2) The Area and production of Coconut is included in other fruit crops in the year 2007-08.

(3) Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source : Directorate of Horticulture, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**13. HORTICULTURE**

**13.2 ESTIMATED AREA AND PRODUCTION OF VEGETABLE CROPS IN GUJARAT STATE**

(Area in '00 Hectares, Production in '00 M.T.)

Sr. No.	Year/District	Potato		Onion		Brinjal		Cabbage	
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2000-01	416.2	10331.6	95.6	2131.6	311.8	5430.7	92.1	1494.9
2	2001-02	323.0	8020.0	242.0	6402.0	408.8	5550.4	117.8	1897.1
3	2002-03	357.9	7800.0	250.2	7174.4	364.9	5313.1	103.8	1796.7
4	2003-04	312.1	7041.0	515.0	13153.5	509.3	7321.1	141.0	2491.0
5	2004-05	432.7	9781.8	584.8	13405.6	492.0	7456.2	143.8	2551.7
6	2005-06	409.9	10885.3	849.1	18766.0	626.6	9826.2	190.5	3292.4
7	2006-07	497.1	13396.9	521.3	12423.1	577.6	9338.2	196.6	3400.3
8	2007-08	652.1	14939.1	842.9	22383.1	558.5	9877.5	229.9	3961.6
9	2008-09	569.6	14488.3	576.2	14095.7	625.6	10462.6	229.6	4040.9
10	2009-10	600.8	16570.1	434.0	10785.9	658.3	11436.4	255.7	4737.6
11	2010-11	653.2	18818.1	620.1	15140.9	720.1	12362.7	282.0	5535.6
12	2011-12	807.0	23955.4	613.0	15622.0	730.7	12705.6	282.1	5607.4
13	2012-13	812.7	24997.3	288.5	7043.8	767.5	13410.5	309.2	6635.3
<b>District : 2012-13</b>									
1	Kachchh	0.9	15.0	6.3	148.2	24.9	225.9	8.4	94.3
2	Banaskantha	432.7	13813.7	3.3	81.3	61.3	1268.5	36.7	635.4
3	Patan	8.3	190.5	0.1	1.5	2.7	54.8	1.3	23.7
4	Mahesana	74.3	1790.6	2.7	58.1	25.9	294.8	8.3	137.8
5	Sabarkantha	118.5	3868.0	6.2	136.4	9.2	257.6	50.5	1785.5
6	Gandhinagar	72.8	2604.1	0.0	0.0	31.5	726.5	17.4	452.9
7	Ahmadabad	0.0	0.0	0.3	5.7	51.4	985.9	12.4	227.5
8	Surendranagar	1.1	7.4	25.7	576.9	58.3	825.5	10.1	162.8
9	Rajkot	0.0	0.0	12.5	326.2	8.0	144.0	19.8	428.1
10	Jamnagar	2.3	40.1	16.1	339.6	8.3	91.5	6.3	88.9
11	Porbandar	0.0	0.0	4.2	166.0	1.2	19.2	0.1	0.8
12	Junagadh	0.0	0.0	31.5	945.0	41.4	851.8	26.5	420.6
13	Amreli	0.0	0.0	8.9	230.4	8.6	101.2	6.5	127.6
14	Bhavnagar	0.0	0.0	85.2	2052.4	25.3	455.0	16.3	386.9
15	Anand	50.2	1614.8	5.0	117.5	83.0	1478.5	22.3	428.5
16	Kheda	45.7	938.7	8.5	189.6	38.5	654.5	20.5	436.0
17	Panchmahals	3.0	46.8	12.5	261.3	6.8	95.2	3.8	49.5
18	Dohad	0.0	0.0	24.5	493.2	12.2	218.7	13.2	250.8
19	Vadodara	2.8	62.4	10.8	226.3	98.7	1954.7	15.5	242.4
20	Narmada	0.0	0.0	0.1	4.5	8.3	102.5	2.0	37.2
21	Bharuch	0.0	0.0	2.2	47.1	15.4	223.2	1.6	25.7
22	Surat	0.0	0.0	7.6	180.8	53.3	705.4	6.5	123.5
23	The Dangs	0.0	0.0	3.0	118.6	4.5	64.4	0.0	0.0
24	Navsari	0.0	0.0	3.1	68.2	24.8	436.2	1.2	25.3
25	Valsad	0.0	0.0	1.1	24.8	25.7	455.8	0.2	2.2
26	Tapi	0.2	5.0	7.4	244.2	38.5	719.4	1.8	41.4

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**13. HORTICULTURE**

**13.2 ESTIMATED AREA AND PRODUCTION OF VEGETABLE CROPS IN GUJARAT STATE**

(Area in '00 Hectares, Production in '00 M.T.)

Okra		Tomato		Cauli Flower		Cluster Bean		Others		Total		Sr. No.
Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
250.7	1836.2	143.7	2392.3	83.9	1404.3	144.2	722.9	517.8	4963.2	2055.9	30707.7	1
303.8	1964.7	209.2	2708.5	96.9	1565.9	189.7	1092.2	475.6	3790.7	2367.0	32991.3	2
264.0	1833.0	187.6	3213.6	94.5	1704.8	159.0	802.5	699.7	5513.5	2481.6	35151.6	3
351.9	2737.0	229.1	4206.9	108.4	1960.8	184.5	1348.4	902.6	5538.5	3253.8	45798.2	4
359.1	2991.4	228.1	4218.9	124.7	2170.1	188.5	1327.4	760.7	4766.6	3314.3	48669.8	5
410.0	3503.4	292.8	6500.1	161.4	2777.9	259.3	1856.9	602.3	5674.3	3801.8	63082.4	6
430.1	3661.2	285.0	6761.5	161.0	2722.6	270.5	1960.5	721.3	6962.0	3660.5	60626.3	7
415.0	3658.6	308.2	7395.6	173.8	3142.1	244.0	1797.8	693.4	6873.8	4117.8	74029.2	8
448.8	4070.9	305.9	7462.0	184.9	3211.5	259.7	1951.1	748.6	8283.0	3948.9	68066.0	9
495.2	4662.5	337.9	8413.0	198.2	3567.5	277.2	2192.4	811.0	10189.7	4068.1	72554.9	10
544.6	5925.1	388.0	9784.4	211.0	3874.1	309.6	2834.7	1430.6	19519.2	5159.2	93794.7	11
654.1	7172.5	420.9	10924.8	211.1	3902.1	371.1	3300.1	1086.4	17308.2	5176.2	100498.1	12
656.6	7233.3	440.0	11567.2	286.2	5322.8	397.7	3544.8	1417.9	25451.8	5376.3	105206.8	13
8.6	71.5	14.5	292.5	6.0	52.7	8.2	82.5	42.9	429.6	120.7	1412.1	1
42.1	595.2	61.2	2134.3	52.2	807.5	55.2	695.8	92.6	1580.2	837.2	21611.9	2
1.7	16.7	0.4	8.6	1.9	35.9	7.9	87.2	33.4	709.7	57.6	1128.6	3
18.7	225.7	35.1	970.2	8.4	136.7	27.0	184.9	10.2	101.9	210.5	3900.6	4
8.0	100.0	9.8	297.6	65.5	2052.2	6.8	102.5	62.6	1125.7	337.2	9725.4	5
29.4	256.6	3.8	187.8	12.0	130.0	4.4	34.4	67.8	1238.2	238.9	5630.5	6
22.7	186.0	28.7	654.6	30.6	329.5	35.4	254.5	167.7	3605.6	349.2	6249.2	7
37.4	319.4	23.4	325.4	5.0	78.0	23.3	123.9	28.4	335.8	212.6	2755.3	8
5.9	47.2	8.1	170.1	1.2	24.0	1.8	14.0	23.3	355.2	80.5	1508.8	9
23.9	143.6	28.4	428.7	1.8	17.4	25.9	68.2	39.4	490.0	152.4	1707.9	10
0.2	1.7	1.8	66.9	0.1	0.8	1.4	11.2	0.9	7.2	9.7	273.8	11
16.9	295.8	17.5	374.2	1.5	25.9	13.4	206.9	83.2	1143.9	231.9	4263.9	12
2.0	10.9	9.6	197.4	0.8	13.2	0.6	2.9	19.2	197.4	56.2	881.0	13
8.0	88.0	14.3	314.6	6.3	138.6	7.4	51.8	34.4	640.8	197.2	4128.1	14
23.3	198.0	39.4	1237.5	8.2	163.8	40.9	233.1	93.3	1760.0	365.5	7231.6	15
25.3	227.3	30.5	886.5	25.8	384.4	35.4	334.0	100.0	1636.0	330.2	5687.0	16
10.0	85.0	3.0	66.3	3.3	49.1	6.2	52.1	13.0	184.3	61.5	889.5	17
14.8	132.8	6.2	118.4	7.3	100.4	3.8	30.1	25.8	398.0	107.7	1742.3	18
52.9	671.4	40.5	1548.3	25.3	385.2	42.5	582.5	94.4	1443.6	383.3	7116.8	19
7.7	70.0	4.6	110.3	1.8	27.6	11.1	91.9	51.3	696.9	86.7	1140.9	20
23.9	226.6	5.7	89.1	0.5	6.6	5.6	55.1	50.0	803.0	104.9	1476.3	21
100.5	1180.4	15.4	282.0	15.5	252.5	12.9	79.9	103.1	2314.4	314.7	5118.8	22
7.8	118.1	2.5	94.5	0.0	0.0	2.1	26.6	8.7	152.1	28.6	574.2	23
51.4	621.4	9.6	206.4	1.2	22.4	6.9	60.7	75.5	2012.6	173.5	3453.2	24
22.3	223.3	19.4	342.1	0.2	5.5	2.0	11.9	50.1	1090.4	121.0	2156.0	25
91.5	1120.8	6.8	163.2	4.2	83.0	9.8	66.3	47.0	999.7	207.2	3443.0	26

Note : Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source : Directorate of Horticulture, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**13. HORTICULTURE**

**13.3 ESTIMATED AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SPICES AND CONDIMENT CROPS  
IN GUJARAT STATE**

(Area in '00 hectares, Production in '00 M.T.)

Sr. No.	Year/District	Cumin		Fennel		Chilly*		Garlic	
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2000-01	1159.4	626.0	189.7	235.4	196.6	309.8	53.9	233.8
2	2001-02	1451.0	613.0	241.0	309.0	136.0	121.0	93.0	576.0
3	2002-03	2000.5	642.7	179.5	251.0	121.1	104.7	82.4	463.9
4	2003-04	2030.1	820.0	361.0	468.0	271.1	245.7	376.8	1513.7
5	2004-05	2081.4	1069.8	342.7	464.5	246.4	265.2	285.2	1443.6
6	2005-06	2679.2	1476.1	362.5	572.4	316.5	378.4	401.2	1591.4
7	2006-07	2592.2	1528.5	514.7	843.3	333.2	467.3	377.1	2240.7
8	2007-08	2624.6	1985.0	744.7	1268.3	335.1	1510.0	521.8	3276.5
9	2008-09	3565.0	2388.0	648.7	1065.4	332.6	1742.1	365.8	2344.4
10	2009-10	3117.6	2219.1	428.3	761.3	343.9	2347.7	357.3	2451.2
11	2010-11	2928.5	2192.2	528.1	975.0	386.7	2710.7	359.0	2500.9
12	2011-12	3739.0	2833.0	395.0	579.4	434.0	3305.5	392.0	2774.6
13	2012-13	3725.8	3381.9	398.0	787.3	469.9	4071.9	190.8	1454.1
	<b>District : 2012-13</b>								
1	Kachchh	134.2	73.8	5.1	8.6	11.0	104.9	3.4	9.1
2	Banaskantha	748.5	725.8	79.5	173.3	45.2	239.6	0.0	0.0
3	Patan	449.1	352.0	62.5	108.0	2.2	8.3	0.1	0.3
4	Mahesana	114.0	85.5	139.5	253.8	14.9	70.4	1.1	6.3
5	Sabarkantha	26.0	11.6	56.5	113.0	18.2	358.2	1.2	6.7
6	Gandhinagar	1.5	0.8	22.4	48.1	20.2	363.9	0.0	0.0
7	Ahmadabad	359.3	161.7	1.1	1.0	1.1	2.6	0.0	0.0
8	Surendranagar	1231.8	1427.6	7.5	15.8	11.7	129.1	29.4	217.6
9	Rajkot	132.0	97.0	0.0	0.0	29.0	344.1	57.3	532.5
10	Jamnagar	202.5	176.8	Neg.	0.1	16.3	66.1	17.4	136.5
11	Porbandar	128.3	114.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	4.5
12	Junagadh	117.5	88.3	0.2	0.3	8.5	50.3	20.5	113.6
13	Amreli	21.6	13.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	35.2	11.4	78.1
14	Bhavnagar	52.2	47.3	0.3	0.5	11.5	142.9	0.7	2.9
15	Anand	4.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	61.7	214.7	2.3	11.7
16	Kheda	3.2	3.3	15.0	55.3	17.6	96.1	0.3	2.1
17	Panchmahals	0.2	0.3	6.6	8.7	35.8	106.0	14.8	96.2
18	Dohad	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.9	13.7	75.4	7.6	69.5
19	Vadodara	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.7	411.3	20.0	150.2
20	Narmada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	155.9	0.2	0.0
21	Bharuch	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.8	157.3	0.4	1.1
22	Surat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.8	209.4	0.0	0.0
23	The Dangs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8	118.5	0.5	2.3
24	Navsari	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	45.4	0.0	0.0
25	Valsad	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	15.2	0.0	0.0
26	Tapi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.5	551.1	1.9	13.3

**13. HORTICULTURE**

**13.3 ESTIMATED AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SPICES AND CONDIMENT CROPS  
IN GUJARAT STATE**

(Area in '00 hectares, Production in '00 M.T.)

Ginger		Fenugreek		Isabgul		Others		Total		Sr. No.
Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
11.4	182.6	53.1	58.1	147.7	208.8	227.7	321.3	2039.6	2176.0	1
10.5	162.8	72.1	82.9	317.0	201.0	2464.7	3301.7	2567.1	2395.9	2
11.5	194.1	62.6	74.9	252.7	136.2	139.8	268.0	2850.0	2135.5	3
19.1	229.4	56.8	67.0	309.3	140.7	222.5	283.1	3646.7	3767.7	4
18.3	269.2	48.6	70.1	277.0	194.3	289.9	421.7	3589.4	4198.3	5
28.4	391.7	48.5	59.3	246.2	181.8	178.4	406.2	4260.9	5057.3	6
29.7	381.4	37.2	52.4	264.3	295.5	263.2	483.4	4411.6	6292.5	7
33.3	488.4	45.0	161.2	266.4	328.6	382.8	655.1	4953.7	9673.1	8
34.1	495.0	43.0	103.1	242.0	260.9	428.1	743.5	5659.3	9142.4	9
31.7	476.9	44.0	90.2	198.4	217.6	441.5	816.9	4962.7	9380.9	10
43.8	695.8	52.4	139.2	168.7	200.1	496.1	943.5	4963.3	10357.2	11
44.0	706.5	52.6	142.7	194.0	242.7	460.3	1103.8	5710.8	11688.1	12
59.3	1055.0	53.9	154.4	157.5	239.3	438.3	1400.5	5493.5	12544.4	13
0.0	0.0	2.6	5.2	38.4	23.4	21.4	46.7	216.0	271.8	1
0.3	3.8	5.3	11.5	100.3	195.5	9.1	8.4	988.3	1357.9	2
0.0	0.0	8.7	16.5	2.1	2.6	118.1	164.7	642.7	652.5	3
0.0	0.0	5.7	14.1	5.6	4.4	29.1	33.1	309.8	467.6	4
2.1	22.4	1.4	3.2	1.2	1.3	2.0	30.2	108.5	546.7	5
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.5	45.8	414.3	6
0.0	0.0	6.0	13.0	0.2	0.3	22.5	22.5	390.1	201.0	7
0.0	0.0	2.1	4.6	8.8	9.8	5.0	6.9	1296.4	1811.5	8
0.0	0.0	1.9	4.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	6.3	223.5	983.9	9
Neg.	0.1	1.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	79.5	89.3	317.1	473.3	10
0.0	0.0	1.7	3.8	0.0	0.0	13.2	19.7	143.7	142.6	11
0.0	0.0	0.8	1.6	0.4	0.4	47.8	69.9	195.6	324.3	12
0.0	0.0	1.8	4.4	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.4	38.6	133.1	13
0.0	0.0	0.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	6.7	68.1	201.8	14
5.1	87.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2	62.4	84.3	378.8	15
0.7	15.5	0.7	1.7	0.6	1.5	1.0	10.9	39.1	186.4	16
22.5	528.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	6.6	89.5	89.4	833.1	17
16.8	185.7	2.6	21.7	0.0	0.0	31.3	261.5	73.9	614.6	18
4.8	102.5	5.0	24.9	0.0	0.0	3.8	52.6	92.3	741.4	19
0.2	4.9	0.9	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.5	11.1	167.4	20
2.1	25.4	1.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	5.1	14.7	191.1	21
2.2	33.3	0.7	4.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	25.7	20.3	272.8	22
0.2	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	24.6	15.6	148.8	23
1.2	20.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	143.9	20.0	209.8	24
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	25.2	4.5	40.4	25
1.1	22.0	0.4	3.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	188.1	44.2	777.5	26

Note : (1) \* Chilly Production includes Dry & Green from the year 2007-08 and onwards

Neg. = Negligible

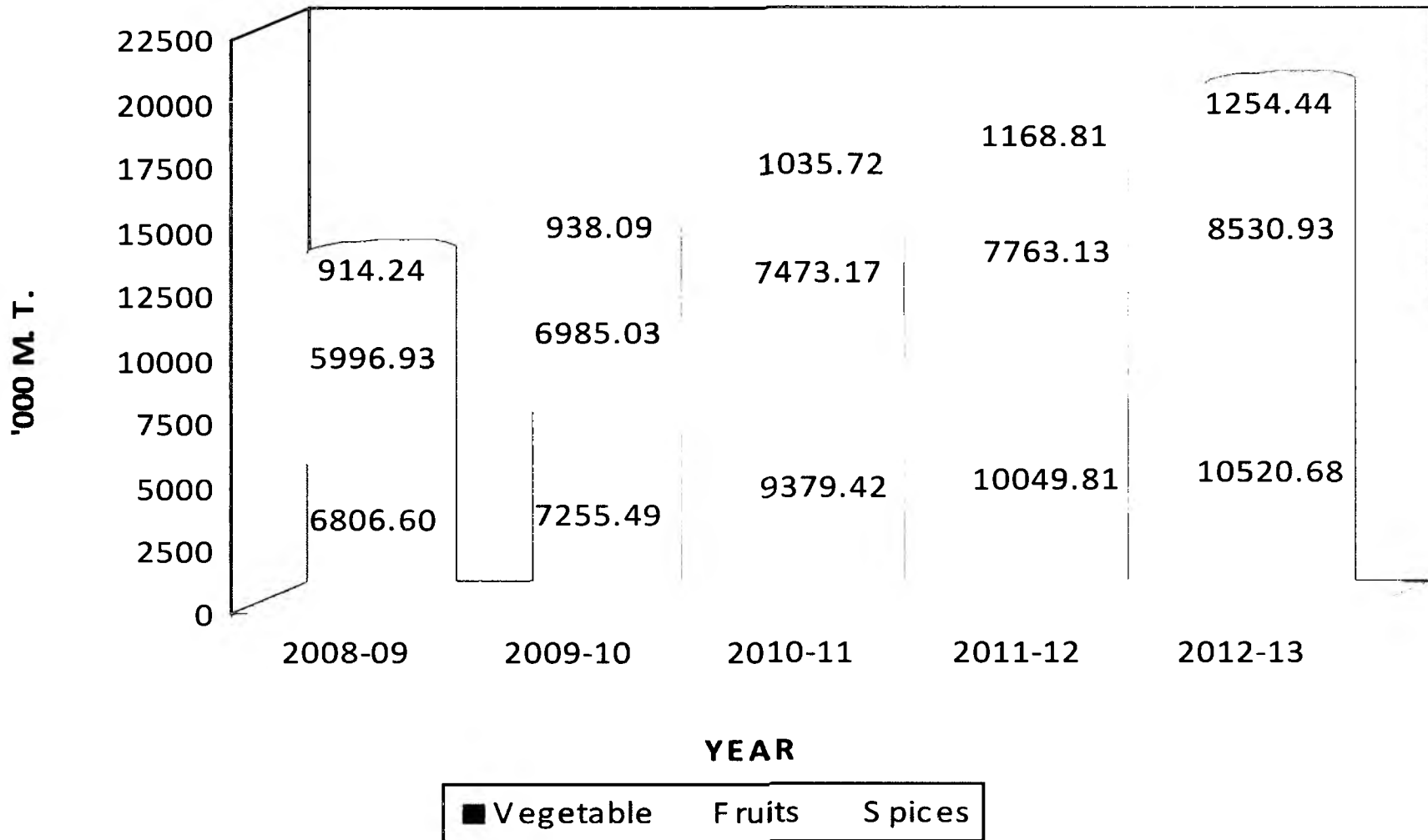
(2) Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source : Directorate of Horticulture, Gandhinagar.





## ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF HORTICULTURE CROPS IN GUJARAT STATE





**13. HORTICULTURE**

**13.4 ESTIMATED AREA AND PRODUCTION OF FLOWER IN GUJARAT STATE**

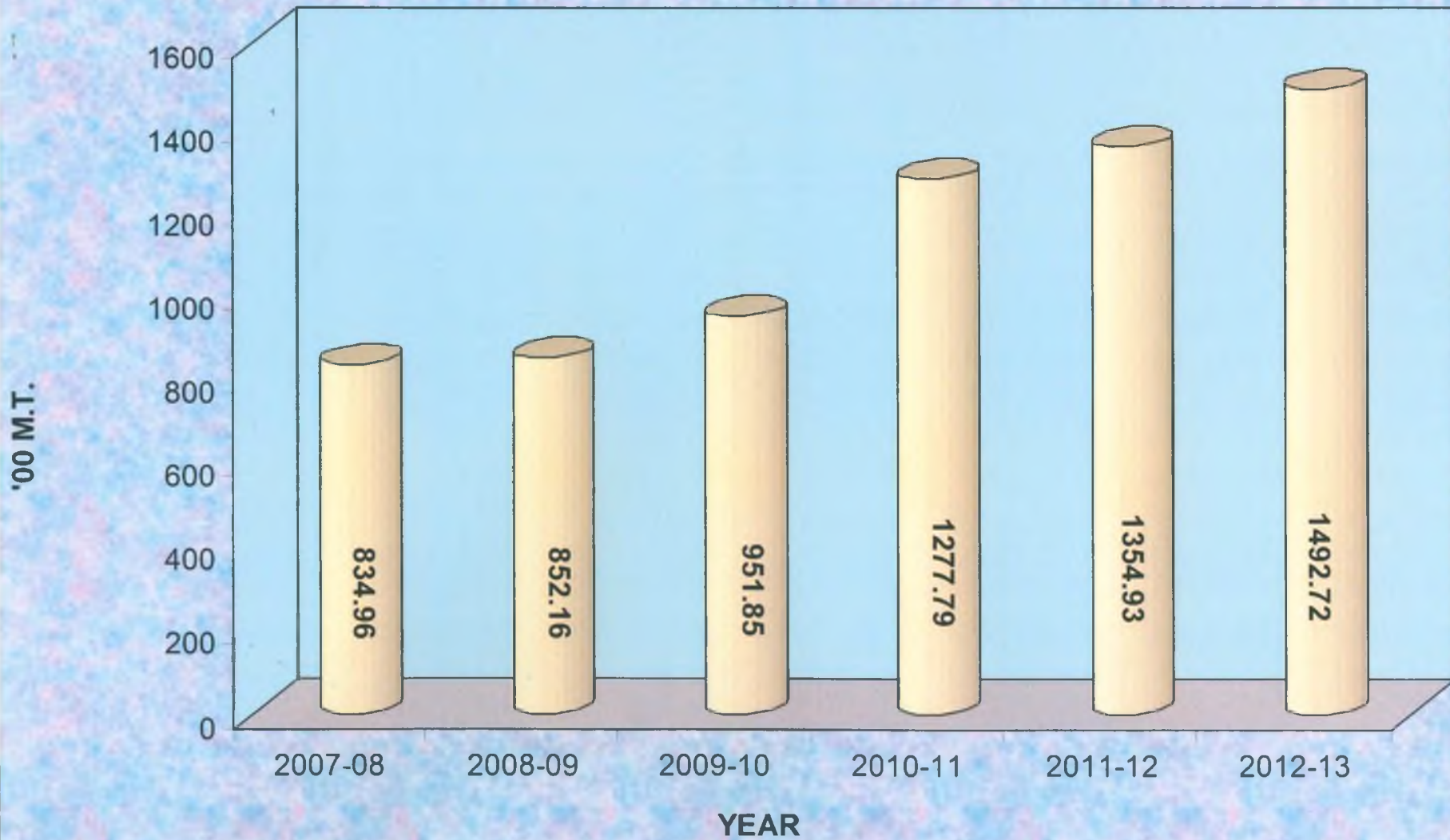
(Area in hectares, Production in M.T.)

Sr. No.	Year/District	Rose		Marigold		Mogra		Lilly		Other		Total	
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2006-07	2558	16479	2967	25143	579	2805	1367	5063	946	5099	8417	54589
2	2007-08	2870	24894	3240	27628	499	2553	1760	20205	1362	8216	9731	83496
3	2008-09	3371	23941	4009	34777	535	2670	2079	13630	1479	10198	11473	85216
4	2009-10	3617	26890	4440	39156	549	2791	2375	15745	1553	10603	12534	95185
5	2010-11	3978	30939	5496	49562	597	3204	3209	26044	1699	18030	14979	127779
6	2011-12	4106	32135	6326	59115	736	4207	3220	27014	1567	13022	15955	135493
7	2012-13	4424	35479	7014	66541	739	4434	3311	27882	1794	14936	17282	149272
<b>District : 2012-13</b>													
1	Kachchh	82	917	59	504	66	492	23	252	65	173	295	2338
2	Banaskantha	48	482	205	2153	9	49	4	27	0	0	266	2711
3	Patan	18	187	18	154	2	16	0	0	6	59	44	416
4	Mahesana	35	218	42	223	0	0	0	0	15	113	92	554
5	Sabarkantha	35	468	75	576	0	0	0	0	7	127	117	1171
6	Gandhinagar	35	291	625	4904	6	36	15	159	77	600	758	5990
7	Ahmadabad	405	2865	610	3023	162	1118	145	1189	185	638	1507	8833
8	Surendranagar	10	59	61	284	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	343
9	Rajkot	192	1258	184	2316	0	0	44	324	60	267	480	4165
10	Jamnagar	40	318	96	1280	1	2	3	7	94	324	234	1931
11	Porbandar	19	163	26	164	0	0	0	0	36	299	81	626
12	Junagadh	85	684	92	373	0	0	28	101	48	188	253	1346
13	Amreli	30	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	261
14	Bhavnagar	226	1464	130	624	5	3	0	0	55	273	416	2364
15	Anand	520	4160	660	7620	12	66	650	1560	65	489	1907	13895
16	Kheda	525	4292	600	6250	3	21	286	601	275	1451	1689	12615
17	Panchmahals	95	484	180	1458	5	31	12	96	45	243	337	2312
18	Dohad	130	520	215	1390	5	30	5	10	23	184	378	2134
19	Vadodara	553	4064	785	8293	253	887	134	381	98	870	1823	14495
20	Narmada	51	362	42	265	2	9	8	43	15	109	118	788
21	Bharuch	656	6304	480	5013	198	1632	0	3	140	2481	1474	15433
22	Surat	162	1539	525	5925	0	0	95	285	190	3562	972	11311
23	The Dangs	35	341	65	552	0	0	0	0	1	5	101	898
24	Navsari	62	622	541	5061	5	22	1029	12842	114	1404	1751	19951
25	Valsad	285	2346	368	3976	0	0	815	9867	65	351	1533	16540
26	Tapi	90	810	330	4160	5	20	15	135	115	726	555	5851

Source : Directorate of Horticulture, Gandhinagar.



# PRODUCTION OF FLOWERS IN GUJARAT





**14.1 LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY DISTRICT**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**14. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

**14.1 LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY DISTRICT**

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Cattle (Exotic)			Cattle (Cross Breed)			Cattle (Indigenous)		
		Males over 2.5 years	Female over 2.5 years	Young Stock	Males over 2.5 years	Female over 2.5 years	Young Stock	Males over 3 years	Female over 3 years	Young Stock
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>GUJARAT</b>										
1	1961	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3045875	1837655	1673025
2	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3101385	1779749	1662817
3	1972	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3064728	1811979	1580577
4	1977	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2875541	1697025	1433152
5	1982	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	15214	16277	21475	3055519	1941761	1944007
6	1988	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	15047	83198	63776	2842273	1727355	1507958
7	1992	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	17049	126407	87867	2883564	2009180	1679367
8	1997	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	32394	184046	126010	2581137	2248180	1577068
9	2003	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	56434	339728	242803	2604368	2341797	1838390
10	2007 (P)	55	49	139	91743	572471	477732	2531283	2253133	2049119
<b>Districts : 2007 (P)</b>										
1	Kachchh	0	0	0	466	3293	4282	39654	181391	159631
2	Banas Kantha	0	0	0	4295	68515	58212	144133	183967	200991
3	Patan	0	0	0	370	4757	3227	21010	59087	42565
4	Mahesana	1	0	1	4434	53709	44432	21796	55732	36135
5	Sabar Kantha	0	0	0	3533	83139	65174	211801	137936	119113
6	Gandhinagar	2	0	0	1647	42022	24682	19677	35295	25143
7	Ahmadabad	0	0	0	1076	8737	7619	21229	99700	78580
8	Surendranagar	0	0	0	1145	2177	1513	52219	163192	126615
9	Rajkot	2	0	0	2824	11130	7823	164764	150289	114874
10	Jamnagar	0	0	0	521	617	321	163502	98643	86341
11	Porbandar	0	0	0	443	990	576	39312	22054	19733
12	Junagadh	0	0	0	3090	6131	4852	185081	145639	136256
13	Amreli	0	0	0	2344	3474	2651	114827	78914	66774
14	Bhavnagar	0	0	0	1542	5486	4464	100178	126355	102038
15	Anand	9	49	108	1827	38903	26359	11428	36197	32409
16	Kheda	33	0	30	8972	41503	29951	53188	45766	47590
17	Panch Mahals	0	0	0	12469	21096	17634	293455	122710	121197
18	Dohad	0	0	0	3496	1175	2195	290611	132443	158591
19	Vadodara	0	0	0	1223	12279	10186	210926	126163	121095
20	Narmada	0	0	0	984	1186	2056	67247	33890	35500
21	Bharuch	0	0	0	1275	8210	9265	41805	31489	29825
22	Surat	8	0	0	13350	43243	41912	32875	50376	45109
23	The Dangs	0	0	0	215	5305	4340	29815	14102	16157
24	Navsari	0	0	0	5131	47706	42757	23365	18532	18828
25	Valsad	0	0	0	8850	39185	40850	95644	60133	63487
26	Tapi	0	0	0	6221	18503	20399	81741	43138	44542



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**14. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

**14.1 LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY DISTRICT**

(In Nos.)

Buffaloes			Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Pigs	Camels	Other Live stock	Total Livestock	Total Poultry	Sr. No.
Males over 3 years	Female over 3 years	Young Stock									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
39996	1702377	1174208	1481033	2223496	113198	5211	44092	114229	13454395	2048284	1
34998	1819853	1285581	1651965	2771339	70403	1657	45670	112488	14337909	324402	2
42789	2047496	1377935	1722057	3209502	63018	8385	63119	106607	15098192	2736188	3
34954	2092870	1345341	1591633	3083898	76398	33583	56375	85707	14405877	3425906	4
50301	2557768	1835365	2357266	3300009	28146	170822	75192	1071643	18440365	3572495	5
63024	2601108	1837952	1558685	3584186	16015	93184	58100	1290863	17342724	5491813	6
70707	3147561	2049517	2027401	4240712	12895	102529	62677	1154583	19672055	5656772	7
102968	3934841	2246840	2157747	4385811	14381	198264	65432	1114511	20969630	7236261	8
132405	4232090	2775728	2061752	4540597	18109	351230	53246	1257305	22845982	8153232	9
169272	4829372	3774925	2001564	4640137	14003	21785	38454	328277	23793513	13372908	10
4658	126680	94654	575019	484982	2350	963	8575	20681	1707279	23175	1
24091	481087	449980	160558	309401	1513	5311	5066	67864	2164984	272255	2
4064	216303	143147	53750	102937	691	131	3357	8670	664066	23313	3
5915	319870	241820	14752	87640	492	1000	5755	2578	896062	114299	4
5747	418057	351124	66695	343981	288	1623	3105	22322	1833638	401369	5
1574	208529	153937	16658	47149	142	400	1801	11307	589965	185376	6
4763	193133	145803	23150	125800	820	5	1307	5192	716914	452470	7
6139	159237	124737	133515	190500	1308	0	271	1511	964079	1706	8
7252	212644	142146	217333	197487	770	957	96	11028	1241419	182339	9
3935	156557	96263	207967	172618	398	0	2450	12305	1002438	38591	10
1228	63952	40166	22649	22325	487	0	1810	5470	241195	29371	11
5614	219115	152758	46949	106849	484	3254	534	7980	1024586	67355	12
3078	114584	82907	136607	133764	882	389	2	557	741754	15896	13
3038	193529	137573	258267	199173	1361	0	310	7505	1140819	1250961	14
4067	225083	177930	10503	76176	186	233	1631	9764	652862	4593181	15
6513	333040	288270	29405	118387	222	413	793	9936	1014012	460173	16
8557	339488	267925	3960	446639	167	343	462	28628	1684730	481557	17
5177	133574	145013	5547	505287	39	0	99	45997	1429244	592998	18
3431	266360	192567	4423	312254	389	0	174	9663	1271133	710493	19
898	31825	26228	131	71897	20	74	1	555	272492	123847	20
3067	87724	63023	6896	133671	596	267	836	5404	423353	271136	21
5154	145768	95685	1020	106237	299	2646	12	6438	590132	767148	22
14258	3118	3351	17	36917	1	440	0	7774	135810	156242	23
9039	50745	42358	1773	66644	23	369	2	3842	331114	610494	24
23793	37551	35143	2999	147164	26	244	5	9438	564512	1044331	25
4222	91819	80417	1021	94258	49	2723	0	5868	494921	502832	26

A. = Not Available

(P) = Provisional

Source : Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**14. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

**14.2 INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES FOR ANIMAL HUSBANDRY IN GUJARAT STATE**

(In Nos.)

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Veterinary Polyclinic	Veterinary Hospital VD/BVD	Mobile Veterinary Dispensaries	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Animal Insemination Centre/ Sub-Centres	Sheep & Wool Extension Centres	Breeding Farms	
								Cattle	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>GUJARAT</b>									
1	1960-61	-	189	N.A.	344	41	6	3	N.A.
2	1970-71	-	216	N.A.	428	861	30	5	10
3	1980-81	-	220	113	512	2106	115	4	11
4	1990-91	13	349	31	557	3485	53	12	6
5	2000-01	14	478	37	553	3693	94	9	6
6	2001-02	14	478	37	552	3682	94	9	6
7	2002-03	14	478	37	552	3716	94	9	6
8	2003-04	14	478	37	552	4300	94	9	6
9	2004-05	14	478	35	552	4300	94	9	7
10	2005-06	14	487	35	552	4458	175	9	7
11	2006-07	14	487	35	552	4539	175	9	7
12	2007-08	14	497	35	552	5061	175	9	7
13	2008-09	21	597	35	552	5015	159	8	11
14	2009-10	23	597	35	552	6094	159	8	11
15	2010-11	23	622	35	552	6581	159	8	11
16	2011-12	23	622	35	552	6638	159	8	12
17	2012-13	23	672	35	552	7145	159	5	12
<b>Districts : 2012-13</b>									
1	Kachchh	1	32	6	29	69	22	1	0
2	Banaskantha	1	59	2	27	1021	40	1	0
3	Patan	1	27	2	15	267	2	1	0
4	Mahesana	1	29	0	20	572	0	0	0
5	Sabarkantha	1	45	4	37	432	1	0	1
6	Gandhinagar	1	21	0	13	250	0	0	0
7	Ahmadabad	1	29	1	19	185	1	0	1
8	Surendranagar	1	33	0	15	150	14	0	0
9	Rajkot	1	35	0	25	239	13	1	1
10	Jamnagar	1	34	0	23	112	15	0	1
11	Porbandar	1	10	1	7	21	10	0	0
12	Junagadh	1	47	1	12	189	4	0	1
13	Amreli	1	32	0	24	167	14	0	0
14	Bhavnagar	1	33	1	23	152	23	0	1
15	Anand	1	19	0	20	435	0	0	0
16	Kheda	1	19	0	21	711	0	0	1
17	Panch Mahals	1	38	1	35	359	0	0	0
18	Dohad	1	18	3	23	186	0	0	1
19	Vadodara	1	25	3	31	587	0	0	1
20	Narmada	0	12	2	16	75	0	0	0
21	Bharuch	1	18	0	25	143	0	0	0
22	Surat	1	17	2	25	244	0	1	1
23	The Dangs	0	5	1	9	58	0	0	1
24	Navsari	1	13	2	15	191	0	0	0
25	Valsad	1	10	1	17	167	0	0	1
26	Tapi	0	12	2	26	163	0	0	0

VD/BVD : Veterinary Dispensary / Branch Veterinary Dispensaries

Source : Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**14.3 WORK DONE IN VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**14. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

**14.3 WORK DONE IN VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS**

Sr. No.	District/Year	Cases Treated	Castration Performed	Vaccinations Performed					Foot & Mouth Disease	A. R. V.
				Rend-erpest	Haemonhagic Septicaemia	Black Quater	Anthrax			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	1970-71	1371520	44625	401599	1518853	62480	66376	85	-	
2	1980-81	2797992	92483	3409247	3033652	627510	20466	135988	4213	
3	1990-91	3009538	220740	5112208	4886533	774018	45374	283204	6182	
4	1995-96	4354685	247112	158251	6126239	1075776	16313	366952	9216	
5	1996-97	3877381	278561	16760	5942889	942152	36955	538726	9995	
6	1997-98	3584965	212821	0	5636217	646768	37772	633971	11262	
7	1998-99	1441057	227007	0	3255103	518947	13364	544440	10058	
8	1999-00	2441748	249445	0	5702491	684925	9647	603230	13077	
9	2000-01	2163042	267133	0	6896310	827764	7988	717740	14822	
10	2001-02	2895036	278100	0	6666863	904623	9708	887038	16733	
11	2002-03	2771840	273820	0	7295949	737661	10709	3068411	29543	
12	2003-04	2468490	199573	0	6832511	673270	5114	3954196	10770	
13	2004-05	3094377	316058	0	7067398	848757	5580	5233093	10208	
14	2005-06	4087709	282512	0	8338852	929539	2848	7728486	36974	
15	2006-07	4711492	117402	0	7186232	557040	1004	5807081	12267	
16	2007-08	2775696	238430	0	8195572	698464	1718	9364102	40421	
17	2008-09	2541664	224394	0	7654316	518297	78829	12204626	52258	
18	2009-10	2992328	241379	0	9458054	605650	8968	8235749	46949	
19	2010-11	3456530	253956	0	10152093	681545	20480	17296950	42700	
20	2011-12	3043344	237623	0	10547499	587196	8550	15456035	90044	
21	2012-13	1429636	244415	0	9994332	613191	6770	22493206	80832	
<b>District : 2012-13</b>										
1	Kachchh	111013	9587	0	283945	3569	0	563912	685	
2	Banas Kantha	108450	15562	0	1219020	4000	0	4153373	14783	
3	Patan	44341	10696	0	375687	0	0	406670	1043	
4	Mahesana	66386	14393	0	803901	0	0	1532564	7807	
5	Sabar Kantha	91956	19140	0	705878	0	0	3751560	1917	
6	Gandhinagar	20921	4688	0	443402	0	4200	448757	926	
7	Ahmadabad	58660	14299	0	529001	3000	0	883908	1867	
8	Surendranagar	34593	9788	0	214349	24660	0	393861	75	
9	Rajkot	53965	14792	0	285017	47627	600	968097	152	
10	Jamnagar	60066	7134	0	104754	5295	0	684559	488	
11	Porbandar	59320	1788	0	44982	12709	0	129512	319	
12	Junagadh	115386	12083	0	177551	26917	0	914635	822	
13	Amreli	92871	7857	0	165692	44663	0	523145	16	
14	Bhavnagar	55545	9104	0	231803	56506	0	1015582	337	
15	Anand	26351	5206	0	304350	0	0	162178	0	
16	Kheda	22810	5572	0	625682	2400	0	1301734	33451	
17	Punch Mahals	57036	14776	0	515693	0	0	298583	264	
18	Dohad	54234	7056	0	123000	30000	0	929253	811	
19	Vadodara	66205	16205	0	947010	0	0	1177384	9028	
20	Narmada	15186	3208	0	103773	27282	0	184237	385	
21	Bharuch	21299	6372	0	218668	2005	0	206794	275	
22	Surat	65925	14139	0	866534	106357	0	1177312	4945	
23	The Dangs	29520	3135	0	9717	49052	0	45134	119	
24	Navsari	27429	5136	0	211488	86070	0	61964	19	
25	Valsad	46107	7614	0	348202	38734	1970	329426	298	
26	Tapi	24061	5085	0	135233	42345	0	249072	0	

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**14. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

**14.3 WORK DONE IN VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS**

(In Nos.)

Vaccinations Performed							Animal Covered A.I. methods		Sr. No.
Enterotoxaemia	Sheep pox	Fowl pox	Ranikhet	Mareks	Others	Total (Col. 5 to Col. 16)	Cows	Buffaloes	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
889182	6322	137533	302222	-	1968	3386620	15263	198281	1
1088890	6597	921328	1595649	641815	1341	11486696	92862	448294	2
2388616	105648	2197497	5079977	568125	34151	21481533	576381	977467	3
2766649	183639	1518523	4961744	566972	1645794	19396068	520699	1092702	4
2094680	130808	1411415	5200082	506771	2099569	18930802	527001	1081806	5
2983135	94253	1399601	4718090	625694	2514692	19301455	552709	1141083	6
2851112	113980	1355805	5231688	795590	2933454	17623541	N.A.	748400	7
2175497	96352	1103864	4885275	751345	4737694	20763397	694111	1299482	8
2183606	92762	1107127	4635930	541352	2949926	19975327	778200	1521181	9
1945509	62080	1222372	4362334	770234	3682897	20530391	884574	1659439	10
2169879	67635	1302038	4559922	636482	2981447	22859676	941195	1579680	11
2230328	38718	960679	4065732	670466	3040840	22482624	1034872	1252884	12
1816424	8119	853688	4153734	546492	3869118	24412611	1169165	1687019	13
1491986	27635	628804	3790235	631792	3590328	27197479	1280101	1927304	14
2011105	55267	813956	3474290	475596	3522478	23916316	1607470	2087635	15
2194820	228493	708350	3606467	383670	3630112	29052189	1758497	2298874	16
2040922	150710	669719	3077366	525946	4108121	31081110	1971466	2399299	17
2047418	31641	741311	3318510	459653	3883834	28837737	2343803	2823025	18
1800492	54953	722267	3238493	428112	4263263	38701348	2476918	2913220	19
1588873	38165	519541	2772772	702978	4288615	36600268	2548785	2998540	20
1896574	53001	492476	2260551	453801	3945270	42290004	2773622	3123744	21
241737	32927	0	0	0	102614	1229389	6063	779	1
352476	0	11028	75347	0	263212	6093239	574057	404843	2
33251	0	0	0	0	88500	905151	56965	117323	3
5990	0	0	0	0	119204	2469466	332185	342876	4
93083	1000	12077	35948	38332	153934	4793729	312254	306840	5
7980	0	400	54550	50000	64899	1075114	192369	126359	6
53538	0	11901	109636	21110	201718	1815679	63686	108391	7
192407	0	0	0	0	43331	868683	17127	15137	8
247919	0	990	16984	0	288327	1855713	75374	80139	9
221708	19074	3100	104830	0	16054	1159862	9401	39307	10
63616	0	1450	9571	0	37310	299469	2086	15689	11
57761	0	18790	49981	34676	62704	1343837	60649	65950	12
107919	0	0	0	0	2634	844069	22966	23306	13
155209	0	0	34160	0	30647	1524244	33401	43972	14
0	0	19709	127779	0	187110	801126	156401	295752	15
22415	0	29564	196368	0	330387	2542001	130052	324919	16
3861	0	743	72000	0	47233	938377	108017	249537	17
5920	0	9656	66587	26366	74553	1266146	20520	41545	18
0	0	33582	59267	113002	167478	2506751	86492	235905	19
0	0	9845	9845	0	50675	386042	10555	16384	20
0	0	10085	22910	0	217779	678516	16373	29871	21
10315	0	97332	374370	109451	638976	3385592	162487	85756	22
10000	0	7310	7250	0	24530	153112	9348	1061	23
0	0	77980	444417	30200	508982	1421120	115246	36535	24
9469	0	58408	283448	8000	134252	1212207	105099	33579	25
0	0	78526	105303	22664	88227	721370	94449	81989	26

J.A.= Not Available

Note : Vaccinations performance for renderpest is nil since the disease is totally eradicated.

Source:- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**14. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

**14.4 NUMBER OF MILK PLANTS AND MILK CHILLING CENTRES AND THEIR CAPACITY**

Sr. No.	Year	Collection of Milk (In lakh Kilo litre per year)	Liquid Milk Plants/ Milk Product Factories		Milk Chilling Centres	
			Number	Capacity ('000 ltrs) Per day	Number	Installed Capacity ('000 ltrs) Per day
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960-61	234	1	160	-	-
2	1970-71	1986	6	1140	4	160
3	1980-81	5524	14	2238	24	511
4	1990-91	11185	19	3800	38	1137
5	2000-01	16556	12	5510	32	2837
6	2001-02	17261	12	5510	33	2957
7	2002-03	18719	12	6860	32	2967
8	2003-04	18505	12	6910	32	2967
9	2004-05	21206	25	6893	44	5245
10	2005-06	27019	24	6813	46	4033
11	2006-07	24933	13	7110	37	3623
12	2007-08	28147	13	7310	43	3820
13	2008-09	28878	14	7765	45	4910
14	2009-10	33445	15	11300	48	4165
15	2010-11	34520	17	11500	61	5312
16	2011-12	37349	17	12500	65	5010
17	2012-13	42827	17	13500	76	4568
<b>District : 2012-13</b>						
1	Kachchh	502	1	100	13	183
2	Banas Kantha	10333	1	2500	4	550
3	Patan	6147	-	-	-	-
4	Mahesana		1	2000	5	-
5	Sabar Kantha	4723	1	2000	6	715
6	Gandhinagar	504	1	200	1	-
7	Ahmadabad	865	1	250	4	340
8	Surendranagar	1273	1	200	5	330
9	Rajkot	1338	1	250	5	230
10	Jamnagar	-	-	-	-	-
11	Porbandar	533	-	-	-	-
12	Junagadh		1	100	7	185
13	Amreli	442	1	100	1	60
14	Bhavnagar	927	1	300	2	200
15	Anand	6165	-	-	-	-
16	Kheda		1	2500	2	240
17	Panch Mahals	1725	1	800	7	325
18	Dohad		-	-	-	-
19	Vadodara	1517	1	500	2	250
20	Narmada	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bharuch	402	1	200	3	90
22	Surat	3678	1	1000	4	550
23	Tapi		-	-	-	-
24	The Dangs	1755	-	-	-	-
25	Navsari		-	-	-	-
26	Valsad		1	500	5	320

Note : Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**15. FOREST**

**15.1 AREA UNDER FOREST**

(In Sq.Kms.)

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Total Forest Area	% age of forest area to total Geographical area of the District/State
1	2	3	4
1	1960-61	15426.45	7.87
2	1970-71	15730.98	8.03
3	1980-81	19655.04	10.03
4	1985-86	19318.30	9.86
5	1990-91	19379.20	9.89
6	1995-96	18868.28	9.63
7	2000-01	19112.54	9.75
8	2001-02	19013.91	9.70
9	2002-03	19094.52	9.74
10	2003-04	19093.31	9.74
11	2004-05	19074.40	9.73
12	2005-06	19073.23	9.73
13	2006-07	19084.15	9.74
14	2007-08	19126.12	9.76
15	2008-09	19140.43	9.76
16	2009-10	19144.34	9.77
17	2010-11	19145.83	9.77
18	2011-12	21647.44	11.04
<b>District : 2011-12</b>			
1	Kachchh	5654.33 (26.12)	12.39
2	Banas Kantha	1107.45 (5.12)	10.30
3	Patan	483.41 (2.23)	8.42
4	Mahesana	71.75 (0.33)	1.64
5	Sabar Kantha	1266.37 (5.85)	17.14
6	Gandhinagar	24.67 (0.11)	1.14
7	Ahmadabad	106.82 (0.49)	1.32
8	Surendranagar	533.09 (2.46)	5.08
9	Rajkot	377.37 (1.74)	3.37
10	Jamnagar	1319.27 (6.09)	9.34
11	Porbandar	279.32 (1.29)	12.15
12	Junagadh	1807.22 (8.35)	20.43
13	Amreli	359.71 (1.66)	4.86
14	Bhavnagar	269.24 (1.24)	2.70
15	Anand	0.00 (0.00)	0.00
16	Kheda	95.84 (0.44)	2.27
17	Panch Mahals	1216.54 (5.62)	23.35
18	Dohad	883.78 (4.08)	24.18
19	Vadodara	741.48 (3.43)	9.82
20	Narmada	1147.69 (5.30)	41.66
21	Bharuch	233.44 (1.08)	3.58
22	Surat	476.65 (2.20)	10.79
23	The Dangs	1058.46 (4.89)	60.00
24	Navsari	638.59 (2.95)	28.91
25	Valsad	554.72 (2.56)	18.28
26	Tapi	940.23 (4.34)	29.03

Note : (1) Total geographical area of the state is 196024 sq.km.

(2) Figures in the bracket are percentage share of district forest area to total forest area of the state.

(3) Figures mentioned for the year 2001-02 to 2006-07 have been revised after consultation with the field staff.

Source :- Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**15. FOREST**

**15.2 FOREST AREA BY LEGAL STATUS**

(In sq. kms.)

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Reserved Forest	Protected Forest	Unclassed Forest	Total Forest
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1985-86	13493.06	1021.09	4804.15	19318.30
2	1990-91	13805.38	997.61	4576.21	19379.20
3	1995-96	13704.10	388.37	4775.81	18868.28
4	2000-01	14155.18	394.85	4562.51	19112.54
5	2001-02	14126.38	377.56	4509.97	19013.91
6	2002-03	14257.09	378.12	4459.31	19094.52
7	2003-04	14225.56	378.82	4488.93	19093.31
8	2004-05	14263.70	378.85	4431.85	19074.40
9	2005-06	14271.40	379.13	4422.70	19073.23
10	2006-07	14270.94	383.27	4429.94	19084.15
11	2007-08	14349.24	389.27	4387.61	19126.12
12	2008-09	14364.55	389.31	4386.57	19140.43
13	2009-10	14368.27	389.31	4386.76	19144.34
14	2010-11	14368.14	389.56	4388.13	19145.83
15	2011-12	14373.03	2886.53	4387.88	21647.44
<b>District : 2011-12</b>					
1	Kachchh	1854.59	2497.01	1302.73	5654.33
2	Banas Kantha	519.74	13.26	574.45	1107.45
3	Patan	474.90	6.21	2.30	483.41
4	Mahesana	23.46	0.00	48.29	71.75
5	Sabar Kantha	725.41	1.22	539.74	1266.37
6	Gandhinagar	20.39	4.28	0.00	24.67
7	Ahmadabad	45.80	1.09	59.93	106.82
8	Surendranagar	256.39	6.56	270.14	533.09
9	Rajkot	200.22	0.10	177.05	377.37
10	Jamnagar	272.13	6.61	1040.53	1319.27
11	Porbandar	269.30	1.72	8.30	279.32
12	Junagadh	1644.07	118.86	44.29	1807.22
13	Amreli	315.62	0.00	44.09	359.71
14	Bhavnagar	215.71	0.00	53.53	269.24
15	Anand	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Kheda	82.95	0.45	12.44	95.84
17	Panch Mahals	1189.62	7.17	19.75	1216.54
18	Dohad	870.79	3.69	9.30	883.78
19	Vadodara	697.24	5.70	38.54	741.48
20	Narmada	1083.53	1.27	62.89	1147.69
21	Bharuch	233.38	0.00	0.06	233.44
22	Surat	461.74	0.06	14.85	476.65
23	The Dangs	864.17	190.71	3.58	1058.46
24	Navsari	606.27	0.00	32.32	638.59
25	Valsad	532.93	18.59	3.20	554.72
26	Tapi	912.68	1.97	25.58	940.23

Note : Figures mentioned for the year 2001-02 to 2006-07 have been revised after consultation with the field staff.

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.



**15. FOREST**

**15.3 QUANTITY AND VALUE OF MAJOR FOREST PRODUCE - TIMBER & FUEL WOOD**

Sr. No.	Year	Timber ('00 Cu.M.)	Fuel Wood ('00 M.T.)	Value (₹. in '000)
1	2	3	4	5
1	1960-61	3943	2859	34937
2	1970-71	1873	2483	36279
3	1980-81	1471	1796	198715
4	1985-86	2298	4591	489786
5	1990-91	201	488	127332
6	1991-92	425	223	275202
7	1992-93	194	178	112424
8	1993-94	299	270	206637
9	1994-95	340	140	203656
10	1995-96	366	171	242007
11	1996-97	328	200	247409
12	1997-98	375	384	266458
13	1998-99	388	210	280672
14	1999-00	233	185	188437
15	2000-01	297	232	266459
16	2001-02	297	332	317901
17	2002-03	328	334	327880
18	2003-04	277	877	323864
19	2004-05	373	1465	420187
20	2005-06	359	647	454505
21	2006-07	337	1700	561736
22	2007-08	353	974	372959
23	2008-09	373	1312	473947
24	2009-10	303	1242	443748
25	2010-11	187	791	404023
26	2011-12	243	591	400592

Source : Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**15. FOREST**

**15.4 FOREST AREA PROTECTED FROM THE FIRE AND CATTLE GRAZING**

Sr. No.	Year	Total Forest Area (sq.kms.)	Protection against fire			Cost of fire Coneser-vancy operation (₹ In lakh)	Protection against grazing		
			Atte-mpted (sq.kms.)	Prote-cted (sq.kms.)	% Age of Forest under fire Protection to total Forest area		Area closed to Grazing (sq.kms)	Area Open to grazing throughout year (sq.kms)	Area Open to grazing for part of the year (sq.kms)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1960-61	15426.45	15426.45	15099.41	97.88	0.73	1276.28	12784.79	1365.38
2	1970-71	15730.98	15730.98	15641.16	99.43	0.73	1675.67	12879.44	1175.87
3	1980-81	19655.04	18418.45	18262.50	92.92	5.71	6792.52	12372.73	489.79
4	1981-82	19647.63	19647.63	19565.85	99.58	1.67	4381.49	14794.78	472.36
5	1982-83	19657.01	19650.98	19533.76	99.37	7.75	4649.60	14602.91	404.50
6	1983-84	19472.55	18931.65	18726.95	96.17	10.37	5496.78	13626.89	345.88
7	1984-85	19359.93	18819.03	18675.63	96.47	13.13	4968.60	13981.65	410.68
8	1985-86	19318.30	19318.30	19024.88	98.48	19.40	4175.60	14193.48	949.22
9	1986-87	19387.55	19387.55	19306.60	99.58	16.80	3974.78	14395.93	1016.84
10	1987-88	19409.66	19409.66	19371.69	99.80	29.36	3944.82	14451.70	1013.14
11	1988-89	19414.16	19414.16	19350.31	99.67	29.44	4309.66	14155.79	949.15
12	1989-90	19388.01	19388.01	19116.44	98.60	64.63	3536.37	14896.84	954.80
13	1990-91	19379.20	19379.20	19185.66	99.00	43.93	3671.90	14753.94	953.36
14	1991-92	19379.31	19379.31	19232.25	99.24	44.45	3376.15	15052.63	950.53
15	1992-93	19392.47	19392.47	19042.59	98.20	47.65	3290.50	15200.32	901.65
16	1993-94	19393.02	19393.02	19170.46	98.85	44.47	3234.80	15262.30	892.92
17	1994-95	19405.76	19405.76	19331.97	99.62	51.41	3200.77	15269.38	935.61
18	1995-96	18868.28	18868.28	18568.94	98.41	59.42	3442.26	14389.01	937.01
19	1996-97	18815.14	18815.14	18592.80	98.82	60.83	3519.48	14405.77	856.89
20	1997-98	18830.37	18830.37	18623.70	98.90	79.39	3718.01	14222.87	889.49
21	1998-99	18833.45	18833.45	18425.91	97.84	141.14	3688.76	14246.33	922.99
22	1999-00	18999.50	18999.50	18849.35	99.21	150.27	5492.86	12622.78	702.57
23	2000-01	19112.54	18931.44	18734.68	98.02	86.95	6148.47	12152.71	630.26
24	2001-02	19013.91	19013.91	18910.73	99.41	54.69	5795.44	12589.11	629.36
25	2002-03	19094.52	19094.52	18861.57	98.78	30.13	5916.78	12469.76	707.98
26	2003-04	19093.31	19093.31	18652.25	97.69	69.43	5753.00	10047.39	3292.92
27	2004-05	19074.40	19074.40	18383.91	96.38	148.38	5759.23	10007.81	3307.36
28	2005-06	19073.23	19073.23	18998.84	99.61	145.11	5796.54	9997.38	3279.32
29	2006-07	19084.15	19084.15	17920.02	93.90	190.36	5557.17	10226.69	3300.29
30	2007-08	19126.12	19126.12	15722.47	82.20	342.19	10015.47	8441.52	669.13
31	2008-09	19140.43	19140.43	17050.97	89.08	188.52	12902.66	3113.15	3124.62
32	2009-10	19144.34	19144.34	19144.34	100.00	286.75	11040.87	6485.84	1617.63
33	2010-11	19145.83	19145.83	15216.00	79.47	209.90	9440.50	9375.42	329.91
34	2011-12	21647.44	21647.44	20420.41	94.33	437.50	12692.76	8923.37	31.31

Note : Figures mentioned for the year 2001-02 to 2006-07 have been revised after consultation with the field staff.

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**15. FOREST**

**15.5 REVENUE EARNED AND EXPENDITURE INCURRED BY FORESTS IN GUJARAT**

(₹ in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Year	Revenue Earned	Expenditure Incurred		
			Plan	Non-plan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1960-61	267.73	N.A.	N.A.	93.57
2	1970-71	413.37	88.61	153.26	241.87
3	1980-81	1180.65	1424.07	400.44	1824.51
4	1985-86	2832.56	3373.58	899.71	4273.29
5	1990-91	2503.40	3747.94	4176.04	7923.98
6	1991-92	3528.42	5139.06	5373.87	10512.93
7	1992-93	2716.40	5384.86	5591.19	10976.05
8	1993-94	3050.80	4906.78	5639.66	10546.44
9	1994-95	2344.32	5349.53	6657.56	12007.09
10	1995-96	2545.87	12489.56	7361.22	19850.78
11	1996-97	2557.00	11746.00	7530.00	19276.00
12	1997-98	2881.00	15053.00	8145.00	23198.00
13	1998-99	2813.13	17610.28	10458.04	28068.32
14	1999-00	2858.78	19560.69	10266.86	29827.55
15	2000-01	1845.35	20201.86	11205.45	31407.31
16	2001-02	1874.06	13509.82	11458.80	24968.62
17	2002-03	2018.53	9427.41	11129.64	20557.05
18	2003-04	3326.18	15352.76	11746.39	27099.15
19	2004-05	4316.12	14126.79	11498.07	25624.86
20	2005-06	2345.47	14720.68	12350.78	27071.46
21	2006-07	4732.46	23184.71	13350.03	36534.74
22	2007-08	5581.76	20715.03	15593.79	36308.82
23	2008-09	4249.01	31615.98	15214.42	46830.40
24	2009-10	4087.32	32609.68	20187.11	52796.79
25	2010-11	4287.54	39827.45	23068.65	62896.10
26	2011-12	3954.06	49103.44	23149.15	72252.59

N.A. = Not Available

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**16. FISHERIES**

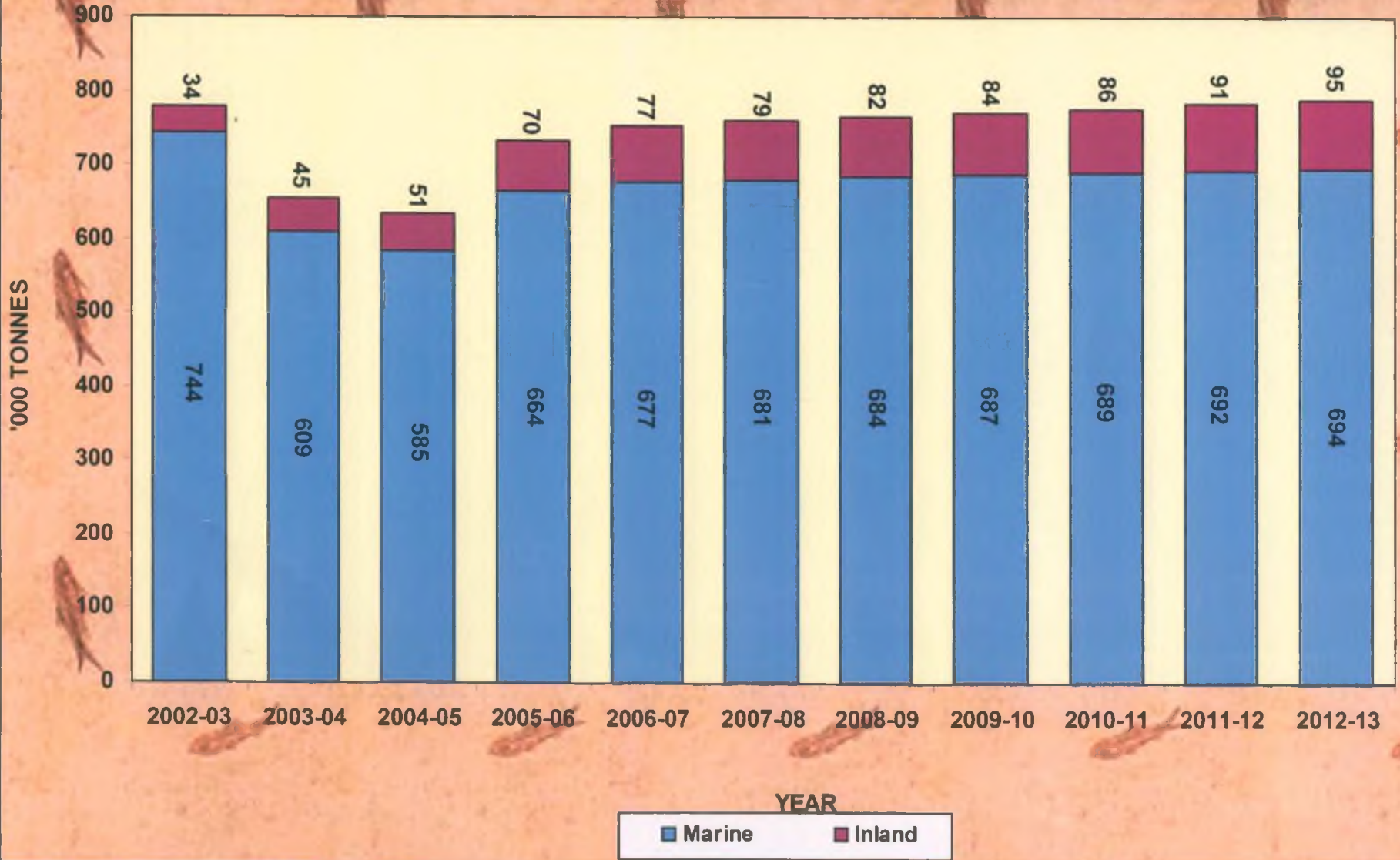
**16.1 MARINE AND INLAND FISH PRODUCTION AND VALUE**

Sr. No.	During the Year	Fish Production (In Tonnes)			Value (₹ In Crore)
		Inland	Marine	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1960-61	N.A	79412	79412	1.76
2	1970-71	N.A	151190	151190	7.81
3	1975-76	12695	208300	220995	N.A
4	1980-81	17331	218872	236203	67.52
5	1985-86	24172	306577	330749	186.28
6	1986-87	24451	315942	340393	208.95
7	1987-88	22551	327560	350111	228.96
8	1988-89	22315	414075	436390	273.15
9	1989-90	27146	432364	459510	293.85
10	1990-91	45687	500462	546149	410.39
11	1991-92	39870	530017	569887	518.02
12	1992-93	51154	609103	660257	689.01
13	1993-94	65019	619836	684855	821.42
14	1994-95	70100	645261	715361	1010.18
15	1995-96	60158	598351	658509	959.33
16	1996-97	65278	660068	725346	1111.31
17	1997-98	70450	702355	772805	1266.10
18	1998-99	80068	551660	631728	1195.24
19	1999-00	70330	670950	741280	1452.92
20	2000-01	40591	620474	661065	1374.10
21	2001-02	50774	650829	701603	1683.40
22	2002-03	34267	743638	777905	1889.36
23	2003-04	45436	609136	654572	1688.15
24	2004-05	50628	584951	635579	1701.10
25	2005-06	69935	663884	733819	2435.46
26	2006-07	76821	676762	753583	2705.33
27	2007-08	78780	680848	759628	2844.01
28	2008-09	82047	683855	765902	3063.23
29	2009-10	84071	687445	771516	3493.74
30	2010-11	85972	688930	774902	4151.05
31	2011-12	91231	692488	783719	4604.80
32	2012-13	94930	693560	788490	5130.68

N.A. = Not Available

Source :- Commissionerate of Fisheries, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

# FISH PRODUCTION IN GUJARAT



SENNOT 000.

YEAR

■ Marine ■ Inland



16. FISHERIES

16.2 DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(Production in Tonnes)

Sr. No.	During the Year	Marketing of Fish	Frozen Fish	Curried Fish (sundry & Salted)	Reduction of Fish (off call for Reduction included)	Total Fish Catch
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1988 *	86393	39273	113788	120725	360179
2	1989 *	89173	47240	119339	243113	498865
3	1990 *	101262	42378	135454	247097	526191
4	1991 *	128952	73086	118721	256285	577044
5	1992 *	139291	88541	131054	286903	645789
6	1993-94	167447	84717	144230	288461	684855
7	1994-95	171687	102654	143072	297948	715361
8	1995-96	171212	98776	125117	263404	658509
9	1996-97	199342	165952	138346	221706	725346
10	1997-98	220841	180432	121197	250335	772805
11	1998-99	180527	147495	99069	204637	631728
12	1999-00	212006	172718	116381	240174	741279
13	2000-01	188970	153952	103736	214407	661065
14	2001-02	216689	149705	137808	197401	701603
15	2002-03	236158	177449	152784	211514	777905
16	2003-04	196440	154841	127200	176091	654572
17	2004-05	197959	140103	119007	178510	635579
18	2005-06	228587	161733	137370	206129	733819
19	2006-07	234429	166354	141120	211680	753583
20	2007-08	236544	167588	142152	213344	759628
21	2008-09	238498	168973	143327	215104	765902
22	2009-10	240347	170313	144478	216378	771516
23	2010-11	241302	171060	145013	217527	774902
24	2011-12	244128	172967	146634	219990	783719
25	2012-13	245615	174020	147526	221329	788490

\* Calendar year

Source :- Commissionerate of Fisheries, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**16. FISHERIES**

**16.3 QUANTITY OF FISH BROUGHT FOR CURRYING SALT ISSUED (USED) AND CURRIED FISH REMOVED IN GUJARAT**

(Quantity in Tonnes)

Sr. No.	During the Year	Quantity of Fish brought for curing	Quantity of Salt used	Quantity of Curried Fish
1	2	3	4	5
1	1982-83	23257	3227	10822
2	1983-84	20317	1640	9926
3	1984-85	26034	1942	11773
4	1985-86	81041	2431	26143
5	1986-87	78868	1577	33094
6	1987-88	133810	1638	46241
7	1988-89	162898	1955	56254
8	1989-90	115376	899	79363
9	1990-91	134288	1050	92377
10	1991-92	121077	2915	83289
11	1992-93	134599	3365	80759
12	1993-94	143299	5731	57320
13	1994-95	134557	5382	53823
14	1995-96	123944	4958	49577
15	1996-97	138346	13550	62255
16	1997-98	121197	14001	63044
17	1998-99	99069	11439	51598
18	1999-00	116381	13439	60615
19	2000-01	103736	12137	60350
20	2001-02	137808	16092	80172
21	2002-03	152784	17876	88890
22	2003-04	127200	14692	66246
23	2004-05	119007	13746	61884
24	2005-06	137370	15866	71432
25	2006-07	141120	16301	73385
26	2007-08	142152	16420	73921
27	2008-09	143327	16556	74533
28	2009-10	144478	16689	75131
29	2010-11	145013	16751	75409
30	2011-12	146634	16951	76250
31	2012-13	147526	17054	76714

Source: Commissionerate of fisheries, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATION**

**17.1 EXPENDITURE ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES BY MAJOR HEADS**

**IN GUJARAT STATE**

(₹ in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Name of Major Head	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>(A) Centrally Sponsored Schemes</b>		<b>85324.66</b>	<b>176730.01</b>	<b>181477.00</b>	<b>142875.58</b>	<b>139197.71</b>
1	Swarnjayanti Gram Swarojgar Yojana (SGSY)	5179.67	6212.14	6950.45	4706.16	4242.93
2	Sampoorn Gramin Rojgar Yojana @ (SGRY)@/Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act ) (MNREGA)	19615.34	73884.95	78821.48	65419.88	63323.64
3	Indira Awas Yojana (IAY)	33452.94	56795.96	69943.48	57861.21	43389.47
4	Drought Prone Area Prog. (DPAP)	4235.31	6675.09	4084.93	2515.69	2688.60
5	Desert Development Prog. (DDP) (sandy arid and semi arid)	10132.56	13779.62	10211.30	2948.74	1520.36
6	Integrated West Land Development Programme (IWDP)	2707.25	3517.98	2673.07	1296.02	690.64
7	Other Schemes	10001.59	15864.27	8792.29	8127.88	23342.07
<b>(B) State Plan Schemes</b>		<b>15988.82</b>	<b>23392.73</b>	<b>17477.97</b>	<b>8385.99</b>	<b>7974.75</b>
1	Special Employment Programme (SEP)	2680.93	4890.40	3003.87	1251.68	4754.08
2	Gokul Gram Yojana*	3568.59	3475.93	2413.44	1034.39	0
3	Other State Plan Schemes	9739.30	15026.40	12060.66	6099.92	3220.67
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A + B)</b>		<b>101313.48</b>	<b>200122.74</b>	<b>198954.97</b>	<b>151261.57</b>	<b>147172.46</b>

Note :- (1) (@) SGRY has been closed from 1-4-2008 & new scheme Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, act has been introduce then after.

(2) An expenditure of IT Dev. Programme, State watershed programme on Demand, State Govt. Supplement of IAY and Tribal Dept. are included in other State plan scheme.

(3) \* Gokul Gram Yojana has been closed from 1-04-2013.

Source:- Commissionerate of Rural Development Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATION**

**17.2 SELECTED STATISTICS OF ALL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN GUJARAT**

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year	Societies (Nos.)	Membership (000)	Share Capital (₹ Lakh)	Owned fund (₹ Lakh)	Working Capital (₹ Lakh)	Population (000)	No. of Societies per Lakh of population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1961	13959	2053	2434	3574	16434	20633	68
2	1971	20312	4097	9658	15321	87339	26697	76
3	1981	32229	6741	24973	57149	318863	34086	95
4	1991	42915	9772	58064	177162	1024732	41310	104
5	1992	43842	9920	63583	171800	1133418	41310	106
6	1993	44558	10165	69539	171565	1368642	41310	108
7	1994	45267	11820	76493	179131	1613598	41310	110
8	1995	45958	11868	78675	180928	1707101	41310	111
9	1996	46596	11085	78051	245873	2094046	41310	113
10	1997	47922	12441	85176	274106	2409009	41310	116
11	1998	49250	12911	96682	314603	2897359	41310	119
12	1999	54822	14110	124913	412365	3637671	48387	121
13	2000	56146	14805	148655	709644	4443408	48387	121
14	2001	57082	13883	163370	728015	4877098	* 51349	111
15	2002	58006	14861	240074	585844	4865277	* 52079	111
16	2003	59067	15803	176903	824366	5063098	* 52944	112
17	2004	58470	15769	184519	842989	6065543	* 53798	109
18	2005	58485	14735	197652	986995	5262957	* 54642	107
19	2006	59346	14935	194126	1119642	5873320	* 55475	107
20	2007	60886	15011	194159	944995	5743165	* 56298	108
21	2008	62343	15153	206492	929680	6153807	* 57109	109
22	2009	63455	15276	237559	996295	6454888	* 57910	110
23	2010	64886	15491	230922	1007817	7080099	* 58702	110
24	2011	65957	15173	248717	1044386	6968746	* 60400	109
25	2012	67064	16517	248340	1180311	8536307	* 61300	110

Note : (1) From 1985 to 1995 Industrial Societies are not included.

(2) Data upto the year 2000 are related as on 30th June.

\* Projected Population based on Final Results of Population Census- 2001 as on 1st October published by Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**17.3 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AND BANKS CLASSIFIED  
BY TYPES IN GUJARAT**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATION**

**17.3 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AND BANKS CLASSIFIED BY TYPES IN GUJARAT**

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No	Year/ District	State and Central Co-operative Bank	State Coopera- tive Land Develop- ment Bank	Primary Agricul- tural Credit Societies	Primary Non- agricultural Credit Societies	Market- ing	Proce- ssing	Milk and Live- stock	Farming	Fisheries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2001	19	1	7551	5284	2113	362	11356	713	547
2	2002	19	1	7658	5481	2104	268	11288	723	545
3	2003	19	1	7747	5585	1979	315	11512	686	545
4	2004	19	1	7805	5473	1798	313	11450	704	533
5	2005	19	1	7815	5468	1725	313	11550	696	543
6	2006	19	1	7913	5412	1727	317	11804	701	537
7	2007	19	1	8066	5338	1694	348	12225	629	548
8	2008	19	1	8110	5365	1717	383	12420	756	562
9	2009	19	1	8240	5391	1791	441	12806	770	567
10	2010	19	1	8344	5440	1775	573	13114	769	570
11	2011	19	1	8517	5461	1812	620	13433	834	571
12	2012	19	1	8664	5526	1912	654	13728	838	578
<b>District : 2012</b>										
1	Kachchh	1	0	384	137	22	10	164	10	16
2	Banaskantha	1	0	1386	307	395	161	1525	193	7
3	Patan	0	0	350	117	73	37	564	18	0
4	Mahesana	1	0	390	298	84	5	678	6	1
5	Sabarkantha	1	0	613	317	82	14	1594	23	17
6	Gandhinagar	0	0	174	164	68	6	371	31	0
7	Ahmadabad	2	1	474	845	39	89	471	282	13
8	Surendranagar	1	0	302	70	5	55	692	42	18
9	Rajkot	1	0	493	466	34	28	542	25	18
10	Jamnagar	1	0	345	105	51	7	72	12	25
11	Porbandar	0	0	80	39	6	19	20	19	64
12	Junagadh	2	0	564	138	156	46	185	24	167
13	Amreli	1	0	392	126	27	12	148	27	15
14	Bhavnagar	1	0	541	228	80	22	277	11	19
15	Anand	0	0	220	257	79	2	397	18	5
16	Kheda	1	0	235	207	72	6	726	12	8
17	Panchmahals	1	0	212	217	30	6	1185	2	18
18	Dohad	0	0	87	84	20	1	331	0	29
19	Vadodara	1	0	511	595	235	75	1072	24	24
20	Narmada	0	0	78	31	43	4	315	3	13
21	Bharuch	1	0	309	193	116	27	298	35	20
22	Surat	1	0	164	290	76	7	476	14	20
23	Tapi	0	0	79	42	39	2	509	2	19
24	The Dangs	0	0	61	16	12	2	205	0	2
25	Navsari	0	0	108	96	19	7	478	2	19
26	Valsad	1	0	112	141	49	4	433	3	21

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATION**

**17.3 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AND BANKS CLASSIFIED BY TYPES IN GUJARAT**

(As on 31st March)

Consumer Stores	Housing	Labour	Forest Labour	Irrigation	Transport	Co-operative Unions	Sugar	Industries	Other Non-credit Societies	Total	Sr. No
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
2185	16708	2569	147	1854	151	30	26	4328	1138	57082	1
2207	16831	2733	148	2269	169	30	26	4400	1106	58006	2
2215	16917	2815	148	2568	160	29	26	4606	1194	59067	3
2112	16587	2869	136	2775	134	27	26	4487	1221	58470	4
2058	16477	2931	133	2888	127	29	26	4364	1322	58485	5
2016	16670	2968	211	3006	130	31	26	4382	1475	59346	6
2099	16948	3090	283	3211	132	30	21	4399	1805	60886	7
2103	17392	3163	342	3353	133	31	17	4458	2018	62343	8
1988	17370	3265	358	3616	131	28	18	4480	2175	63455	9
1976	17531	3324	361	3737	135	34	17	4530	2636	64886	10
1966	17539	3419	137	3671	129	34	16	4573	3205	65957	11
1956	17603	3477	132	3605	125	38	17	4502	3689	67064	12
72	356	147	10	11	2	2	0	82	25	1451	1
44	122	72	4	219	9	1	0	128	7	4581	2
44	111	70	5	130	2	1	0	77	5	1604	3
41	413	76	0	177	4	1	0	120	17	2312	4
17	203	149	0	118	3	1	0	212	78	3442	5
53	1203	137	0	100	3	1	0	86	93	2490	6
636	7374	423	0	352	18	4	0	911	1135	13069	7
17	132	150	0	37	2	1	0	324	7	1855	8
38	406	172	0	52	6	1	0	359	23	2664	9
72	124	166	0	15	3	1	0	126	13	1138	10
23	100	121	0	5	2	0	0	105	2	605	11
131	355	514	5	12	15	2	2	279	54	2651	12
74	86	97	0	9	2	1	0	98	11	1126	13
67	521	155	0	32	18	1	0	182	42	2197	14
86	272	49	0	54	1	1	0	68	89	1598	15
75	275	57	0	122	3	1	0	68	32	1900	16
63	76	117	3	113	3	1	0	230	238	2515	17
38	71	62	6	256	4	2	0	230	201	1422	18
171	1615	135	10	826	6	1	1	215	110	5627	19
13	8	102	12	119	2	2	1	60	47	853	20
27	416	92	0	573	8	1	2	88	242	2448	21
91	1657	81	11	106	4	1	6	219	602	3826	22
26	17	67	27	60	1	1	2	60	48	1001	23
4	13	52	27	36	0	4	0	45	264	743	24
15	812	124	3	28	1	0	2	52	77	1843	25
18	865	90	9	43	3	5	1	78	227	2103	26

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATION**

**17.4 SELECTED STATISTICS OF PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES**

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year	Societies (Nos.)	Membership (in lakh)	Share Capital (₹ Lakh)	Owned Fund (₹ Lakh)	Working Capital (₹ Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1971	8438	13.30	2528.44	3451.05	13265.20
2	1981	7650	18.77	5503.33	8695.94	38440.52
3	1982	7473	18.27	5696.98	9269.43	41933.34
4	1983	6964	19.38	6000.02	10010.07	44561.52
5	1984	6875	19.44	6351.79	10622.39	48280.89
6	1985	6874	19.53	6767.18	11398.61	54258.22
7	1986	6841	20.24	7213.01	12203.29	58925.62
8	1987	6772	21.06	7939.09	13614.42	65285.09
9	1988	6799	21.25	9256.39	15344.04	77415.01
10	1989	6811	21.44	10576.37	17080.23	80954.65
11	1990	6827	29.83	11281.70	18315.26	84057.00
12	1991	6870	20.23	12299.22	20649.44	94775.90
13	1992	6927	21.04	12791.19	23362.58	98566.94
14	1993	6981	24.35	14107.00	25287.00	110666.00
15	1994	7019	25.03	15484.00	28278.00	123185.00
16	1995	7016	25.44	16270.00	23381.00	133164.00
17	1996	7037	25.87	17491.00	25423.00	143462.00
18	1997	7144	25.88	18939.00	27257.00	152180.00
19	1998	7243	27.96	20278.00	27802.00	162663.00
20	1999	7430	28.62	22490.00	21668.00	195569.00
21	2000	7489	28.56	24604.00	23833.00	234230.00
22	2001	7551	29.89	27622.56	27268.65	275823.11
23	2002	7658	29.79	28940.46	29861.11	298920.07
24	2003	7747	29.37	31588.00	32695.00	305987.00
25	2004	7805	29.44	34211.54	37535.40	336285.51
26	2005	7815	29.78	36197.22	41012.65	500798.70
27	2006	7913	29.78	37905.78	42790.94	536235.20
28	2007	8066	30.14	39314.65	51236.80	570409.07
29	2008	8110	30.29	39959.23	52617.57	629411.50
30	2009	8240	30.50	40420.34	54008.42	482228.31
31	2010	8344	30.61	40657.17	56810.42	492920.77
32	2011	8517	29.73	48678.20	64541.06	677207.95
33	2012	8664	31.63	51619.37	63425.02	739470.12

Note : Data upto the year 2000 are related as on 30th June.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATION**

**17.4 SELECTED STATISTICS OF PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES**

(As on 31st March)

Deposits (₹ Lakh)	Borrowing & Outstanding (₹ Lakh)	Loan Advanced during the Year (₹ Lakh)	Loan Recovered (₹ Lakh)	Loan Out- Standing at the end of year (₹ Lakh)	Overdue % Age of Outstand- ing Loan (%)	Societies Showing Profits (Nos.)	Sr. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
512.11	8451.72	8934.17	7976.37	9573.86	21.60	6159	1
1335.22	25546.30	13296.09	13002.00	26922.60	44.37	3393	2
1360.26	28210.88	18804.46	16491.84	28586.95	34.65	4056	3
1591.56	28295.84	18791.40	17652.85	29619.98	35.44	3409	4
1627.66	32066.46	19580.09	18635.75	29619.98	33.17	3545	5
1796.23	33101.55	24818.69	20600.35	30279.16	35.14	3476	6
1943.74	35669.07	25916.09	21507.81	34285.81	33.39	3488	7
2017.54	41010.27	28129.61	22856.90	37817.71	35.38	3325	8
2039.08	55075.14	37747.63	24875.41	42517.42	32.00	3141	9
1289.91	56176.64	41593.14	38830.41	58047.51	31.94	3436	10
2738.66	57300.05	42008.94	31647.00	56328.00	39.00	3409	11
3572.08	58339.09	43429.32	39341.18	62097.56	30.03	3643	12
3714.96	69061.34	46505.00	21326.00	70216.00	32.79	3783	13
4446.00	71631.95	51999.00	22748.00	72951.00	30.71	3841	14
3607.00	78947.20	62380.00	22217.00	84887.00	31.00	3967	15
4928.00	81268.92	66264.00	22548.00	88550.00	26.23	4214	16
4895.00	93534.00	71648.00	74062.00	93934.00	26.65	4184	17
5025.00	100004.00	81939.00	75869.00	100004.00	27.15	4424	18
5617.00	110695.00	95964.00	79969.00	115999.00	30.72	4414	19
7063.00	127062.35	113927.71	92959.61	130313.00	25.67	4608	20
8033.00	154657.00	109964.00	87975.00	155907.00	23.95	4203	21
8550.87	180096.85	126160.86	100967.72	186610.82	24.72	4019	22
8915.79	185653.99	167020.45	137456.16	200588.64	23.22	4211	23
9714.00	209607.00	192396.00	164082.00	219767.00	24.65	4429	24
10588.22	226707.81	219844.04	195798.50	244453.07	20.13	4751	25
12585.59	303391.96	394043.01	302114.21	400894.23	15.15	4798	26
11902.36	282993.24	370041.88	252994.84	417085.14	15.77	4829	27
11620.65	292343.63	295583.78	273572.42	414039.37	17.33	5021	28
16077.81	308374.23	318280.64	283952.02	428994.84	16.28	5058	29
11452.05	302019.28	304045.34	387194.97	307750.57	17.74	5589	30
12605.21	302298.82	333562.81	325328.34	336405.95	17.04	5664	31
25154.94	316407.08	375460.68	356818.58	344881.15	17.05	5678	32
25567.58	340214.94	384926.26	329268.38	381420.15	12.73	5954	33

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATION

### 17.5 SELECTED STATISTICS OF PRIMARY NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES IN GUJARAT

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year	Societies (Nos.)	Members-hip (In Lakh)	Share Capital (₹ Lakh)	Owned fund (₹ Lakh)	Working Capital (₹ Lakh)	Deposits (₹ Lakh)	Loan Advanced (₹ Lakh)	Loan Out- Standing (₹ Lakh)	Overdue %age of Outstand- ing Loan (%)	Societies Showing Profits (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1971	1419	7.17	1300.71	1746.17	7596.57	4845.66	7204.39	4663.14	3.91	1105
2	1981	2454	17.85	5214.09	10116.29	61759.12	37938.12	50885.69	37207.96	6.46	2998
3	1991	3539	36.55	15934.68	49490.43	343735.50	236086.91	152243.89	201201.09	9.26	2912
4	1992	3639	35.38	16302.78	53112.19	371783.02	256630.80	169461.30	216343.85	9.89	2961
5	1993	3726	37.53	16981.00	46648.00	417894.00	280785.00	249386.00	231710.00	0.42	2719
6	1994	3901	40.47	19109.00	68609.00	550423.00	379137.00	421109.00	319142.00	0.89	2897
7	1995	4066	41.71	21698.00	76298.00	639143.00	446363.00	564079.00	323057.00	13.10	3304
8	1996	4206	44.13	24228.00	100315.00	835107.00	604002.00	545441.00	431504.00	11.06	3461
9	1997	4431	50.6	27225.00	113708.00	1045223.00	711835.00	595062.00	586659.00	9.01	3622
10	1998	4642	51.88	32132.00	144188.00	1292745.00	963145.00	508279.00	605320.00	9.04	3754
11	1999	4765	55.87	41200.00	190716.00	1703400.00	1193317.00	754245.00	813264.00	9.08	3866
12	2000	5053	64.15	59510.00	211870.00	2253827.00	1606741.00	1095156.00	1114856.00	9.23	4078
13	2001	5284	58.33	69582.00	277628.00	2723887.00	1876508.00	628980.00	1353030.00	11.69	4299
14	2002	5481	58.45	71065.02	311034.43	2525767.13	1701813.65	634219.45	1230960.99	16.21	4378
15	2003	5585	59.84	73357.00	554264.00	2406700.00	1488241.00	733657.00	1197988.00	33.31	4273
16	2004	5473	58.95	76266.36	548318.79	3342784.71	1511679.38	785059.11	1864698.53	23.69	4155
17	2005	5468	53.44	81907.15	616547.35	2384822.00	1277823.68	682067.38	964291.26	43.47	4108
18	2006	5412	53.98	83848.88	534198.15	2357405.90	1223028.88	634643.24	891864.73	37.86	4089
19	2007	5338	54.49	81712.34	384609.67	2186045.97	1477468.89	803888.26	972935.29	27.38	3646
20	2008	5365	54.99	87701.17	400418.05	2462564.61	1537704.24	663071.96	1016105.18	27.85	3595
21	2009	5391	54.86	87680.35	398295.13	2513189.23	1553692.20	608068.28	1053359.92	23.54	3941
22	2010	5440	55.30	107363.50	514470.89	3098905.66	2019220.47	714527.15	1473044.50	16.64	4281
23	2011	5461	53.41	110668.28	523280.75	2850075.79	2328515.26	765404.50	1702979.14	19.04	4218
24	2012	5526	55.08	113009.03	544197.72	3307687.72	4445081.93	1087553.90	1802539.88	17.72	4240

Note : Data upto the year 2000 are related as on 30th June.

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.



**17.6 SELECTED STATISTICS OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE  
BANKS IN GUJARAT**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATION**

**17.6 SELECTED STATISTICS OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN GUJARAT**

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year	No. of Banks	No. of Branches	Member-ship	Share capital		Owned Funds (₹ Lakh)	Working Capital (₹ Lakh)
					Held by Govt. (₹ Lakh)	Held by Others (₹ Lakh)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1992	18	1120	23346	852	7098	19906	262072
2	1993	18	1120	23611	5014	8168	23059	302231
3	1994	18	1020	23352	5229	8963	29197	340360
4	1995	18	1009	25025	5788	9942	35939	370148
5	1996	18	1026	46859	2319	14368	43945	441402
6	1997	18	1039	29236	2353	15486	55698	524469
7	1998	18	1060	32633	2353	16653	60608	601607
8	1999	18	1080	58781	3031	18026	64878	735416
9	2000	18	1087	33473	3030	19422	73570	817496
10	2001	18	1089	37000	3125	21043	78793	946986
11	2002	18	1110	36160	3125	22909	86470	1000759
12	2003	18	942	27143	3084	27143	66273	1022696
13	2004	18	1124	36563	2647	28542	75534	1022027
14	2005	18	1149	35067	2691	29573	134796	911788
15	2006	18	1154	35391	2514	27479	151416	1016190
16	2007	18	1156	34720	2307	25484	157653	1118186
17	2008	18	1161	35680	1015	32560	182228	1259010
18	2009	18	1173	37293	2421	32336	180202	1381854
19	2010	18	1181	37503	1049	31616	182462	1608979
20	2011	18	1187	37163	2401	31253	183509	1742726
21	2012	18	1196	36628	1256	34297	206693	1940377

17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATION

17.6 SELECTED STATISTICS OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN GUJARAT

(As on 31st March)

Deposits (₹ Lakh)	Borro- wings Outstand- ings (₹ Lakh)	Loans Outstand- ing (₹ Lakh)	Overdues Outstand- ing (₹ Lakh)	Overdues as %age Outstand- ing (₹ Lakh)	No. of Banks showing Profit	Profit (₹ Lakh)	No. of Banks showing Loss	Loss (₹ Lakh)	Sr. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
161603	48745	144334	20861	14.45	12	877	6	1329	1
201612	40110	149617	25810	17.25	11	1374	4	547	2
237047	37529	154986	22458	14.49	12	1383	5	3679	3
256479	46034	170561	31343	18.38	14	1234	3	4304	4
283856	53993	205380	38709	18.85	11	1285	6	20131	5
370427	146071	227871	46577	20.44	9	1390	9	20709	6
435449	164498	238801	50511	21.15	7	1793	11	23656	7
550489	49230	267924	57510	21.47	9	1654	9	22504	8
599735	71210	323815	66316	20.48	7	1619	11	24220	9
650347	128195	433708	76914	17.73	10	3021	8	21116	10
681343	134788	481879	115765	24.02	10	4042	8	19530	11
672930	155462	467997	73893	15.78	13	6883	5	7928	12
679059	137118	561168	110001	19.60	17	7759	1	1838	13
649861	136163	474469	115596	24.36	13	6607	5	7060	14
667004	169168	483914	99139	20.49	13	3925	5	7284	15
709430	217295	555138	98028	17.66	12	5916	6	13577	16
827027	174839	542706	109023	20.09	13	7862	5	922	17
985058	174506	592507	120438	20.33	15	10118	3	1494	18
1204258	136675	733842	112054	15.26	17	11190	1	330	19
1289630	216177	540613	66108	12.22	15	29249	3	4623	20
1407547	3423915	668778	61349	9.17	15	75672	3	7773	21

Note:-Data upto the year 2000 are related as on 30th June.

Source : Gujarat State Central Co-operative Societies, Ahmadabad.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATION

### 17.7 SELECTED STATISTICS OF DAIRY AND MILK SUPPLY CO-OPERATIVE & LIVESTOCK SOCIETIES IN GUJARAT

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year	Societies	Membership (In Lakh)	Owned Funds (₹ in Lakhs)	Working Capital (₹ in Lakhs)	Milk & Milk products Produced (₹ in Lakhs)	Milk & Milk products Sold (₹ in Lakhs)	Societies in Profit (No.)	Profit (₹ in Lakhs)	Societies in Loss (No.)	Loss (₹ in Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1971	1736	3.30	444	807.6	2405	3147	1512	139	158	2
2	1981	6742	9.68	2062	4619.4	10303	15153	4787	534	1093	19
3	1985	7938	13.89	3950	11584.6	22474	32836	5944	1266	1044	61
4	1986	8307	14.72	4698	13710.8	32402	37250	5971	1199	1251	100
5	1987	8591	16.06	5138	12458.2	26588	39832	5978	1059	1281	69
6	1988	8870	16.64	5984	14306.9	27379	48136	5622	1168	1736	71
7	1989	9063	17.62	9546	22068.0	36001	74239	6320	2012	1171	146
8	1990	9466	17.76	11876	25945.7	47199	94397	6964	2598	892	1
9	1991	9652	18.36	12678	28702.2	55102	107181	6833	1933	1315	1
10	1992	9716	18.89	21643	74603.0	53754	203210	7232	2251	1224	93
11	1993	9860	18.67	25007	86116.0	59273	267712	7478	2616	1046	88
12	1994	9966	18.40	28834	103063.0	59760	321223	7478	2324	1315	217
13	1995	9991	18.89	34925	113739.0	77088	262837	7383	2703	1157	169
14	1996	10695	13.34	49781	135899.0	102358	111884	7857	2788	2190	126
15	1997	10896	19.18	49164	158713.0	120376	148547	8029	2701	2200	140
16	1998	11118	19.74	42149	149513.0	124300	152484	8171	4889	1909	319
17	1999	11290	20.17	49778	184935.0	137072	245356	8461	5806	2140	657
18	2000	11365	17.69	68114	203974.0	147058	274219	8554	6000	2112	703
19	2001	11356	19.22	69493	220384.0	137711	302884	8631	5575	2013	395
20	2002	11288	25.23	65235	202687.0	201585	294814	8430	5703	1844	194
21	2003	11512	26.27	73195	214210.0	712576	787203	8226	5706	1590	206
22	2004	11450	26.63	67203	232381.0	757271	923739	9371	6874	1513	167
23	2005	11550	26.15	61655	285358.9	807729	966170	9618	7517	1608	180
24	2006	11804	26.97	57909	267383.1	909971	1168307	9580	8491	1412	110
25	2007	12225	27.33	68182	275865.0	1085054	1372360	10850	11120	1374	117
26	2008	12420	27.40	73460	314095.0	1271370	1687220	10928	12339	1492	120
27	2009	12806	27.99	87458	403285.4	1623487	2066009	11362	14041	1432	107
28	2010	13114	30.25	86387	439623.5	1997844	2230290	11825	16003	1271	237
29	2011	13433	30.50	100902	479213.8	2341081	2688773	12039	20324	1128	122
30	2012	13728	30.89	189869	882813.6	2772920	2965955	12413	27711	1315	159

Note : Data upto the year 2000 are related as on 30th June.

Source :- Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATION**

**17.8 SELECTED STATISTICS OF WOMEN CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN GUJARAT STATE**

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year	Societies (Nos.)	Membership	Share Capital (₹ '000)	Owned Funds (₹ in Lakh)	Working Capital (₹ in Lakh)	Loans advance during the year (₹ in Lakh)	Loans outstanding at the end of the year (₹ in Lakh)	Societies in Profit (Nos.)	Profit (₹ in Lakh)	Societies in Loss (Nos.)	Loss (₹ in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1995	584	31423	4.15	1.18	351.89	8.15	5.29	228	26.66	228	29.41
2	1996	567	38872	16.21	20.18	370.11	7.80	4.90	286	23.14	251	17.76
3	1997	675	57182	27.46	93.07	395.21	5.84	3.44	364	27.97	311	11.47
4	1998	643	36190	89.33	89.33	471.91	4.63	28.74	404	27.66	239	10.38
5	1999	544	37772	79.03	55.71	421.26	6.84	27.69	325	25.58	217	20.43
6	2000	668	43972	84.07	67.73	482.13	4.82	39.71	343	30.20	232	21.80
7	2001	720	46572	89.58	74.08	535.06	5.66	45.02	393	34.76	278	26.04
8	2002	740	47572	91.01	77.73	548.11	6.06	49.71	405	37.03	308	28.18
9	2003	834	52277	97.11	84.32	587.05	7.38	55.67	464	44.76	434	36.07
10	2004	829	52022	94.73	80.02	555.03	6.97	51.05	418	39.19	373	29.93
11	2005	816	51019	96.28	82.05	560.05	8.07	52.09	418	41.20	398	26.40
12	2006	842	52185	99.31	85.06	563.07	8.10	53.11	423	43.12	419	25.31
13	2007	862	53025	101.45	98.08	571.08	11.05	56.13	428	44.20	434	27.45
14	2008	869	52099	105.80	99.07	573.82	9.85	48.12	398	43.98	471	26.22
15	2009	869	52093	105.89	98.85	571.85	10.01	47.92	395	40.07	474	25.10
16	2010	877	52400	108.20	101.07	571.96	10.11	48.01	399	41.20	478	25.38
17	2011	895	52619	109.27	102.18	572.81	10.23	49.22	359	41.78	536	28.92
18	2012	884	51510	107.22	99.98	559.82	9.95	47.21	340	39.02	544	29.02

Note : Data upto the year 2000 are related as on 30th June.

Source :- Commissionerate of Cottage and Village Industries, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013

## 17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATION

### 17.9 SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN GUJARAT STATE

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year	Societies (Nos.)	Membership	Share Capital (₹.in Lakh)	Owned Capital (₹.in Lakh)	Working Capital (₹.in Lakh)	Deposits (₹.in Lakh)	Value of goods Produced (₹.in Lakh)	Value of goods Sold (₹.in Lakh)	Societies in Profit (Nos.)	Profit (₹.in Lakh)	Societies in Loss (Nos.)	Loss (₹.in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1995	2489	142638	497.35	458.50	1483.58	330.48	1918.25	1903.15	1107	592.76	900	389.48
2	1996	2345	143455	399.15	347.16	1638.77	291.18	1437.11	1261.65	1139	298.80	841	207.65
3	1997	2678	178237	454.37	431.33	2740.10	398.25	1634.20	1341.27	1247	378.61	967	183.89
4	1998	3328	199691	600.63	599.16	3098.18	438.98	1777.33	1390.34	1639	158.94	1092	92.79
5	1999	4172	278522	1366.33	441.00	1793.87	444.33	1868.41	889.97	2464	220.95	1708	137.80
6	2000	4182	284022	1493.18	453.83	1992.00	430.78	2092.50	1230.01	2690	280.85	1910	170.50
7	2001	4328	291468	1633.13	487.52	2030.27	462.39	2136.47	1261.07	2904	313.38	2077	193.74
8	2002	4400	295140	1689.27	523.39	2107.13	488.72	2224.32	1302.05	3067	352.44	2134	218.03
9	2003	4606	305646	1808.97	618.78	2212.21	599.05	2347.00	1373.93	3204	409.26	2232	296.48
10	2004	4487	299577	1738.13	575.42	2161.29	534.53	2283.21	1349.63	3151	383.97	2179	263.98
11	2005	4364	299460	1736.23	560.52	2263.40	590.40	2342.21	1370.43	2150	401.28	2214	223.24
12	2006	4382	299710	1835.51	571.53	2285.10	595.45	2291.21	1392.50	2135	396.35	2247	205.87
13	2007	4399	319913	1881.53	598.54	2317.10	607.12	2324.15	1399.50	2145	405.86	2254	223.75
14	2008	4458	319968	1894.42	601.04	2318.12	606.98	2318.98	1402.70	2152	412.83	2306	221.60
15	2009	4480	321015	1883.95	591.15	2325.98	607.18	2388.10	1596.20	2164	428.12	2316	219.10
16	2010	4530	323208	1892.03	599.68	2328.40	607.72	2357.28	1605.19	2170	435.90	2353	220.96
17	2011	4573	323529	1899.25	601.22	2331.45	606.92	2362.71	1611.92	2181	442.11	2392	223.02
18	2012	4502	318908	1801.22	588.97	2321.22	599.88	2298.92	1588.51	2162	439.92	2340	225.08

Note : Data upto the year 2000 are related as on 30th June.

Source :- Commissionerate of Cottage and Village Industries, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**18. MINING**

**18.1 PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF MINERALS - GUJARAT STATE**

Sr. No.	Minerals	During the year							
		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
		Production (In Tonnes)	Value (₹ in 000)	Production (In Tonnes)	Value (₹ in 000)	Production (In Tonnes)	Value (₹ in 000)	Production (In Tonnes)	Value (₹ in 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Agate	20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bauxite	3586205	986137	2834079	834664	1900473	707741	1179364	442089
3	Calcite	0	0	0	0	0	0	445	89
4	China Clay	1419532	528900	1626525	257937	1979011	308894	2931991	461189
	4.1 Crude	1392175	512353	1593556	239055	1951392	292712	2873214	432729
	4.2 Refined	27357	16547	32969	18882	27619	16182	58777	28460
5	Dolomite	647154	116135	831634	157706	643392	147053	739670	191650
6	Fire Clay	422283	30212	403894	31993	449048	40975	502152	48313
7	Flourspar (crude) (Florite)	25203	7561	100236	33078	52920	17993	0	0
8	Gypsum	1739	304	34110	4275	8532	1154	10	2
9	Lime Stone	22842719	3283511	34796847	5513128	24829795	4347593	17229499	1562332
10	Manganese ore	88536	18671	0	0	55090	12120	30430	8825
11	Ochre	360	84	650	107	2953	487	4775	788
12	Quartz	305895	25606	421355	38014	446633	42723	340893	38942
13	Silica/Glass Sand	1149351	163820	1105342	167757	1313415	157533	2372644	348135
14	Soap Stone	668	94	2360	401	2316	463	2626	551
15	Sand Stone	1840	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Lignite	11006523	7904402	7677243	4188896	8649909	4883968	9524924	6585381
17	Chalk	213855	52766	181870	48048	189208	64364	188443	64041
18	Clay (others)	5805139	645487	10174877	755033	6197316	708132	5662226	1132580
19	Ball clay	9397	1639	25674	3791	34230	3430	73751	7109
20	Moulding Sand	20	1	800	64	0	0	100	10
21	Pipe Clay	0	0	0	0	0	0	470	101
22	Perlite	0	0	184	18	510	59	0	0
23	Laterite	60361	11879	186041	27920	251460	38560	274814	43216
24	Pozonic Clay	58702	3101	461752	60620	180978	24286	303212	35590
25	Felspar	1267	184	1295	227	411	72	1587	341
26	Coal	68	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Sea Sand	60	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Petroleum (Crude) (In '000 Tonnes.)	5946	94732029	5960	107540869	5905	107814553	5780	105532280
29	Natural Gas (Uti) (In Million Cu.Mt.)	2605	9602590	2444	9146538	2263	8469155	2173	13909373

Note: (1) Information of Surat district is not available for the year 2009-10 & 2010-11.

(2) Information of Gandhinagar, Junagadh, Navsari and Surat district is not available for the year 2011-12.

source: (1) Commissioner of Geology & Mining, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.

(2) Indian Bureau of Mines, Mining & Mineral Statistics Division, Govt. of India, Nagpur,

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**18. MINING**

**18.2 DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS**

(In M.Tonnes)

Sr. No.	District	Mineral	Production during the year			
			2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kachchh	1 Clay Others (White)	1450345	1316938	1856593	2612396
		2 China Clay (Crude)	1380550	1589166	1950792	2854109
		3 Gypsum	1739	222	47	10
		4 Bauxite	58900	469453	1492459	843891
		5 Fire Clay	0	4510	1020	0
		6 Ball Clay	2087	10310	3410	1400
		7 Lignite	6775629	5725711	6394984	6173924
		8 Lime Stone	2042634	3359564	4396728	6475524
		9 Silica Sand	3635	91753	196151	172488
		10 Laterite	41331	185941	245662	261624
		11 Pozonic clay	2067	370771	153745	204294
		12 Ochre	80	0	0	0
2	Patan	1 Clay others (White)	194260	210256	299844	313159
		2 Ochre	280	650	2953	4775
		3 China (Crude)	0	0	0	11178
		4 Ball Clay	4330	9650	7640	11785
3	Mahesana	1 China Clay (refind)	9510	16700	12950	45579
		2 Fire Clay	0	0	0	0
		3 Clay Others (White)	10	0	0	0
		4 Lignite	10	0	0	0
4	Sabar Kantha	1 Calcite	0	0	0	445
		2 China Clay (crude)	11476	4390	600	7927
		3 China Clay (refind)	17847	16269	14669	13198
		4 Pipe Clay	0	0	0	470
		5 Fire Clay	0	370	501	0
		6 Bauxite	100267	17488	10395	200
		7 Silica Sand	22379	24609	15319	14115
		8 Lime Stone	7528	14538	10302	3175
		9 Soap stone	668	2360	2316	2626
		10 Quartz	15	0	0	0
		11 Clay Others (White)	14	0	0	0
		12 Felspar	1267	1295	411	1587
5	Gandhinagar	1 Bauxite	67935	0	0	0
		2 Lime Stone	0	0	0	0
		3 Silica/Glass Sand	226	0	0	0
		4 Quartz	60	0	0	0
		5 Sand stone	1840	0	0	0
		6 China clay	149	0	0	0
		7 Dolomite	24	0	0	0
		8 Clay Others (White)	60	0	0	0
		9 Lignite	1700	0	0	0
		10 Laterite	2590	0	0	0



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**18. MINING**

**18.2 DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS**

(In M.Tonnes)

Sr. No.	District	Mineral	Production during the year			
			2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Surendranagar	1 Clay Others (White)	0	0	0	0
		2 Fire Clay	104204	186419	240162	314471
		3 Moulding Sand	20	0	0	0
		4 Silica Sand	343451	282661	475919	382449
		5 Lime Stone	0	790	0	0
7	Rajkot	1 Chalk	26454	28237	28556	20356
		2 Perlite	0	184	510	0
		3 Fire Clay	318079	212595	207365	187681
		4 Lime Stone	34384	70758	45446	9950
		5 Gypsum	0	33888	8485	0
		6 Silica Sand	130891	96409	69058	105640
8	Jamnagar	1 Clay Others (White)	360	0	0	0
		2 Clay Others (Marle)	94656	102751	78502	100229
		3 Bauxite	2902302	2059899	328340	203326
		4 Lime Stone	1959187	2139332	2021687	2185150
		5 Chalk	12099	9865	14664	13763
		6 Pozonic clay	56635	90981	27211	98918
		7 Silica Sand	340	0	0	0
		8 Calcareous Sand	60	0	0	0
9	Porbandar	1 Clay Others (Marle)	519000	550909	545036	467679
		2 Chalk	174102	143618	145988	154324
		3 Bauxite	312538	124176	47860	67724
		4 Lime Stone	3592211	2819135	2372503	2759236
		5 Laterite	16440	100	5798	13190
10	Junagadh	1 Lime Stone	8667700	9357065	9656432	0
		2 Clay others (Marle)	1214564	1110000	1067537	0
11	Amreli	1 Natural Clay	57743	214066	71703	61372
		2 Clay Others (Marle)	2273891	6669948	2278101	2107391
		3 Lime Stone	6386353	17030726	6322447	5795314
		4 Bauxite	85454	45609	0	0
12	Bhavnagar	1 Dolomite	3480	2910	7135	6035
		2 Moulding Sand	0	800	0	100
		3 Lignite	614862	967246	1179050	2497134
		4 Chalk	1200	150	0	0
		5 Lime Stone	1434	4939	4250	1150
		6 Bauxite	30	0	0	0
		7 Clay others (White)	236	9	0	0
13	Kheda	1 Bauxite	58779	117454	21419	64223
		2 Quartz	20638	56150	84679	12742
		3 Silica Sand	0	0	0	0

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**18. MINING**

**18.2 DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS**

(In M.Tonnes)

Sr. No.	District	Mineral	Production during the year			
			2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	Panch Mahals	1 Quartz	270041	344791	353229	215569
		2 Manganese Ore	87659	0	55090	30430
		3 Lime Stone	48	0	0	0
		4 Dolomite	0	0	0	0
		5 Soap stone	0	0	0	0
15	Dohad	1 Quartz	15140	20414	8725	112582
		2 Lime Stone	104	0	0	0
		3 Dolomite	0	0	0	0
		4 Manganese Ore	877	0	0	0
		5 Silica Sand/Glass Sand	15	0	0	0
		6 Coal	68	0	0	0
		7 Lignite	10	0	0	0
16	Vadodara	1 Dolomite	643650	828695	636257	733635
		2 Florspar Crude	25203	100236	52920	0
		3 Manganese Ore	0	0	0	0
		4 Fire Clay	0	0	0	0
17	Bharuch	1 Agate	20	0	0	0
		2 Ball Clay	2980	5714	23180	60566
		3 Lignite	969000	984286	1075875	853866
		4 Silica Sand	648414	609910	556968	1697952
		5 Quartz	1	0	0	0
18	Narmada	1 Dolomite	0	29	0	0
19	Surat	1 Lignite	2645312	-	-	-
		2 Lime Stone	151136	-	-	-
		3 Dolomite	0	-	-	-
		4 Agate	0	-	-	-

Note : (1) Information of Surat district is not available for the year 2009-10 & 2010-11.

(2) Information of Gandhinagar, Junagadh, Navsari and Surat district is not available for the year 2011-12.

Source : Commissioner of Geology & Mining, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.

19. MANUFACTURING

19.1 NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

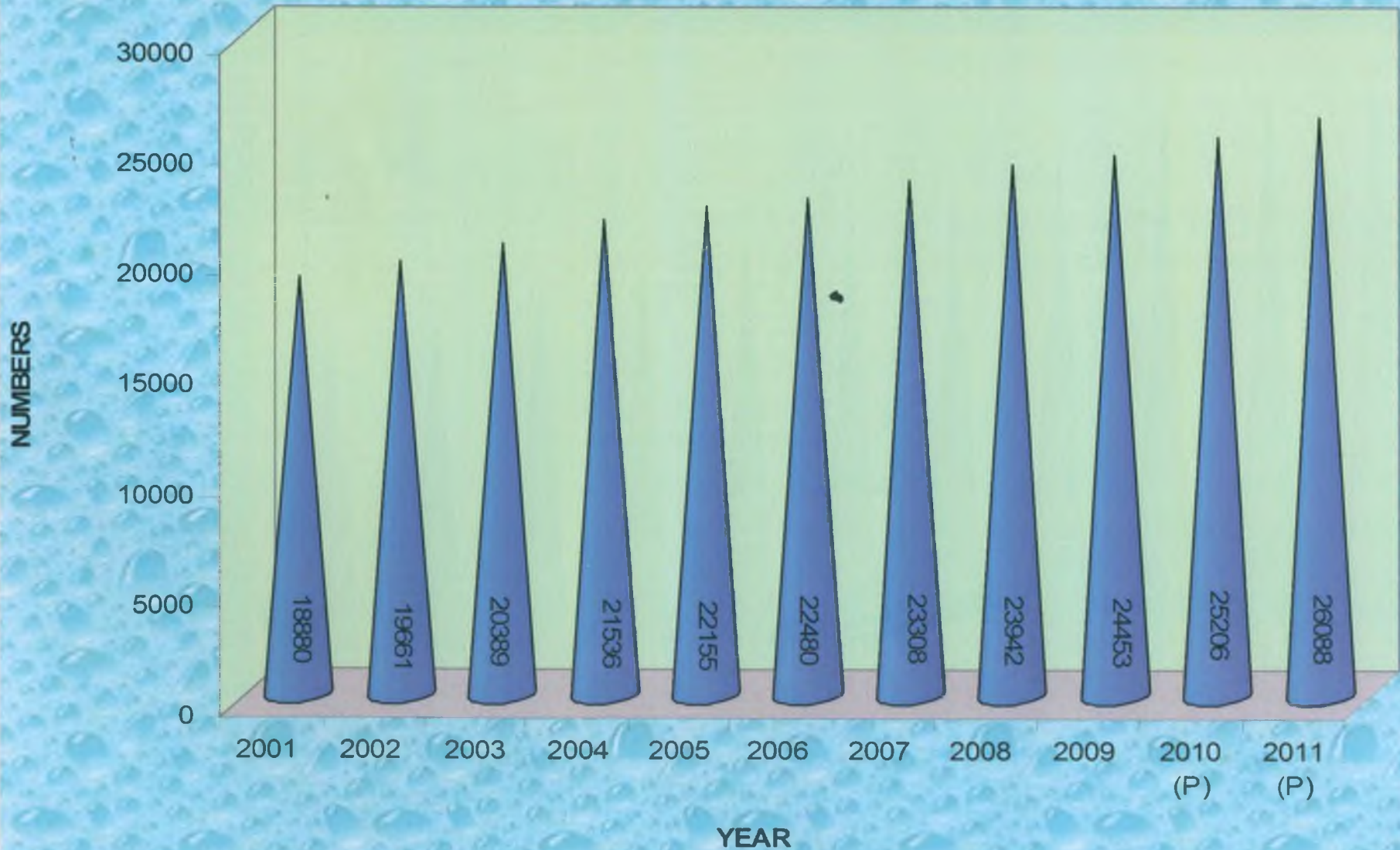
Sr. No.	Year	Under Section 2m(i)	Under Section 2m(ii)	Under Section 85 with power	Total Number of Registered Factories	Number of working factories	Number of workers employed in working factories
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1985	12478	724	1627	14829	13067	663614
2	1986	12879	741	1632	15252	13498	674618
3	1987	13165	736	1650	15551	13045	666749
4	1988	13499	711	1655	15865	12836	638302
5	1989	13674	708	1690	16072	13481	695110
6	1990	14305	733	1782	16820	14513	747569
7	1991	14901	790	1870	17561	14661	760908
8	1992	15555	830	1962	18347	15449	787596
9	1993	16115	978	1989	19082	15060	795552
10	1994	17131	1048	2176	20355	16810	812848
11	1995	18893	1060	2432	22385	18451	826167
12	1996	20018	1012	2603	23633	19682	843413
13	1997	20497	1050	2800	24347	19381	855074
14	1998	21025	1018	3272	25315	19574	860492
15	1999	21204	1000	3441	25645	19877	864674
16	2000	21996	1001	3457	26454	20424	866720
17	2001	22440	1003	3646	27089	18880	777597
18	2002	22884	982	4038	27904	19661	815462
19	2003	23291	1070	4192	28553	20389	876483
20	2004	24046	1220	4382	29648	21536	926516
21	2005	24408	1241	4461	30110	22155	978257
22	2006	25407	1310	4521	31238	22480	1038134
23	2007	26476	1341	4644	32461	23308	1093040
24	2008	27436	1419	4766	33621	23942	1175091
25	2009	28564	1450	4846	34860	24453	1257957
26	2010(P)	29759	1470	4950	36179	25206	1317634
27	2011(P)	31017	1488	5041	37546	26088	1387157

Note : (P) = Provisional.

Source:- Directorate of Industrial Safety & Health, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

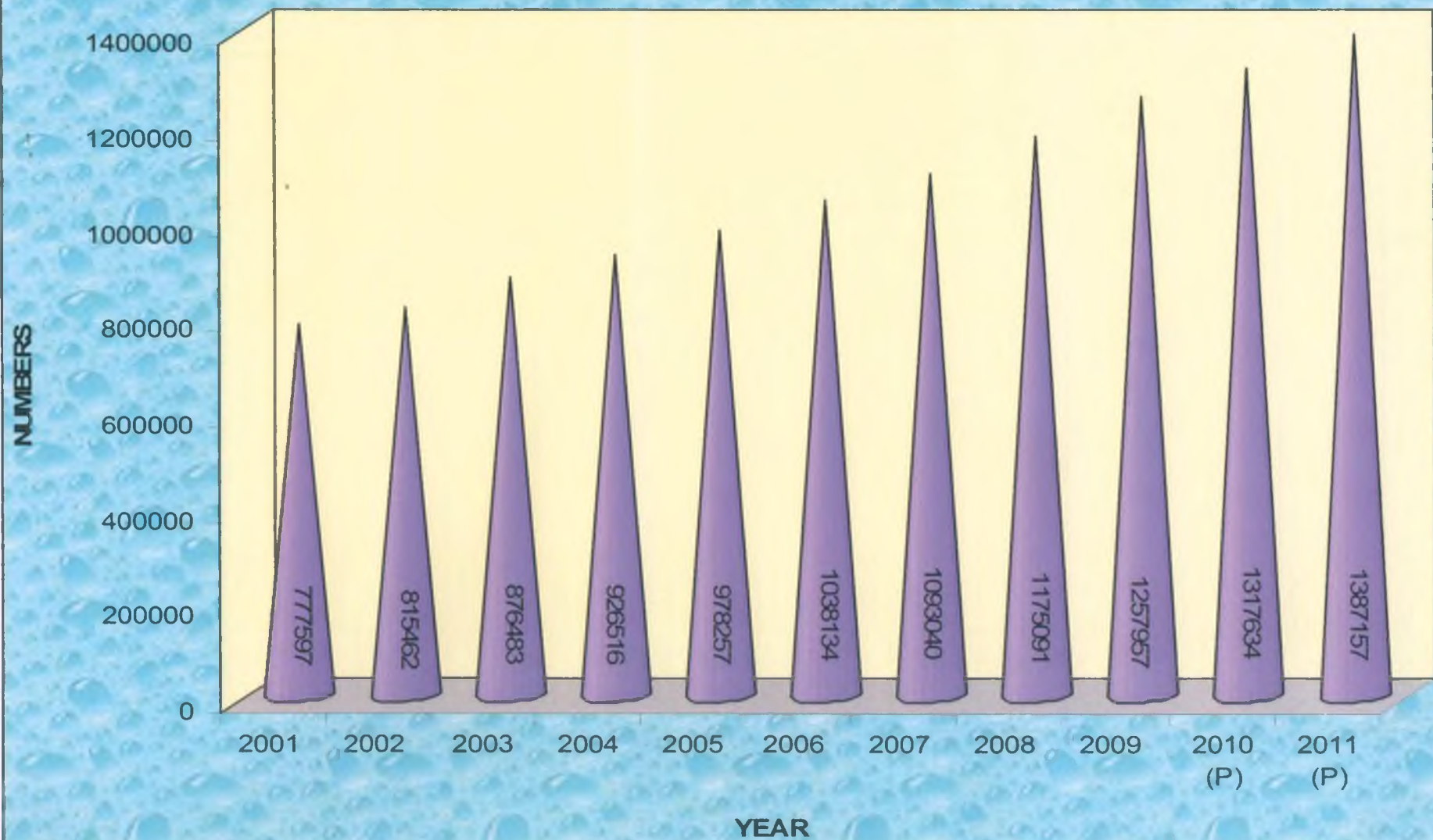


### NUMBER OF WORKING FACTORIES (At the end of the year)





### AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY THEREIN WORKING FACTORIES - GUJARAT







19. MANUFACTURING

19.2 PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Sr. No.	Year	No. of Units (No. of Factories)	Total Employment (No. of Employments)	Total Investment (₹ in Lakh) (Invested Capital)	Total Production (₹ in Lakh) (Value of Output)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1985-86	10010	602717	669030	1245354
2	1986-87	10402	623786	784128	1392000
3	1987-88	10357	644070	824251	1486366
4	1988-89	10802	622844	954177	1859843
5	1989-90	10593	650115	1072969	2231341
6	1990-91	10693	624168	1459560	2530046
7	1991-92	10901	633565	1476741	2860901
8	1992-93	11078	671766	2086821	3762822
9	1993-94	11651	703574	2762394	4218830
10	1994-95	11855	717610	3113744	5074800
11	1995-96	13419	814860	5263959	7036796
12	1996-97	13089	767003	5401726	7996584
13	1997-98	13043	808440	7029186	9821871
14	1998-99	14984	791007	8750400	11242300
15	1999-00	14096	788575	8530400	11607400
16	2000-01	13467	730138	9255600	12653300
17	2001-02	13428	694949	11069247	14672414
18	2002-03	12727	694528	10905171	18053046
19	2003-04	12312	708421	11502126	20730776
20	2004-05	13072	781919	12257201	25719028
21	2005-06	13563	853272	16282121	30192860
22	2006-07	13823	954569	18410911	36620700
23	2007-08	14454	1017168	20791149	43990550
24	2008-09	14356	1102838	24466282	50093764
25	2009-10	15062	1138752	34022081	63234086
26	2010-11	20553	1270827	39497351	78209568

Source:- ASI Factory Sector Results, Central Statistical Office, Kolkata

19. MANUFACTURING

19.3 AMOUNT OF GRANTS AND LOANS DISBURSED TO VARIOUS INDUSTRIES BY KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD.

(₹ in '000)

Sr. No.	Year	Subsidy	Loan	Amount disbursed
1	2	3	4	5
1	1975-76	6525	1173	7698
2	1980-81	22017	5800	27817
3	1985-86	17984	-	17984
4	1986-87	39367	500	39867
5	1987-88	42430	700	43130
6	1988-89	59678	-	59678
7	1989-90	44362	-	44362
8	1990-91	67618	5900	73518
9	1991-92	152113	-	152113
10	1992-93	145669	4175	149844
11	1993-94	138766	4400	143166
12	1994-95	116681	3700	120381
13	1995-96	149214	3700	152914
14	1996-97	140848	5500	146348
15	1997-98	45273	5000	50273
16	1998-99	170530	5700	176230
17	1999-00	176966	6200	183166
18	2000-01	64083	5650	69733
19	2001-02	27580	-	27580
20	2002-03	65280	4430	69710
21	2003-04	39159	1399	40558
22	2004-05	78797	1900	80697
23	2005-06	69220	1600	70820
24	2006-07	91989	1600	93589
25	2007-08	102800	1600	104400
26	2008-09	123700	1600	125300
27	2009-10	109658	-	109658
28	2010-11	64066	-	64066
29	2011-12	81500	-	81500
30	2012-13	98745	-	98745

Source : Khadi and Village Industry Board, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

19. MANUFACTURING

19.4 PROGRESS OF GUJARAT INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Sr. No.	Year	Land Acquired (Hect.)		At the end of the year		
		During the year	At the end of the year	Industrial estates (No.)	Plot allotted (Hect.)	No. of Sheds allotted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1970-71	789	3272	57	49.11	843
2	1980-81	2199	8842	130	298.59	6786
3	1985-86	945	12436	167	456.45	8667
4	1990-91	228	14885	185	6947.66	11192
5	1991-92	126	15011	193	7700.10	11485
6	1992-93	3548	18559	228	8049.50	11584
7	1993-94	322	18881	264	8495.50	11744
8	1994-95	906	19787	265	9069.70	11844
9	1995-96	1419	21206	270	10388.90	11866
10	1996-97	914	22120	270	11221.40	11898
11	1997-98	700	22820	256	11668.60	11937
12	1998-99	953	23773	258	12833.08	11989
13	1999-00	1037	24810	254	12987.19	12035
14	2000-01	366	25176	249	13157.75	12147
15	2001-02	331	25507	246	13245.28	12192
16	2002-03	-160	25347	252	12185.86	11701
17	2003-04	716	26063	236	12480.83	11751
18	2004-05	-156	25907	233	12789.20	11910
19	2005-06	37	25944	240	15174.84	11955
20	2006-07	387	26331	241	15737.92	11977
21	2007-08	601	26932	250	17292.17	11997
22	2008-09	4576	31508	257	17515.47	12045
23	2009-10	2037	33545	265	18144.90	12069

Source:- Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**19. MANUFACTURING**

**19.5 NUMBER OF REGISTERED MICRO, SMALL & MEDIUM SCALE INDUSTRIAL UNITS**

Sr. No.	District	Cumulative upto March - 2012			Cumulative upto March - 2013			Total Unit
		Micro	Small	Medium	Micro	Small	Medium	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	<b>GUJARAT</b>	<b>115307</b>	<b>18686</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>179537</b>	<b>22493</b>	<b>1103</b>	<b>203133</b>
1	Kachchh	813	278	29	971	366	46	1383
2	Banaskantha	775	180	1	898	208	2	1108
3	Patan	252	115	0	347	135	0	482
4	Mahesana	1073	468	38	1191	564	46	1801
5	Sabarkantha	1132	281	10	1461	337	18	1816
6	Gandhinagar	1387	677	50	1659	783	54	2496
7	Ahmadabad	32355	3541	140	49457	4361	162	53980
8	Surendranagar	1150	252	7	1464	313	13	1790
9	Rajkot	9252	2152	122	13025	2673	145	15843
10	Jamnagar	2568	279	18	3642	345	28	4015
11	Porbandar	409	43	2	493	53	3	549
12	Junagadh	694	179	4	887	203	4	1094
13	Amreli	484	95	3	640	128	4	772
14	Bhavnagar	1964	421	17	3085	496	19	3600
15	Anand	1251	249	14	1749	274	15	2038
16	Kheda	542	197	12	651	246	14	911
17	Panchmahals	618	143	10	889	169	13	1071
18	Dohad	240	32	3	347	37	3	387
19	Vadodara	5198	1318	66	8032	1560	81	9673
20	Narmada	491	12	1	640	13	1	654
21	Bharuch	2605	593	33	3625	665	41	4331
22	Surat	45846	6202	239	79109	7418	287	86314
23	The Dangs	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
24	Navsari	1583	185	7	2040	226	9	2275
25	Valsad	2462	780	79	2958	891	95	3944
26	Tapi	163	14	0	277	28	0	305

Source : Commissioner of Industries, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**20.1 INSTALLED CAPACITY OF ELECTRICITY IN GUJARAT  
STATE**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**20. ELECTRICITY**

**20.1 INSTALLED CAPACITY OF ELECTRICITY IN GUJARAT STATE**

(In MW)

Sr. No.	As on 31st March of the Year	GSECL/GEB					State Owned IPPs				
		Hydro	Steam	Gas	Diesel and Wind	Total	GSECL	GIPCL	GSEG	GMDC Akrimota	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1961	-	110.50	-	32.50	143.00	-	-	-	-	0.00
2	1966	-	374.50	-	10.50	385.00	-	-	-	-	0.00
3	1974	-	649.50	54.00	9.10	712.60	-	-	-	-	0.00
4	1978	300.00	1120.50	54.00	-	1474.50	-	-	-	-	0.00
5	1985	300.00	2352.50	54.00	-	2706.50	-	-	-	-	0.00
6	1990	365.00	3329.00	54.00	-	3748.00	-	-	-	-	0.00
7	1991	425.00	3399.00	54.00	-	3878.00	-	32.00	-	-	32.00
8	1992	425.00	3609.00	54.00	-	4088.00	-	145.00	-	-	145.00
9	1993	425.00	3729.00	114.00	-	4268.00	-	145.00	-	-	145.00
10	1994	427.00	3729.00	189.00	-	4345.00	-	145.00	-	-	145.00
11	1995	427.00	3729.00	189.00	-	4345.00	-	145.00	-	-	145.00
12	1996	427.00	3729.00	189.00	-	4345.00	-	145.00	-	-	145.00
13	1997	427.00	3804.00	189.00	-	4420.00	-	145.00	-	-	145.00
14	1998	487.00	3759.00	234.00	-	4480.00	210.00	305.00	-	-	515.00
15	1999	547.00	3759.00	234.00	-	4540.00	420.00	305.00	-	-	725.00
16	2000	547.00	3759.00	234.00	-	4540.00	420.00	555.00	-	-	975.00
17	2001	547.00	3759.00	234.00	-	4540.00	420.00	555.00	-	-	975.00
18	2002	547.00	3759.00	207.00	-	4513.00	420.00	555.00	156.00	-	1131.00
19	2003	547.00	3759.00	27.00	-	4333.00	555.00	555.00	156.00	-	1266.00
20	2004	547.00	3759.00	27.00	-	4333.00	661.60	555.00	156.00	-	1372.60
21	2005	547.00	3759.00	27.00	-	4333.00	661.60	555.00	156.00	-	1372.60
22	2006*	547.00	4179.00	242.00	-	4968.00	*	555.00	156.00	-	711.00
23	2007	547.00	4179.00	242.00	-	4968.00	*	555.00	156.00	250.00	961.00
24	2008	547.00	3865.00	354.00	-	4766.00	*	555.00	156.00	250.00	961.00
25	2009	547.00	3865.00	354.00	-	4766.00	*	560.00	156.00	250.00	966.00
26	2010	547.00	3940.00	729.00	-	5216.00	*	560.00	156.00	250.00	966.00
27	2011	547.00	3720.00	729.00	-	4996.00	*	810.00	156.00	250.00	1216.00
28	2012	547.00	3720.00	729.00	-	4996.00	*	810.00	156.00	250.00	1216.00
29	2013	547.00	4220.00	729.00	-	5496.00	*	810.00	156.00	250.00	1216.00

Note : (1) \* Gujarat has moved towards corporatization/unbundling of Generation, Transmission and activities of the GEB on generation side, GSECL made functional from 01-04-2006.

(2) Figures of Others - Col. 20 is a total of GSEG Hazira and ACB (India) Ltd. for the year 2012 and 2013.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**20. ELECTRICITY**

**20.1 INSTALLED CAPACITY OF ELECTRICITY IN GUJARAT STATE**

(In MW)

Private Sector									Central Sector Share	Total Installed Capacity Col. (7+12+21+22)	Sr. No.
AEC/Torrent Power	ESSAR	GPEC	Bhav. Ele.Co./ADANI	SUGEN	Mundra CGPL-UMPP	EPGL	Others	Total			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
157.50	-	-	12.00	-	-	-	-	169.50	0	312.50	1
217.50	-	-	16.00	-	-	-	-	233.50	0	618.50	2
217.50	-	-	16.00	-	-	-	-	233.50	0	946.10	3
217.50	-	-	16.00	-	-	-	-	233.50	0	1708.00	4
400.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.00	277.00	3383.50	5
495.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	495.50	580.00	4823.50	6
482.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	482.00	702.00	5094.00	7
550.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.00	810.00	5593.00	8
550.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.00	994.50	5957.50	9
550.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.00	1100.50	6140.50	10
550.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.00	1201.00	6241.00	11
550.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.00	1323.00	6363.00	12
550.00	192.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	742.00	1323.00	6630.00	13
550.00	300.00	414.00	-	-	-	-	-	1264.00	1323.00	7582.00	14
550.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1505.00	1323.00	8093.00	15
550.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1505.00	1323.00	8343.00	16
550.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1505.00	1562.00	8582.00	17
490.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1445.00	1562.00	8651.00	18
490.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1445.00	1562.00	8606.00	19
490.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1445.00	1562.00	8712.60	20
500.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1455.00	1562.00	8722.60	21
500.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1455.00	1840.00	8974.00	22
500.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1455.00	2177.00	9561.00	23
500.00	515.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1670.00	2430.00	9827.00	24
500.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1455.00	2677.00	9864.00	25
500.00	300.00	655.00	500.00	1147.00	-	-	-	3102.00	2724.00	12008.00	26
500.00	300.00	655.00	1500.00	1147.00	-	-	-	4102.00	2820.00	13134.00	27
500.00	300.00	655.00	2000.00	1147.00	361.00	500.00	451.00	5914.00	3180.00	15306.00	28
500.00	300.00	655.00	2000.00	1147.00	1805.00	1000.00	551.00	7958.00	3600.00	18270.00	29

Source : Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited, Vadodara.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**20. ELECTRICITY**

**20.2 GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN GUJARAT STATE**

(in MKWH)

Sr. No.	As on 31st March of the year	GSECL/GEB					State Owned IPPs				
		Hydro	Steam	Gas	Diesel and Wind	Total	GSECL	GIPCL	GSEG	GMDC	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1961	-	351	-	42	393	-	-	-	-	-
2	1966	-	1110	-	40	1150	-	-	-	-	-
3	1974	-	3284	64	1	3349	-	-	-	-	-
4	1978	1292	4384	132	-	5808	-	-	-	-	-
5	1985	626	9951	-	-	10577	-	-	-	-	-
6	1990	997	16134	60	-	17191	-	-	-	-	-
7	1991	1524	15807	101	1	17433	-	-	-	-	-
8	1992	833	17033	253	1	18120	-	469	-	-	469
9	1993	659	19404	238	2	20303	-	983	-	-	983
10	1994	1213	19348	672	1	21234	-	1064	-	-	1064
11	1995	1375	19650	962	-	21987	-	1061	-	-	1061
12	1996	741	21211	1092	-	23044	-	1113	-	-	1113
13	1997	842	20956	1100	-	22898	-	1050	-	-	1050
14	1998	1285	21470	1055	-	23810	-	1383	-	-	1383
15	1999	1346	20715	1091	-	23152	844	2100	-	-	2944
16	2000	1040	20947	1190	-	23177	2133	2069	-	-	4202
17	2001	436	22037	854	-	23327	2884	2528	-	-	5412
18	2002	287	21814	819	-	22920	3156	2749	190	-	6095
19	2003	588	22049	245	-	22882	4044	3585	1028	-	8657
20	2004	859	20504	-	-	21363	4231	3438	789	-	8458
21	2005	831	22062	-	-	22893	5094	4063	1151	-	10308
22	2006*	795	24525	1810	-	27130	*	4195	1182	-	5377
23	2007	1273	24833	1432	-	27538	*	3906	1069	367	5342
24	2008	1241	25891	2109	-	29241	*	2265	1112	1009	4386
25	2009	550	25785	2055	-	28390	*	3927	973	1106	6006
26	2010	456	24706	3345	-	28507	*	4095	1112	1394	6601
27	2011	596	23327	3839	-	27762	*	4495	1023	1171	6689
28	2012	756	23885	3997	-	28638	*	4431	1040	871	6342
29	2013	912	20915	1804	-	23631	*	4730	706	922	6358

Note : (1) \* Gujarat has moved towards corporatization/unbundling of Generation, Transmission and activities of the GEB on generation side, GSECL made functional from 01-04-2006.

(2) Figures of Others - Col. 20 is including a total of Karjan Dam (Hy.) for the year 2013.



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**20. ELECTRICITY**

**20.2 GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN GUJARAT STATE**

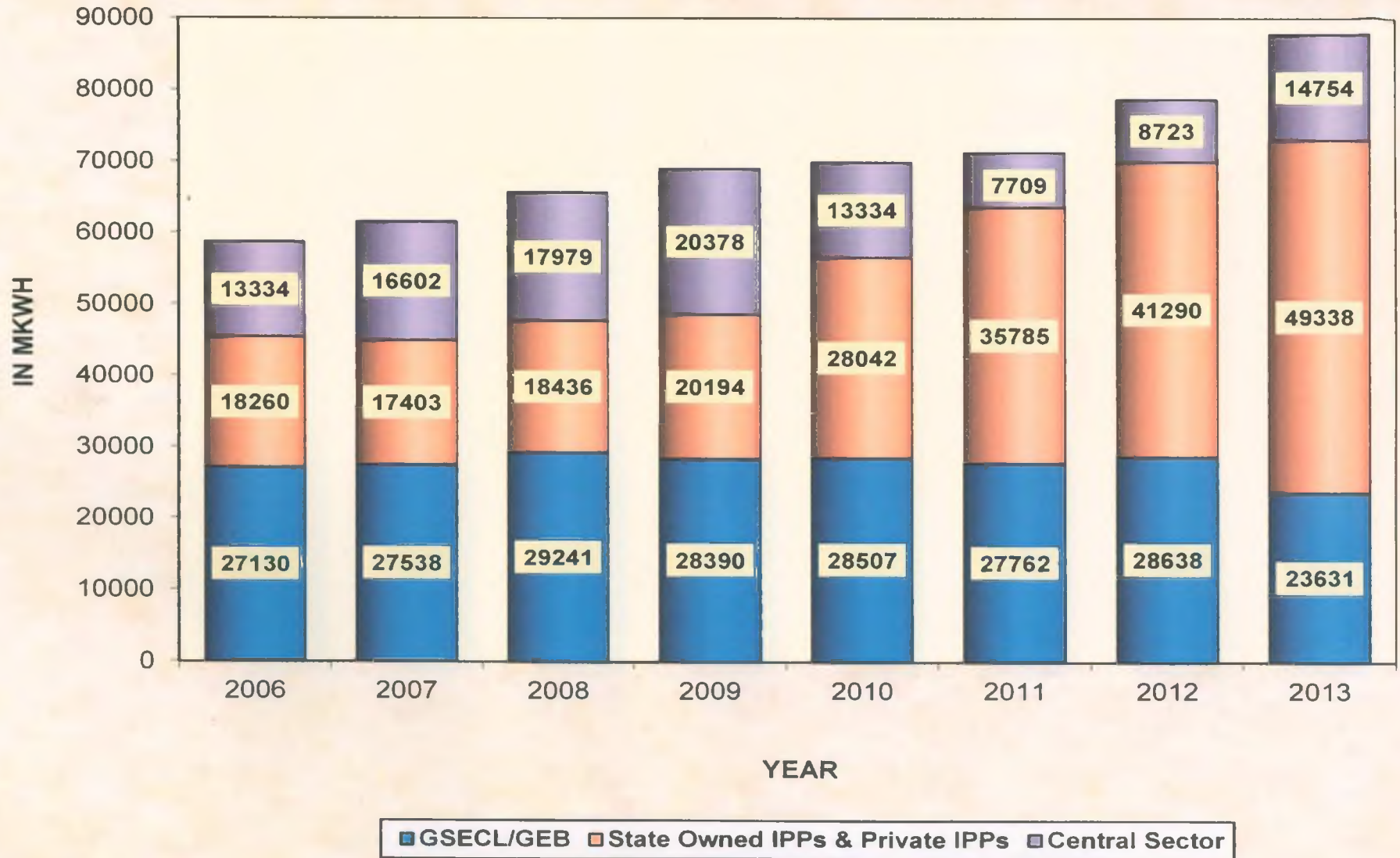
(in MKWH)

Private Sector									Central	Total	Sr.
A.E.C./ Torrent Power	ESSAR	GPEC	SUGEN	APL	Madhu- ban dam (Hy.)	EPGL	Others	Total	Sector Share	Generation Col. (7+12+ 21+22)	No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	546	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	1211	2
1258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1258	956	5563	3
1257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1257	1004	8069	4
1736	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1736	1637	13950	5
2540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2540	3103	22834	6
2455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2455	4542	24430	7
2658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2658	5726	26973	8
2721	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2721	4988	28995	9
2869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2869	6725	31892	10
2926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2926	6934	32908	11
2928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2928	9647	36732	12
3133	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	3523	10539	38010	13
3153	2012	285	-	-	-	-	-	5450	10851	41494	14
3194	3169	2828	-	-	-	-	26	9217	9790	45103	15
3393	2819	3854	-	-	-	-	561	10627	11373	49379	16
3361	2083	2480	-	-	-	-	309	8233	13534	50506	17
3134	1968	724	-	-	-	-	163	5989	15065	50069	18
3169	2975	1535	-	-	-	-	769	8448	15140	55127	19
2951	2516	3676	-	-	-	-	263	9406	15500	54727	20
3592	3387	3634	-	-	-	-	504	11117	13891	58209	21
3906	3444	4756	-	-	-	-	777	12883	13334	58724	22
3855	3390	4391	-	-	-	-	425	12061	16602	61543	23
3979	3574	4068	-	-	-	-	2429	14050	17979	65656	24
4010	2966	3974	190	-	-	-	3048	14188	20378	68962	25
4093	2732	4594	6630	-	-	-	3392	21441	13334	69883	26
3615	2752	3667	8217	7800	16	-	3029	29096	7709	71256	27
3417	1977	3096	7560	14393	20	111	4374	34948	8723	78651	28
2971	1073	1406	4307	22364	22	4102	6735	42980	14754	87723	29

Source : Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited, Vadodara.



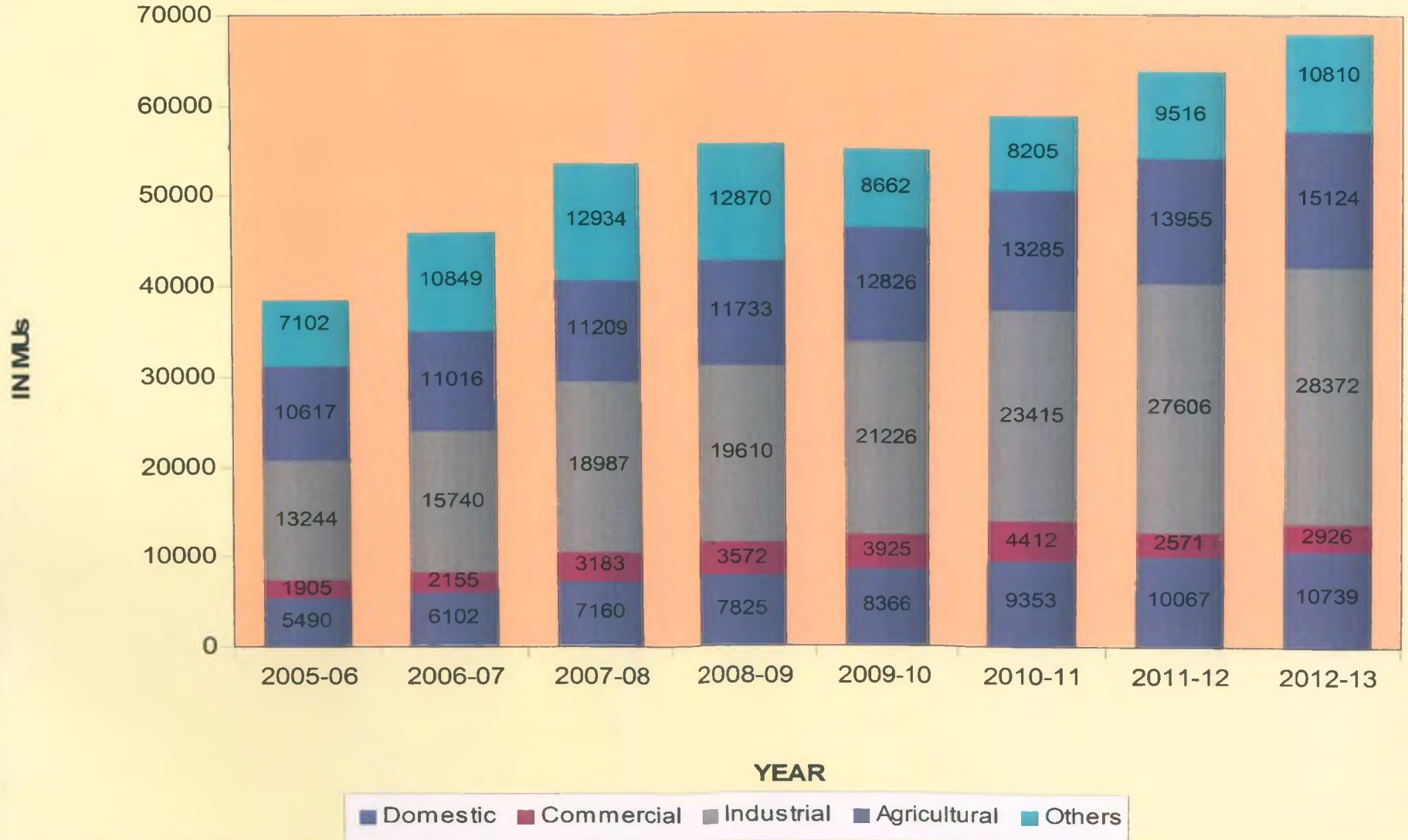
## GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY (As on 31st March)







### CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRIC POWER BY USES



**21.1 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY  
DISTRICT IN THE STATE**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**21. TRANSPORT**

**21.1 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY DISTRICT IN THE STATE**

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year / District/ Center	Passenger Vehicles						Total (Col 3 to 8)
		Buses	Cars & Station Wagons	Jeeps	Taxis	Three wheelers (Autorick shaws)*	Two wheelers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1961	2518	15927	N.A.	700	1103	8132	28380
2	1971	5961	28641	7985	1669	7692	49934	101882
3	1981	12927	57046	15645	3073	33458	281597	403746
4	1991	23720	155292	36737	10917	108129	1412007	1746802
5	2001	45993	438058	94117	32348	234726	3964869	4810111
6	2005	54972	632154	117809	37422	296758	5744353	6883468
7	2006	59555	703968	122864	39016	336695	6352109	7614207
8	2007	64606	784686	128247	40814	371792	7003860	8394005
9	2008	69840	869808	135014	42534	396828	7579457	9093481
10	2009	74203	952400	141565	44319	426616	8087416	9726519
11	2010	78744	1057383	152985	46100	464862	8716981	10517055
12	2011	84607	1218030	160800	49124	511270	9507556	11531387
13	2012	92053	1411898	167991	52826	561740	10512304	12798812
14	2013	100045	1602129	173373	56601	605194	11500292	14037634
<b>District : 2013</b>								
1	Kachchh-Bhuj	3987	52846	7938	3045	15345	428660	511821
2	Banaskantha	858	16716	12221	777	10019	156774	197365
3	Patan	839	10102	1390	177	2884	87332	102724
4	Mehsana	3623	45913	17352	4208	25880	342445	439421
5	Sabarkantha	1200	30316	11182	1112	16666	334106	394582
6	Gandhinagar	13792	68020	5605	3985	16657	267921	375980
7	Ahmadabad	32180	457235	30701	11111	153903	2238661	2923791
8	Surendranagar	626	13969	993	578	5078	188816	210060
9	Rajkot	6266	121957	4886	3964	22327	1109255	1268655
10	Jamnagar	3857	34847	4062	2324	6747	405893	457730
11	Porbandar	220	5891	37	137	1492	69211	76988
12	Junagadh	1940	23461	1350	1021	7800	374922	410294
13	Amreli	1585	8710	699	322	901	143091	155308
14	Bhavnagar	3054	28666	2300	1151	11899	440574	487644
15	Anand	780	30985	3255	187	21762	200486	257455
16	Kheda	2010	49760	9311	2772	59173	422540	545566
17	Panchmahal	2441	14204	5689	489	14934	191932	229689
18	Dohad	1194	5781	3764	148	4319	123877	139083
19	Vadodara	8533	171889	17373	7503	56109	1164753	1426160
20	Narmada	502	1989	564	30	714	29209	33008
21	Bharuch	3938	49828	6175	2724	22111	322651	407427
22	The Dang	0	21	2	0	0	236	259
23	Navsari	592	28728	784	400	4161	198384	233049
24	Valsad	859	61494	7327	5683	33638	468020	577021
25	Surat	5085	266653	18407	2738	90310	1765573	2148766
26	Tapi	84	2148	6	15	565	24970	27788



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**21. TRANSPORT**

**21.1 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY DISTRICT IN THE STATE**

(As on 31st March)

Goods Vehicles			Tractors	Trailers	Others (Including Ambulance)	Grand Total	Sr. No.
Four wheelers & above	Three* wheelers	Total (Col 10 to 11)					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
11138	-	11138	1944	1517	251	43230	1
24056	787	24843	12292	7991	959	147967	2
47932	1709	49641	37415	29600	2049	522451	3
131736	3760	135496	92541	72780	4772	2052391	4
244616	86295	330911	242158	180950	11910	5576040	5
191159	227652	418811	290219	206498	18276	7817272	6
204362	253340	457702	311385	217790	21206	8622290	7
223022	285858	508880	336986	232509	24957	9497337	8
239404	314388	553792	362799	248751	30233	10289056	9
247772	338826	586598	386951	263807	34776	10998651	10
259231	367113	626344	410516	278921	39737	11872573	11
276290	402514	678804	442737	294885	45322	12993135	12
301533	448958	750491	495136	317509	51769	14413717	13
319207	499277	818484	525567	333458	57310	15772453	14
46929	18544	65473	26938	21946	6571	632749	1
5542	9211	14753	44021	20530	628	277297	2
1804	4798	6602	9798	4853	232	124209	3
19077	14460	33537	41592	25220	1917	541687	4
16424	12924	29348	35379	16488	766	476563	5
12755	14592	27347	12375	5587	3906	425195	6
39648	84065	123713	45523	26956	11698	3131681	7
3492	13711	17203	29199	17632	451	274545	8
26209	41953	68162	34938	31920	6475	1410150	9
15382	26189	41571	20796	18049	4372	542518	10
2973	2472	5445	3234	2188	236	88091	11
7914	30236	38150	22277	16708	708	488137	12
2445	8423	10868	14757	13451	434	194818	13
7548	21937	29485	21490	18996	1622	559237	14
1838	11477	13315	13571	5026	445	289812	15
15350	25890	41240	49425	25077	721	662029	16
4152	9715	13867	12846	9033	472	265907	17
1897	6259	8156	7342	5820	230	160631	18
29860	38418	68278	28345	16521	5338	1544642	19
216	1099	1315	1850	804	46	37023	20
11264	14659	25923	13948	6844	2886	457028	21
1	2	3	7	0	0	269	22
2950	9892	12842	2603	1999	767	251260	23
11088	24276	35364	8338	6317	2007	629047	24
31829	53614	85443	24150	15108	4301	2277768	25
620	461	1081	825	385	81	30160	26

\* Loading vehicles included in three wheelers.

Source:- Commissioner of transport, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**21. TRANSPORT**

**21.2 PROGRESS OF STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION**

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (P)	2011-12 (P)	2012-13 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Total Fleet as on 31st March	No.	3876	6678	8244	10048	7561	7624	7621	7805	8062
2	Total Kilometres	Lakh	2482.6	5578.1	7795.5	11610.2	10202.8	9900.9	9608.0	10350.8	10457.0
3	Effective Kilometres	„	2453.2	5513.4	7713.6	11517.2	10106.8	9786.0	9485.1	10229.6	10349.0
4	Total Passengers Carried	„	5064.7	13344.7	13123.7	13659.5	8749.0	8482.6	8052.3	8559.5	8410.6
5	Kilometres	Per Litre	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5
6	Break-downs	Per 100000 Kms.	6	5	5	5	4	3	3	2	2
7	Accidents	No.	1249	2137	2526	2002	1079	985	1010	885	729
8	Total Staff	No.	27897	50218	54481	61189	41667	40073	40670	41863	40370
9	Daily operated Km.	Lakh	6.7	15.1	21.1	31.6	27.7	26.8	26.0	28.0	28.4
10	Daily Passengers Carried	Lakh	13.9	36.6	35.96	37.4	23.9	23.2	22.1	23.4	23.0
11	Total Receipts	₹ Lakh	3563.6	13687.2	46524.6	124854.3	177423.0	189914.0	197850.0	238314.0	248959.0
12	Total Expenditure	„	3602.0	16246.2	46095.4	156650.5	193397.0	204113.0	239742.0	272578.0	271303.0
13	Total Loss/Profit	„	-38.4	-2559.0	429.2	-31796.2	-15974.0	-14199.0	-41892.0	-34264.0	-22344.0
14	Receipts per Km.	₹	1.4	2.4	6.0	10.8	17.6	19.4	20.9	23.3	24.1
15	Expenditure per Km.	„	1.4	2.9	5.9	13.6	19.1	20.9	25.3	26.7	26.2
16	Loss/Profit per Km.	„	-	-0.5	0.1	-2.8	-1.6	-1.5	-4.4	-3.4	-2.2
17	Interest Paid	₹ Lakh	111.6	583.3	1158.1	11208.6	1816.1	6925.3	111.7	5578.9	8254.0

(P) = Provisional

Source :- Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

**21.3 NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS BY TYPE OF VEHICLES IN  
GUJARAT STATE**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**21. TRANSPORT**

**21.3 NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS BY TYPE OF VEHICLES IN GUJARAT STATE**

(At the end of December)

Sr. No.	Year/ Police District	Number of Accidents by type of vehicles					
		Two Wheelers	Auto Rickshaw	Cars	Jeeps	Buses	Trucks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2000	7059	3769	3050	4484	2573	8795
2	2001	6767	3608	2806	3306	2898	9080
3	2002	6194	4205	3132	3290	1926	7070
4	2003	6055	3818	2621	3311	2153	6790
5	2004	6365	3774	2739	3420	1864	6331
6	2005	5481	3897	2592	3384	1886	5914
7	2006	5912	3269	2410	3158	2020	6270
8	2007	7116	3540	2777	2785	1849	6318
9	2008	6408	3613	2777	2517	1777	6290
10	2009	6942	3550	2644	2139	1386	5269
11	2010	6655	3330	2655	2073	1359	5049
12	2011	6391	3237	2723	1953	1367	5326
13	2012	6089	2750	3096	1556	1275	4441
<b>Police District : 2012</b>							
1	Kachchh-East	157	52	174	0	104	254
1.1	Kachchh-West	117	51	52	47	20	163
2	Banaskantha	110	76	32	176	40	55
3	Patan	141	62	86	123	20	142
4	Mahesana	228	146	171	109	55	66
5	Sabarkantha	140	48	73	60	32	54
6	Gandhinagar	141	76	78	86	60	120
7	Ahmadabad city *	643	167	43	2	10	3
7.1	Ahmadabad Rural	107	125	119	91	53	428
7.2	ADR (W.R.)**	2	0	2	0	0	0
8	Surendranagar	175	100	193	51	40	272
9	Rajkot city *	272	203	79	12	19	72
9.1	Rajkot Rural	198	49	104	75	75	156
10	Jamnagar	220	102	112	59	49	94
11	Porbandar	52	22	22	3	13	15
12	Junagadh	272	153	150	34	56	101
13	Amreli	172	36	37	7	44	27
14	Bhavnagar	364	130	128	10	64	108
15	Anand	211	140	149	26	33	223
16	Kheda	307	281	156	77	29	308
17	Panchmahals	205	188	15	96	90	195
18	Dohad	200	48	42	67	38	124
19	Vadodara city *	335	73	230	12	36	130
19.1	Vadodara Rural	300	70	127	87	40	144
19.2	Vadodara (W.R.)**	0	0	2	0	1	2
20	Narmada	57	16	15	36	7	41
21	Bharuch	167	116	65	38	103	226
22	Surat city *	278	127	287	14	34	107
22.1	Surat Rural	149	29	105	83	39	336
23	The Dang	18	0	5	12	5	25
24	Navsari	82	15	69	15	23	104
25	Valsad	172	38	135	30	33	254
26	Tapi	97	11	39	18	10	92

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**21. TRANSPORT**

**21.3 NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS BY TYPE OF VEHICLES IN GUJARAT STATE**

(At the end of December)

Sr. No.	Year/ Police District	Number of Accidents by type of vehicles				Number of Persons	
		Tractors	Tempo	Others	Total	Killed	Injured
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2000	1355	2489	2455	36029	5272	35318
2	2001	985	1881	1192	32523	4903	34594
3	2002	1064	1772	3082	31735	5094	34415
4	2003	1085	1857	2914	30604	5161	33680
5	2004	952	1917	3268	30630	5423	34436
6	2005	951	1753	1002	26860	5006	31579
7	2006	939	1800	2460	28238	5429	30489
8	2007	973	1901	2855	30114	6159	32360
9	2008	949	1764	2146	28241	6023	30471
10	2009	652	1547	1707	25836	5988	28185
11	2010	725	1337	1652	24835	6301	27480
12	2011	752	1382	1864	24995	6812	25100
13	2012	696	1301	1843	23047	6538	22966
<b>Police District : 2012</b>							
1	Kachchh-East	24	38	109	912	143	811
1.1	Kachchh-West	14	32	55	551	125	672
2	Banaskantha	37	59	34	619	260	543
3	Patan	16	36	43	669	128	588
4	Mahesana	39	41	40	895	236	851
5	Sabarkantha	16	6	43	472	205	717
6	Gandhinagar	24	38	42	665	159	804
7	Ahmadabad city *	5	22	76	971	135	944
7.1	Ahmadabad Rural	39	33	198	1193	391	1091
7.2	Wes. Rly.ADR**	0	2	0	6	1	4
8	Surendranagar	44	33	68	976	267	863
9	Rajkot city *	46	0	26	729	120	745
9.1	Rajkot Rural	28	63	100	848	261	1197
10	Jamnagar	15	23	23	697	208	573
11	Porbandar	0	1	3	131	37	209
12	Junagadh	43	40	60	909	239	1154
13	Amreli	18	34	29	404	127	512
14	Bhavnagar	36	3	47	890	272	739
15	Anand	41	61	45	929	235	1200
16	Kheda	8	54	74	1294	322	1272
17	Panchmahals	76	79	100	1044	311	944
18	Dohad	25	73	4	621	198	796
19	Vadodara city *	1	44	26	887	112	752
19.1	Vadodara Rural	22	75	78	943	426	1214
19.2	Wes. Rly.Vadodara**	0	0	1	6	2	4
20	Narmada	0	0	0	172	83	275
21	Bharuch	29	48	194	986	320	610
22	Surat city *	12	88	50	997	157	789
22.1	Surat Rural	11	91	136	979	463	776
23	The Dang	0	21	4	90	18	120
24	Navsari	15	37	15	375	145	275
25	Valsad	11	79	89	841	275	498
26	Tapi	1	47	31	346	157	424

Note : \* Commissionerate / \*\* Railway Police District

Source: Director General of Police and Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**21. TRANSPORT**

**21.4 ROAD LENGTH CLASSIFIED BY CATEGORY**

(As on 31st March) (Kilometres)

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Surfaced Roads								
		National Highway			State Highway			District Roads		
		Black Top	Water Bound Macadam	Total (3+4)	Black Top	Water Bound Macadam	Total (6+7)	Black Top	Water Bound Macadam	Total (9+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1971	956	0	956	5844	612	6456	3801	4006	7807
2	1981	1421	0	1421	8312	231	8543	10747	4733	15480
3	1991	1572	0	1572	17779	710	18489	17346	9271	26617
4	2000	2075	0	2075	18784	253	19037	27059	3031	30090
5	2001	2366	0	2366	18551	205	18756	27784	2419	30203
6	2002	2382	0	2382	18655	147	18802	28179	2096	30275
7	2003	2338	0	2338	14669	150	18819	28560	1782	30342
8	2004	2338	0	2338	18681	152	18833	28834	1531	30365
9	2005	2722	0	2722	18426	137	18563	27648	2543	30191
10	2006	2848	0	2848	18285	124	18409	29013	1257	30270
11	2007	3233	0	3233	18242	111	18353	28776	1028	29804
12	2008	3233	0	3233	18087	101	18188	29136	908	30044
13	2009	3234	0	3234	18141	70	18211	29241	723	29964
14	2010	3251	0	3251	18138	62	18200	29313	622	29935
15	2011	3251	0	3251	18207	48	18255	29439	557	29996
<b>District : 2011</b>										
1	Kachchh	412	0	412	1573	8	1581	1462	27	1489
2	Banas Kantha	257	0	257	874	5	879	2020	3	2023
3	Patan	92	0	92	446	0	446	1104	0	1104
4	Mahesana	0	0	0	671	0	671	1276	0	1276
5	Sabar Kantha	93	0	93	1010	0	1010	1491	17	1508
6	Gandhinagar	54	0	54	545	0	545	1008	12	1020
7	Ahmadabad	187	0	187	1009	0	1009	1269	20	1289
8	Surendranagar	112	0	112	835	3	838	1480	19	1499
9	Rajkot	267	0	267	1249	0	1249	1683	13	1696
10	Jamnagar	64	0	64	1095	1	1096	1386	95	1481
11	Porbandar	160	0	160	138	1	139	322	21	343
12	Junagadh	244	0	244	776	22	798	1679	52	1731
13	Amreli	55	0	55	1026	0	1026	1267	59	1326
14	Bhavnagar	109	0	109	769	0	769	1962	55	2017
15	Anand	103	0	103	458	0	458	772	0	772
16	Kheda	208	0	208	508	0	508	1154	3	1157
17	Panch Mahals	49	0	49	747	0	747	1174	22	1196
18	Dohad	109	0	109	309	0	309	1016	5	1021
19	Vadodara	102	0	102	1149	0	1149	1218	18	1236
20	Narmada	0	0	0	281	0	281	350	24	374
21	Bharuch	189	0	189	706	0	706	950	20	970
22	Surat	180	0	180	552	0	552	923	5	928
23	The Dangs	0	0	0	277	0	277	132	15	147
24	Navsari	88	0	88	441	0	441	805	0	805
25	Valsad	64	0	64	378	0	378	1039	6	1045
26	Tapi	53	0	53	385	8	393	497	46	543

Note : (1) Excluding Non Plan, Community, Urban and Project Roads.

(2) RoadKms.reclassified from 1989 as per the 20 years Road Development Plan, 1981 - 2001.

(3) Kilometer shown relates to roads of R&B department only and does not include roads developed by GEB, Forest, Irrigation Urban Development Department (UDD) etc. departments.

(4) Some reduction of length of SH, MDR, ODR is due to upgradation to NH/SH and handing over to Municipality, ULB etc.

**21. TRANSPORT**

**21.4 ROAD LENGTH CLASSIFIED BY CATEGORY**

(As on 31st March) (Kilometres)

Surfaced Roads			Total Surfaced Roads (5+8+11+14)	Total Unsurfaced Roads	Total Roads (15+16)	Road Length Per. 100 sq. Kms.	Road Length Per. lakh of population	Sr. No.
Black Top	Water Bound Macadam	Total (12+13)						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
145	827	972	16191	17226	34346*	18	129	1
2515	5346	7861	33305	13867	47426*	24	139	2
4168	8024	12192	58870	8195	67065	34	163	3
11337	6858	18195	69397	4000	73397	37	178	4
12701	5990	18691	70016	3603	73619	38	178	5
14047	5196	19243	70702	3316	74018	38	146	6
14624	4517	19141	70640	3263	73903	37	146	7
15184	4201	19385	70921	3097	74018	38	146	8
14994	4276	19270	70746	2978	73724	38	145	9
16161	3495	19656	71183	2855	74038	38	146	10
16896	3146	20042	71432	2632	74064	38	146	11
17135	2907	20042	71507	2605	74112	38	146	12
17962	2291	20253	71662	2455	74117	38	147	13
21978	1556	23534	74920	2345	77265	39	153	14
22572	1283	23855	75357	2220	77577	40	153	15
1815	71	1886	5368	339	5707	13	360	1
1146	31	1177	4336	81	4417	41	176	2
523	7	530	2172	42	2214	39	187	3
482	0	482	2429	4	2433	56	132	4
2081	132	2213	4824	300	5124	69	246	5
421	15	436	2055	11	2066	95	155	6
935	37	972	3457	166	3623	45	62	7
1022	98	1120	3569	124	3693	35	244	8
840	31	871	4083	72	4155	37	131	9
923	99	1022	3663	110	3773	27	198	10
201	52	253	895	4	899	39	167	11
699	60	759	3532	178	3710	42	152	12
677	59	736	3143	214	3357	45	241	13
628	37	665	3560	254	3814	38	154	14
1037	26	1063	2396	0	2396	81	129	15
864	18	882	2755	11	2766	66	137	16
1160	34	1194	3186	35	3221	62	159	17
1195	27	1222	2661	42	2703	56	165	18
1290	36	1326	3813	16	3829	51	105	19
599	86	685	1340	79	1419	52	276	20
767	67	834	2699	62	2761	42	201	21
623	108	731	2391	63	2454	55	50	22
497	16	513	937	0	937	53	502	23
628	19	647	1981	11	1992	91	162	24
907	13	920	2407	0	2407	79	171	25
612	104	716	1705	2	1707	53	2131	26

(5) \* Total road length includes cement concrete roads of 929 kms., 823 kms., 254 kms. and 22 kms. during the year 1970-71, 1975-76, 1980-81 and 1985-86 respectively.

(6) \* Total road length equivalent to length of Standard Single Lane (SSL), (SSL=3.75 m), was 88392 km for the year 2008-09. Due to increase in length and width of roads in the year 2009-10 this equivalent length is 92527 km.

Source:- Roads and Building Department, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**21. TRANSPORT**

**21.5 RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH IN KILOMETRE**

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year	Broad Gauge	Metre Gauge	Narrow Gauge	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1961	903	3338	1155	5396
2	1971	1127	3417	1135	5679
3	1976	1153	3328	1120	5601
4	1981	1312	3172	1104	5588
5	1985	1713	2807	1099	5619
6	1986	1713	2807	1099	5619
7	1987	1713	2807	1099	5619
8	1988	1713	2807	1099	5619
9	1989	1713	2610	921	5244
10	1990	1713	2610	921	5244
11	1991	1711	2713	921	5345
12	1992	1711	2713	919	5343
13	1993	1745	2652	874	5271
14	1994	1745	2652	874	5271
15	1995	1881	2513	874	5268
16	1996	1881	2509	876	5266
17	1997	1881	2509	876	5266
18	1998	1913	2478	876	5267
19	1999	1956	2436	876	5268
20	2000	1956	2480	876	5312
21	2001	2014	2422	876	5312
22	2002	2089	2345	876	5310
23	2003	2459	1940	787	5186
24	2004	2643	1756	787	5186
25	2005	2736	1665	787	5188
26	2006	2984	1417	787	5188
27	2007	3100	1422	787	5309
28	2008	3100	1364	787	5251
29	2009	3193	1364	771	5328
30	2010	3186	1192	622	5000
31	2011	3382	1205	684	5271
32	2012	3506	1192	559	5257

Source : (1) For Sr. No. 1 to 28 - Western Railway, Mumbai.

(2) For Sr. No. 29 to 32 - Railway Board, New Delhi.



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**22. MARKETING AND STORAGE**

**22.1 NUMBER OF REGULATED MARKETS BY DISTRICTS**

Sr. No.	Year/Districts	Number of Regulated Markets (including sub-yards)	Average No. of Villages Served per Reg. Market	Average Area Served per Regulated Market (sq.km.)
1	2	3	4	5
1	1995-96	386	47	508
2	2000-01	398	45	493
3	2001-02	397	46	494
4	2002-03	400	45	490
5	2003-04	403	45	486
6	2004-05	404	45	485
7	2005-06	400	45	490
8	2006-07	401	45	489
9	2007-08	400	45	490
10	2008-09	401	45	489
11	2009-10	399	45	491
12	2010-11	401	45	489
13	2011-12	400	46*	490
14	2012-13	400	46*	490
<b>District : 2012-13</b>				
1	Kachchh	10	92	4565
2	Banaskantha	24	52	448
3	Patan	8	65	718
4	Mahesana	20	30	219
5	Sabarkantha	28	49	264
6	Gandhinagar	11	23	197
7	Ahmadabad	19	27	426
8	Surendranagar	10	65	1049
9	Rajkot	18	46	622
10	Jamnagar	9	79	1569
11	Porbandar	2	91	1149
12	Junagadh	15	69	590
13	Amreli	13	47	569
14	Bhavnagar	15	53	665
15	Anand	16	22	184
16	Kheda	22	28	192
17	Panchmahals	27	45	193
18	Dahad	12	58	305
19	Vadodara	31	50	244
20	Narmada	8	76	344
21	Bharuch	20	33	326
22	The Dangs	1	308	1764
23	Navsari	7	53	316
24	Valsad	16	27	190
25	Surat	21	34	210
26	Tapi	17	29	191

\* Includes un-inhabited vilages.

Source : Directorate of Agricultural Marketing and Rural Finance, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**22. MARKETING AND STORAGE**

**22.2 NUMBER OF STORAGE UNIT AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES - GUJARAT STATE**

Sr. No.	Year/ Districts	Gujarat State Civil Supply Corporation			Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	
		Number of storage units	Capacity (In MTs)		Number of storage units	Capacity (In MTs)
			Govt. Owned	Total (Incl.Hired)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1990-91	408	194018	252888	58	165787
2	1995-96	416	200830	221880	50	153594
3	2000-01	438	209339	226494	47	147579
4	2005-06	441	207370	214140	60	213148
5	2006-07	441	207370	214140	46	143083
6	2007-08	435	207770	219920	47	143273
7	2008-09	435	207770	219920	64	222913
8	2009-10	435	207770	219920	48	153186
9	2010-11	414	201920	215930	45	148156
10	2011-12	423	210320	224600	45	148156
11	2012-13	438	221370	232740	45	148156
<b>Districts : 2012-13</b>						
1	Kachchh	18	9750	9750	3	14813
2	Banaskantha	23	11750	11750	1	2320
3	Patan	17	9500	9500	3	6700
4	Mahesana	8	4750	4750	4	8435
5	Sabarkantha	22	7450	7450	4	7190
6	Gandhinagar	6	2700	2950	1	1300
7	Ahmadabad	72	39000	39000	4	12800
8	Surendranagar	15	6500	6750	2	9340
9	Rajkot	27	13630	15530	2	5120
10	Jamnagar	13	7000	8300	1	6400
11	Porbandar	2	1000	1660	-	-
12	Junagadh	15	7750	9900	2	7050
13	Amreli	17	8600	8600	1	1300
14	Bhavnagar	13	6400	7800	2	4730
15	Anand	13	7350	7350	2	4640
16	Kheda	14	6700	7850	2	4770
17	Panchmahals	14	7700	7950	1	2413
18	Dohad	9	5250	5250	1	9150
19	Vadodara	36	12850	13050	2	17551
20	Narmada	8	3450	3450	1	2320
21	Bharuch	15	7750	8000	2	10610
22	Surat	27	12550	13910	2	2340
23	The Dangs	5	690	940	-	-
24	Navsari	10	8150	8150	-	-
25	Valsad	9	7750	7750	2	6864
26	Tapi	10	5400	5400	-	-

Note : Storage capacity of Hired units are included in Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation

Source : (1)The Gujarat State Civil Supplies Corporation, Gandhinagar.

(2) Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation, Ahmadabad.

22. MARKETING AND STORAGE

22.3 NUMBER OF STORAGE UNITS AND CAPACITY OF CENTRAL WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year	Storage Units	Capacity (In Lakh Metric Tonnes)
1	2	3	4
1	1980-81	19	1.71
2	1984-85	23	2.07
3	1985-86	26	2.43
4	1986-87	27	2.58
5	1987-88	26	2.61
6	1990-91	26	2.78
7	1991-92	26	3.07
8	1992-93	25	2.92
9	1993-94	25	2.82
10	1994-95	26	2.87
11	1995-96	28	3.01
12	1996-97	26	3.01
13	1997-98	26	3.16
14	1998-99	25	3.09
15	1999-00	26	3.26
16	2000-01	28	3.97
17	2001-02	30	4.88
18	2002-03	29	5.00
19	2003-04	28	5.02
20	2004-05	27	5.91
21	2005-06	30	7.02
22	2006-07	31	6.96
23	2007-08	30	7.44
24	2008-09	31	7.85
25	2009-10	29	7.65
26	2010-11	28	7.68
27	2011-12	27	7.31
28	2012-13	27	7.35

Source: Central Warehousing Corporation, Ahmedabad.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**23. COMMUNICATION**

**23.1 NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, TELEGRAPH OFFICES, TELEPHONE  
AND CELLULAR CONNECTIONS IN GUJARAT STATE**

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year	Post Offices	Telephone Connections (B.S.N.L.)		Cellular Connections (G.S.M.)*
			W.L.L.	Land Line	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1951	1199	-	3868	-
2	1961	3494	-	18332	-
3	1971	6715	-	68193	-
4	1981	8415	-	198889	-
5	1991	8707	-	453114	-
6	1997	8962	-	1078616	4100
7	1998	8979	-	1292440	39600
8	1999	9010	-	1547828	81499
9	2000	9037	-	1921850	146175
10	2001	9046	-	2398691	248776
11	2002	9056	-	2833880	467448
12	2003	9070	-	2978506	1045226
13	2004	9023	-	2775500	2073035
14	2005	8983	65265	2654207	3088645
15	2006	8971	111293	2544226	5041343
16	2007	8967	141763	2342995	8559219
17	2008	8970	185290	2128219	13403445
18	2009	8972	258418	1928277	18432259
19	2010	8976	314708	1867968	24630630
20	2011	8982	284788	1714975	35433618
21	2012	8979	231887	1598630	40792632
22	2013	8979	119315	1565727	41549384

Note: \* Including BSNL Connections.

Source : (1) Post Master General, Gujarat Circle, Ahmadabad.

(2) Chief General Manager, Gujarat telecom Circle, Ahmadabad.

(3) www.coai.in

24. TOURISM

24.1 TOURISTS FLOW IN THE STATE

(In Lakh)

Sr. No.	Details	Number of tourists arrived				
		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Within Gujarat	122.85	130.77	150.62	171.76	195.36
2	Other Indian States	32.27	36.24	43.55	47.28	53.56
3	Non Resident Indian/ Foreigners	2.95	3.10	3.95	4.60	5.17
	<b>Total</b>	<b>158.08</b>	<b>170.11</b>	<b>198.12</b>	<b>223.64</b>	<b>254.09</b>

Note: Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Tourism Corporation of Gujarat Limited, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**25. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**25.1 NUMBER OF WORKING FACTORIES AND AVERAGE DAILY WORKER EMPLOYED CATEGORYWISE IN GUJARAT STATE - 2011(P)**

Sr. No.	Two Digit Code	Description of the Industry	No. of Working Factories	Average No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5
1	1	Agriculture hunting and related service activities	748	37131
2	10	Mining of coal & lignite extraction of peat	19	424
3	11	Extraction of crude petrol and natural gas service	16	365
4	12	Mining of Uranium and thorium ores	3	460
5	13	Mining of metal ores	3	56
6	14	Other mining and quarrying	74	3066
7	15	Manufacture of food products and beverages	2308	103261
8	16	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	190	11846
9	17	Manufacture of Textiles	2955	235983
10	18	Manufacture of wearing apparel dressing & dyeing	388	32055
11	19	Tanning & Dressing of leather manufacture of luggage	56	2359
12	20	Manufacture of wood products and cork	972	18631
13	21	Manufacture of paper and paper products	657	26247
14	22	Publishing printing and reproduction of recorded media	392	12394
15	23	Manufacture coke, refined petroleum products	185	15897
16	24	Manufacture of chemicals and chemicals products	4031	215385
17	25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	1383	62727
18	26	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	2419	108647
19	27	Manufacture of basic metals	1883	85843
20	28	Manufacture of fabricated metal products & equip.	2317	88851
21	29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2330	92633
22	30	Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery	72	4933
23	31	Manufacture of ele., machinery & apparatus n.e.c.	569	38682
24	32	Manufacture of Radio, TV and communication equip.	99	4446
25	33	Manufacture of medical, pre., opt watches & clock	167	12452
26	34	Manufacture of motor vehicles trai. & semi-trai. etc.	94	6238
27	35	Manufacture of other transport equipment	188	22294
28	36	Manufacture of furniture & n.e.c.	436	71449
29	37	Recycling	52	5195
30	40	Electricity, gas, steam & hot water supply	76	12347
31	41	Collection purification & distribution of water	51	6527
32	45	Construction	17	609
33	50	Sale, maintenance & repair of motor vehicles etc.	407	25491
34	51	Wholesale trade and commission trade etc.	55	2484
35	52	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles etc.	156	5204
36	55	Hotels & Restaurants	5	222
37	60	Land transport & transport via pipelines	47	2324
38	63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities etc.	72	1540
39	64	Post and Telecommunication	0	0
40	71	Renting of machinery and equipment etc.	2	91
41	72	Computer and related activities	6	454
42	73	Research and Development	9	1420
43	74	Other business activities	28	538
44	75	Public admin. and defence services	9	214
45	80	Education	75	3508
46	85	Health and Social work	2	70
47	90	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation etc.	26	2436
48	91	Activities of mem., Org. n.e.c. sanitation etc.	6	201
49	93	Other service activities	30	1445
50	95	Private household with employed persons	3	82
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>			<b>26088</b>	<b>1387157</b>

Source : Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health, Ahmadabad

**25. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**25.2 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED WORKING FACTORIES AND AVERAGE NO. OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY THEREIN IN PRIVATE SECTOR - 2011(P)**

Sr. No.	District	Total No. of Registered Factories	No. of Working Factories	No. of Closed Factories	Avg. No. of Workers employed daily there in
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kachchh	576	441	135	48507
2	Banas Kantha	173	134	39	4892
3	Patan	193	112	81	3689
4	Mahesana	2323	1662	661	80208
5	Sabar Kantha	313	292	21	13313
6	Gandhinagar	655	429	226	30981
7	Ahmadabad	9631	6529	3102	296937
8	Surendranagar	884	445	439	12630
9	Rajkot	3445	2637	808	90708
10	Jamnagar	841	384	457	30360
11	Porbandar	97	74	23	4843
12	Junagadh	572	509	63	21864
13	Amreli	83	48	35	3903
14	Bhavnagar	806	352	454	32334
15	Anand	1050	606	444	19923
16	Kheda	710	422	288	23432
17	Panch Mahals	694	355	339	19682
18	Dohad	103	60	43	5243
19	Vadodara	3848	2820	1028	161662
20	Narmada	26	19	7	2688
21	Bharuch	2019	1662	357	85990
22	Surat	4351	3077	1274	252717
23	The Dangs	4	3	1	67
24	Navsari	705	403	302	21262
25	Valsad	3381	2569	812	114038
26	Tapi	63	44	19	5284
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37546</b>	<b>26088</b>	<b>11458</b>	<b>1387157</b>

Source : Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health, Ahmadabad

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**25. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**25.3 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF WORKING FACTORIES AND WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY THEREIN**

(At the end of the year)

Sr. No.	Year	Number of working factories	Number of workers employed daily in working factories	Average number of workers per factory
1	2	3	4	5
1	1960	3649	346462	94.95
2	1970	5544	437554	78.92
3	1980	10674	635684	59.55
4	1990	14513	747569	51.51
5	2000	20424	866720	42.44
6	2001	18880	777597	41.19
7	2002	19661	815462	41.48
8	2003	20389	876483	42.99
9	2004	21536	926516	43.02
10	2005	22155	978257	44.16
11	2006	22480	1038134	46.18
12	2007	23308	1093040	46.90
13	2008	23942	1175091	49.08
14	2009	24453	1257957	51.44
15	2010(P)	25206	1317634	52.27
16	2011(P)	26088	1387157	53.17
<b>District : 2011(P)</b>				
1	Kachchh	441	48507	109.99
2	Banas Kantha	134	4892	36.51
3	Patan	112	3689	32.94
4	Mahesana	1662	80208	48.26
5	Sabar Kantha	292	13313	45.59
6	Gandhinagar	429	30981	72.22
7	Ahmadabad	6529	296937	45.48
8	Surendranagar	445	12630	28.38
9	Rajkot	2637	90708	34.40
10	Jamnagar	384	30360	79.06
11	Porbandar	74	4843	65.45
12	Junagadh	509	21864	42.95
13	Amreli	48	3903	81.31
14	Bhavnagar	352	32334	91.86
15	Anand	606	19923	32.88
16	Kheda	422	23432	55.53
17	Panch Mahals	355	19682	55.44
18	Dohad	60	5243	87.38
19	Vadodara	2820	161662	57.33
20	Narmada	19	2688	141.47
21	Bharuch	1662	85990	51.74
22	Surat	3077	252717	82.13
23	The Dangs	3	67	22.33
24	Navsari	403	21262	52.76
25	Valsad	2569	114038	44.39
26	Tapi	44	5284	120.09

Note:- (P) Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health, Ahmadabad



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**25. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**25.4 DISTRICTWISE INFORMATION REGARDING STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS,  
TOTAL WORKERS AFFECTED AND TOTAL MANDAYS LOST**

Sr. No.	Year/District	Total no. of Strikes and Lockouts	Total Workers Affected	Total Mandays Lost
1	2	3	4	5
1	1961	88	46260	89014
2	1970	80	48160	324072
3	1980	239	73426	1032770
4	1990	208	32918	754939
5	1995	115	40811	810459
6	2000	71	16630	217763
7	2001	53	14245	224132
8	2002	50	9794	86830
9	2003	42	7978	122098
10	2004	36	6165	142176
11	2005	30	7812	114571
12	2006	21	8215	100273
13	2007	24	5109	86912
14	2008	29	5897	40127
15	2009	19	3612	30492
16	2010	20	2966	41520
17	2011	28	4099	35873
18	2012	26	3981	45530
<b>District : 2012</b>				
1	Kachchh	1	900	1800
2	Banas Kantha	0	0	0
3	Patan	0	0	0
4	Mahesana	3	364	7983
5	Sabar Kantha	0	0	0
6	Gandhinagar	0	0	0
7	Ahmadabad	4	287	1487
8	Surendranagar	0	0	0
9	Rajkot	0	0	0
10	Jamnagar	0	0	0
11	Porbandar	0	0	0
12	Junagadh	0	0	0
13	Amreli	0	0	0
14	Bhavnagar	1	160	1120
15	Anand	0	0	0
16	Kheda	0	0	0
17	Panch Mahals	3	256	1836
18	Dohad	0	0	0
19	Vadodara	5	1641	26400
20	Narmada	0	0	0
21	Bharuch	1	32	64
22	Surat	4	206	1571
23	The Dangs	0	0	0
24	Navsari	4	135	3269
25	Valsad	0	0	0
26	Tapi	0	0	0

Source : Office of the Labour Commissioner, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**25. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**25.5 REGISTRATION, PLACEMENTS AND VACANCIES NOTIFIED BY EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES**

(As on 31st December) (In '000)

Sr. No.	Year / Districts	Employment Exchanges Including Sub-Offices (Nos.)	Registration	Vacancies Notified	Submission	No. of unemployed on the Live-Register	Placement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1960-61	15	122	22	13	59	13
2	1970-71	N.A	198	41	21	158	21
3	1980-81	21	248	47	21	483	21
4	1990-91	42	228	29	194	951	17
5	1995-96	34	193	37	211	916	37
6	2000-01	37	339	113	285	1071	80
7	2001-02	37	252	76	264	1070	75
8	2002-03	42	238	71	272	1047	72
9	2003	42	290	70	245	999	70
10	2004	42	213	85	248	922	73
11	2005	42	206	126	344	855	103
12	2006	43	247	149	464	803	112
13	2007	37	344	242	854	799	192
14	2008	41	384	278	945	831	226
15	2009	41	376	180	640	905	154
16	2010	41	391	256	781	892	208
17	2011	41	399	304	949	899	226
18	2012	41	431	327	1128	877	246
<b>District : 2012</b>							
1	Kachchh	2	21	22	54	22	16
2	Banas Kantha	1	12	6	54	31	5
3	Patan	2	9	5	7	33	2
4	Mahesana	1	11	5	20	44	5
5	Sabar Kantha	2	15	8	33	48	5
6	Gandhinagar	1	9	17	69	20	10
7	Ahmadabad	3	58	55	201	109	32
8	Surendranagar	1	9	6	29	22	4
9	Rajkot	2	24	14	43	55	12
10	Jamnagar	2	13	8	28	26	7
11	Porbandar	1	3	2	8	11	2
12	Junagadh	1	15	6	35	48	5
13	Amreli	1	7	6	21	20	3
14	Bhavnagar	2	15	8	10	36	8
15	Anand	2	17	11	68	39	8
16	Kheda	1	16	12	56	36	9
17	Panch Mahals	1	11	6	9	28	6
18	Dohad	1	5	2	6	18	1
19	Vadodara	3	39	43	128	72	22
20	Narmada	1	4	2	8	9	2
21	Bharuch	1	32	27	67	26	26
22	Surat	3	39	24	55	61	25
23	The Dangs	1	3	1	1	5	1
24	Navsari	1	11	6	20	23	6
25	Valsad	2	27	23	93	21	22
26	Tapi	2	6	2	5	14	2

Note: Data for the year 2003 and onwards are Calendar year

\* Excluding Mahila Rojgar Kacheri

Sources :-Directorate of Employment and Training, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**26.1 DISTRICT AND POPULATION GROUPWISE NUMBER  
OF CENTRES, OFFICES, DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF  
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK IN GUJARAT STATE**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**26. BANKING**

**26.1 DISTRICT AND POPULATION GROUPWISE NUMBER OF CENTRES, OFFICES,  
DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK IN GUJARAT STATE**

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year/ District	Rural				Semi Urban			
		Up to 9999 (Population)				10000 to 99999 (Population)			
		No. of Centres	No. of Offices	Deposit ₹ In Lakh	Credit ₹ In Lakh	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	Deposit ₹ In Lakh	Credit ₹ In Lakh
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2003	1423	1530	1083831	359831	260	832	1490288	390978
2	2004	1391	1503	1196160	383122	260	845	1655764	435322
3	2005	1373	1496	1292184	467492	259	861	1826805	542181
4	2006	1297	1395	1231192	510141	286	827	1747853	637067
5	2007	1295	1398	1434391	686974	276	840	1956096	840299
6	2008	1299	1423	1727875	843928	279	907	2422046	1133551
7	2009	1307	1473	2140533	1046471	282	979	3066436	1197530
8	2010	1320	1523	2375217	1108034	283	1063	3532804	1472002
9	2011	1345	1591	2878474	1265517	280	1192	4280592	1781274
10	2012	1404	1695	3405891	1570146	280	1347	5083710	2196974
11	2013	1541	1910	4018189	2065784	283	1493	5917600	2721893
<b>District : 2013</b>									
1	Kachchh	80	120	504613	78808	8	74	316332	80885
2	Banas Kantha	49	65	90157	71765	10	49	113634	127432
3	Patan	31	35	44711	20338	6	37	97617	66169
4	Mahesana	69	74	113070	38980	15	94	313226	208656
5	Sabar Kantha	85	91	109058	86286	10	89	307086	224342
6	Gandhinagar	58	84	201360	66841	6	21	56319	30831
7	Ahmadabad	50	72	104834	169840	12	80	273681	101157
8	Surendranagar	58	58	53343	55792	11	56	163385	89228
9	Rajkot	88	113	123709	120265	14	85	230544	233626
10	Jamnagar	67	81	127905	74794	16	70	225657	72522
11	Porbandar	19	20	31158	19736	5	12	44244	12843
12	Junagadh	77	82	125025	76553	18	79	269878	129668
13	Amreli	61	66	67978	57614	14	75	254045	114376
14	Bhavnagar	58	64	81803	45774	12	58	157623	109740
15	Anand	72	80	229371	49626	31	118	696496	144286
16	Kheda	83	97	172773	69584	20	57	216260	73318
17	Panch Mahals	67	75	121805	60825	6	35	136671	41943
18	Dohad	45	52	60258	29052	7	36	161239	44668
19	Vadodara	119	155	449801	162617	9	53	200756	67917
20	Narmada	18	23	34771	17587	2	18	50766	17846
21	Bharuch	56	91	217773	68182	9	58	313171	206681
22	Surat	91	128	373939	514975	16	70	363979	96251
23	Dangs	5	6	8396	2429	1	5	25775	4929
24	Navsari	77	107	398619	59807	6	33	193989	30730
25	Valsad	42	52	146928	32049	15	107	631904	367540
26	Tapi	16	19	25032	15667	4	24	103323	24309

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**26. BANKING**

**26.1 DISTRICT AND POPULATION GROUPWISE NUMBER OF CENTRES, OFFICES, DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK IN GUJARAT STATE**

(As on 31st March)

Urban/Metropolitan 1,00,000 to 999999 (Population)				Total				Credit Deposit Ratio (In ₹)	Sr. No.
No. of Centres	No. of Offices	Deposit ₹ In Lakh	Credit ₹ In Lakh	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	Deposit ₹ In Lakh	Credit ₹ In Lakh		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
17	1299	4602573	2496139	1700	3661	7176692	3246942	45.24	1
17	1320	5616160	2849627	1668	3668	8468084	3668070	43.32	2
17	1348	6648125	3554662	1649	3705	9767115	4564335	46.73	3
28	1508	7525688	4772617	1611	3730	10504732	5919825	56.35	4
26	1588	8531870	6164312	1597	3826	11922356	7691585	64.51	5
27	1709	11119187	7974051	1605	4039	15269108	9951529	65.17	6
27	1831	13583607	9624405	1616	4283	18790576	11868405	63.16	7
26	1986	15738992	11551529	1629	4572	21647014	14131564	65.28	8
25	2110	18989437	14296364	1650	4893	26148503	17343155	66.33	9
25	2237	22121722	17577605	1709	5279	30611323	21344724	69.73	10
25	2398	26169583	21276493	1849	5801	36105373	26064170	72.19	11
2	101	1100444	377406	90	295	1921389	537099	27.95	1
1	27	193408	174753	60	141	397200	373950	94.15	2
1	25	114440	32681	38	97	256769	119188	46.42	3
1	38	226118	298232	85	206	652414	545869	83.67	4
0	0	0	0	95	180	416144	310627	74.64	5
2	70	1433773	584787	66	175	1691453	682458	40.35	6
1	782	10182377	10532958	63	934	10560891	10803956	102.30	7
1	34	182846	55784	70	148	399574	200804	50.25	8
3	209	1740987	1709543	105	407	2095240	2063434	98.48	9
1	74	625040	170496	84	225	978602	317812	32.48	10
1	36	335190	54626	25	68	410591	87205	21.24	11
2	61	384283	123971	97	222	779186	330192	42.38	12
0	0	0	0	75	141	322022	171990	53.41	13
2	93	885383	330580	72	215	1124808	486093	43.22	14
1	53	672456	161915	104	251	1598323	355826	22.26	15
1	40	427544	58758	104	194	816577	201660	24.70	16
1	22	150176	60687	74	132	408652	163455	40.00	17
0	0	0	0	52	88	221497	73720	33.28	18
1	322	4142242	3671703	129	530	4792798	3902237	81.42	19
0	0	0	0	20	41	85538	35433	41.42	20
1	43	362669	245601	66	192	893613	520464	58.24	21
1	315	2469101	2542897	108	513	3207018	3154123	98.35	22
0	0	0	0	6	11	34170	7358	21.53	23
1	53	541106	89116	84	193	1133714	179653	15.85	24
0	0	0	0	57	159	778832	399589	51.31	25
0	0	0	0	20	43	128355	39975	31.14	26

Note : 1. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

2. Population group classification is based on population figures as per 2001 census

Source : Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**26. BANKING**

**26.2 NUMBER OF COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES IN GUJARAT STATE**

(As on 31st March)

Sr. No.	Year/District	State Bank and its associates	Other Scheduled Commercial Banks including Nationalised; Foreign and RRBS	All Scheduled Commercial Banks
1	2	3	4	5
1	2001	841	2831	3672
2	2002	844	2804	3648
3	2003	845	2816	3661
4	2004	840	2828	3668
5	2005	833	2872	3705
6	2006	843	2887	3730
7	2007	872	2954	3826
8	2008	924	3115	4039
9	2009	1021	3262	4283
10	2010	1075	3497	4572
11	2011	1092	3801	4893
12	2012	1099	4180	5279
13	2013	1211	4590	5801
<b>District : 2013</b>				
1	Kachchh	45	250	295
2	Banas Kantha	36	105	141
3	Patan	16	81	97
4	Mahesana	30	176	206
5	Sabar Kantha	31	149	180
6	Gandhinagar	39	136	175
7	Ahmadabad	192	742	934
8	Surendranagar	43	105	148
9	Rajkot	95	312	407
10	Jamnagar	46	179	225
11	Porbandar	17	51	68
12	Junagadh	76	146	222
13	Amreli	51	90	141
14	Bhavnagar	73	142	215
15	Anand	33	218	251
16	Kheda	38	156	194
17	Panch Mahals	18	114	132
18	Dohad	13	75	88
19	Vadodara	123	407	530
20	Narmada	8	33	41
21	Bharuch	37	155	192
22	Surat	85	428	513
23	The Dangs	4	7	11
24	Navsari	24	169	193
25	Valsad	29	130	159
26	Tapi	9	34	43

RRB : Regional Rural Bank

Source:- Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks Published by RBI, Mumbai.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**26. BANKING**

**26.3 DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS BY STATE AND REGIONS**

(Deposits/Advances - ₹ in Crore)

Sr. No.	Region/ State & Union Territory	As on 31st March, 2012				As on 31st March, 2013			
		No. of Offices	Deposits	Advances (Credit)	Credit-Deposit Ratio	No. of Offices	Deposits	Advances (Credit)	Credit-Deposit Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>I</b>	<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>16926</b>	<b>1287462</b>	<b>1160118</b>	<b>90.11</b>	<b>18793</b>	<b>1454216</b>	<b>1287491</b>	<b>88.54</b>
1	Haryana	2882	146703	149790	102.10	3293	169911	129274	76.08
2	Himachal Pradesh	1137	38432	14283	37.17	1236	45528	15772	34.64
3	Jammu & Kashmir	1077	49577	16985	34.26	1275	59454	21806	36.68
4	Punjab	4132	174433	142352	81.61	4625	200680	162550	81.00
5	Rajasthan	4737	151983	136996	90.14	5191	177139	163268	92.17
6	Chandigarh	296	39996	45447	113.63	325	45682	57517	125.91
7	Delhi	2665	686338	654265	95.33	2848	755821	737304	97.55
<b>II</b>	<b>North-Eastern Region</b>	<b>2443</b>	<b>108771</b>	<b>36800</b>	<b>33.83</b>	<b>2655</b>	<b>126872</b>	<b>42010</b>	<b>33.11</b>
1	Arunachal Pradesh	91	6119	1376	22.48	99	7215	1531	21.22
2	Assam	1574	67455	25171	37.32	1682	77730	28576	36.76
3	Manipur	87	4235	1274	30.08	101	5355	1469	27.43
4	Meghalaya	231	11234	2840	25.28	249	13972	3274	23.43
5	Mizoram	104	3428	1306	38.10	115	4229	1491	35.26
6	Nagaland	99	5839	1563	26.77	117	6458	1802	27.90
7	Tripura	257	10461	3270	31.26	292	11913	3869	32.48
<b>III</b>	<b>Eastern Region</b>	<b>15746</b>	<b>739913</b>	<b>369697</b>	<b>49.96</b>	<b>16875</b>	<b>860576</b>	<b>421652</b>	<b>49.00</b>
1	Bihar	4503	141308	41151	29.12	4828	165209	49735	30.10
2	Jharkhand	2118	88921	29899	33.63	2280	105701	33415	31.61
3	Orissa	3196	125420	58846	46.92	3447	143978	66325	46.07
4	Sikkim	88	4147	1328	32.03	97	4989	1345	26.96
5	West Bengal	5796	378078	237699	62.87	6170	438344	269934	61.58
6	Andaman & Nicobar	45	2039	774	37.99	53	2355	896	38.05
<b>IV</b>	<b>Central Region</b>	<b>19092</b>	<b>729337</b>	<b>345086</b>	<b>47.32</b>	<b>20811</b>	<b>866117</b>	<b>408134</b>	<b>47.12</b>
1	Chhattisgarh	1522	68917	36860	53.49	1740	83828	44503	53.09
2	Madhya Pradesh	4600	168953	96572	57.16	4903	200820	115776	57.65
3	Uttar Pradesh	11567	434732	191448	44.04	12626	515015	224708	43.63
4	Uttaranchal	1403	56735	20206	35.62	1542	66453	23147	34.83
<b>V</b>	<b>Western Region</b>	<b>14886</b>	<b>1940150</b>	<b>1612783</b>	<b>83.13</b>	<b>16189</b>	<b>2190733</b>	<b>1849679</b>	<b>84.43</b>
1	Goa	482	36672	10603	28.91	529	40086	11289	28.16
2	Gujarat	5279	306113	213447	69.73	5801	361054	260642	72.19
3	Maharashtra	9053	1593694	1387827	87.08	9774	1785043	1576490	88.32
4	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40	1591	548	34.44	47	1977	753	38.09
5	Daman & Diu	32	2080	358	17.19	38	2573	505	19.63
<b>VI</b>	<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>26966</b>	<b>1368517</b>	<b>1297043</b>	<b>94.78</b>	<b>29324</b>	<b>1552819</b>	<b>1497532</b>	<b>96.44</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	7947	346800	382699	110.35	8737	398497	438107	109.94
2	Karnataka	6810	411724	291236	70.74	7361	464639	331540	71.35
3	Kerala	4783	200573	151526	75.55	5207	234217	171712	73.31
4	Tamilnadu	7253	401182	466031	116.16	7830	446577	549245	122.99
5	Lakshadweep	12	566	55	9.69	12	620	61	9.84
6	Pondicherry	161	7672	5496	71.63	177	8268	6866	83.04
	<b>All India</b>	<b>96059</b>	<b>6174147</b>	<b>4821527</b>	<b>78.09</b>	<b>104647</b>	<b>7051332</b>	<b>5506496</b>	<b>78.09</b>

Note : Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source:- Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks - March, 2011 & March, 2012

Published by RBI, Bombay

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**27. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**27.1 OVERALL BUDGETARY POSITION OF GUJARAT GOVERNMENT**

(₹ in lakh)

Sr. No.	Particulars	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Surplus or Deficit on Revenue Account	(+) 215034	(-) 6575	(-) 696591	(-) 507638	(+) 321453
II	Surplus or Deficit on Capital Account	(-) 24450	(-) 267061	(+) 281224	(+) 286655	(-) 198204
III	Contingency fund (Net)	(-) 744	(-) 2403	(-) 1315	(+) 4646	(-) 7984
IV	Public Account (Net)	(-) 178476	(+) 290332	(+) 394172	(+) 241657	(-) 145743
V	Total Net Transactions	(+) 11364	(+) 14293	(-) 22510	(+) 25320	(-) 30478
VI	Increase, Decrease in Cash Balance					
	a) Opening Balance	(-) 15777	(-) 4413	(+) 9880	(-) 12630	(+) 12690
	b) Closing Balance	(-) 4413	(+) 9880	(-) 12630	(+) 12690	(-) 17788

Source:- Finance Department, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**27. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**27.2 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF GUJARAT GOVERNMENT**

(₹ in Crore)

Sl. No.	Year	Receipt			Expenditure							Revenue Expenditure (Col.6+9+12)	Capital Expenditure (Col.7+10)	Total Expenditure (Col.13+14)
		Revenue Account	Capital Account	Total	Development			Non-Development			Other Expenditure			
					Revenue Account	Capital Account	Total	Revenue Account	Capital Account	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	1960-61	52.54	28.10	80.64	31.39	33.28	64.67	19.83	3.19	23.02	0.00	51.22	36.47	87.69
2	1965-66	120.70	54.22	174.92	64.90	47.79	112.69	48.61	10.44	59.05	0.00	113.51	58.23	171.74
3	1970-71	221.89	110.93	332.82	127.03	82.18	209.21	92.29	28.89	121.18	0.00	219.32	111.07	330.39
4	1975-76	453.27	429.97	883.24	263.89	104.75	368.64	113.27	409.91	523.18	4.01	381.17	514.66	895.83
5	1980-81	1024.99	382.11	1407.10	659.44	345.55	1004.99	238.09	250.65	488.74	5.73	903.26	596.20	1499.46
6	1981-82	1159.46	439.26	1598.72	780.79	374.69	1155.48	251.10	273.64	524.74	7.26	1039.15	648.33	1687.48
7	1982-83	1349.29	591.72	1941.01	987.65	463.06	1450.71	287.54	291.85	579.39	7.84	1283.03	754.91	2037.94
8	1983-84	1565.14	711.86	2277.00	1100.29	543.82	1644.11	317.76	465.51	783.27	8.06	1426.11	1009.33	2435.44
9	1984-85	1769.46	542.20	2311.66	1299.07	589.41	1888.48	393.19	222.56	615.75	8.94	1701.20	811.97	2513.17
10	1985-86	1902.48	791.10	2693.58	1476.82	431.73	1908.55	482.73	410.32	893.05	12.84	1972.39	842.05	2814.44
11	1986-87	2159.72	1198.78	3358.50	1182.53	596.60	1779.13	572.12	735.38	1307.50	14.59	1769.24	1331.98	3101.22
12	1987-88	2806.47	1379.27	4185.74	2384.93	689.74	3074.67	693.44	702.45	1395.89	14.70	3093.07	1392.19	4485.26
13	1988-89	3235.69	1715.97	4951.66	2463.04	696.40	3159.44	884.90	1044.71	1929.61	14.46	3362.40	1741.11	5103.51
14	1989-90	3601.24	1144.86	4746.10	2671.65	819.89	3491.54	1040.20	431.49	1471.69	15.50	3727.35	1251.38	4978.73
15	1990-91	3379.27	1333.49	4712.76	2880.02	1064.61	3944.63	1182.90	566.31	1749.21	19.00	4081.92	1630.92	5712.84
16	1991-92	4662.55	2079.40	6741.95	3783.68	1279.68	5063.36	1433.99	1267.60	2701.59	20.53	5238.20	2547.28	7785.48
17	1992-93	5911.08	2322.03	8233.11	4421.44	1213.04	5634.48	1762.69	1264.28	3026.97	26.77	6210.90	2477.32	8688.22
18	1993-94	7030.01	2227.90	9257.91	4974.93	942.70	5917.63	1933.08	1421.65	3354.73	25.78	6933.79	2364.35	9298.14
19	1994-95	7806.39	1456.74	9263.13	5231.09	1374.37	6605.46	2278.29	694.11	2932.40	34.84	7544.22	2068.48	9612.70
20	1995-96	8544.05	1822.90	10366.95	6138.86	1523.94	7662.80	2587.12	520.55	3107.67	40.11	8766.09	2044.49	10810.58
21	1996-97	9668.04	2490.61	12158.65	6926.85	1747.00	8673.85	3286.28	1019.46	4305.74	46.31	10259.44	2766.46	13025.90
22	1997-98	11125.39	2929.80	14055.19	8433.51	2137.02	10570.53	3657.07	846.21	4503.28	52.36	12143.14	2983.23	15126.37
23	1998-99	12742.74	3915.84	16658.58	10804.63	2866.39	13671.02	4750.49	783.44	5533.93	51.04	15606.16	3649.83	19255.99
24	1999-00	13900.34	5869.42	19769.76	11757.15	3148.47	14905.62	5710.24	1884.57	7594.81	49.71	17517.10	5033.04	22550.14
25	2000-01	15738.59	13904.38	29642.97	15918.05	3692.93	19610.98	6073.13	5410.49	11483.62	49.64	22040.82	9103.42	31144.24
26	2001-02	15986.06	27640.02	43626.08	15532.29	1763.21	17295.50	7129.33	18733.14	25862.47	55.98	22717.60	20496.35	43213.95
27	2002-03	17875.33	24624.19	42499.52	13107.78	2500.71	15608.49	8228.21	18251.67	26479.88	104.14	21440.13	20752.38	42192.51
28	2003-04	18247.52	22368.41	40615.93	12680.16	3640.93	16321.09	9173.99	14551.81	23725.80	99.93	21954.13	18192.74	40146.87
29	2004-05	20264.94	16587.10	36852.04	14204.47	4334.51	18538.98	9954.02	9392.83	19346.85	143.31	24301.80	13727.34	38029.14
30	2005-06	25056.87	12454.81	37521.68	14149.06	7346.29	21495.35	11208.38	1444.99	12653.37	108.05	25465.49	8791.28	34256.77
31	2006-07	31002.22	7748.58	38750.80	17136.48	8147.19	25283.67	11963.23	1842.80	13806.03	132.42	29232.13	9989.99	39222.12
32	2007-08	35689.85	8919.57	44609.42	19844.85	7177.77	27022.62	13547.33	1986.30	15533.63	147.33	33539.51	9164.07	42703.58
33	2008-09	38675.71	10507.81	49183.52	25454.82	10498.14	35952.96	13119.11	2680.28	15799.39	167.53	38741.46	13178.42	51919.88
33	2009-10	41672.36	14531.65	56204.01	32028.66	8389.74	40418.40	16503.64	3329.67	19833.31	105.97	48638.27	11719.41	60357.68
34	2010-11	52363.64	17055.61	69419.25	37975.58	10304.07	48279.65	19279.16	3884.99	23164.15	185.28	57440.02	14189.06	71629.08
35	2011-12	62958.99	17710.20	80669.19	38707.38	14217.08	52924.46	20837.30	5475.16	26312.46	199.78	59744.46	19692.24	79436.70

Source : Finance Department, Gandhinagar

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**27. PUBLIC FINANCE**

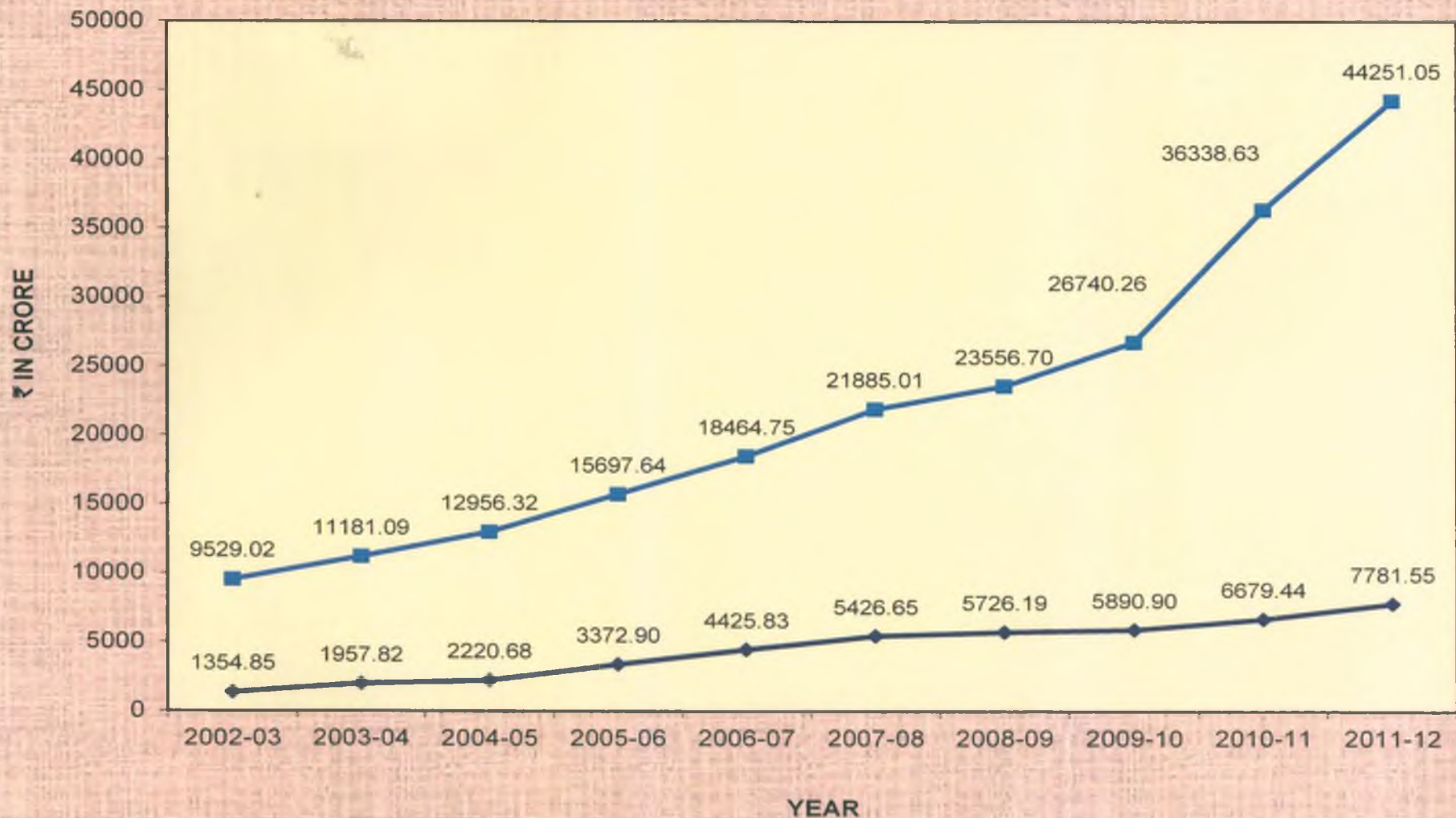
**27.3 TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS OF GUJARAT GOVERNMENT**

(₹ in crore)

Sr. No.	Source of Revenue/ Year	Share in Central Taxes		State Taxes		Non Tax		Other Taxes		Total Revenue
		Revenue	% age of total Revenue	Revenue	% age of total Revenue	Revenue	% age of total Revenue	Revenue	% age of total Revenue	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1960-61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.37	100.00	0.00	0.00	15.37
2	1965-66	5.89	4.88	61.58	51.02	32.16	26.65	21.07	17.46	120.70
3	1966-67	7.24	5.34	74.10	54.65	37.02	27.30	17.23	12.71	135.59
4	1967-68	9.25	6.08	83.40	54.79	37.39	24.57	22.17	14.57	152.21
5	1968-69	10.32	6.30	95.59	58.38	37.66	23.00	20.17	12.32	163.74
6	1969-70	15.10	7.83	109.00	56.54	45.92	23.82	22.78	11.82	192.80
7	1970-71	18.52	8.35	127.35	57.39	52.20	23.53	23.82	10.74	221.89
8	1971-72	23.76	9.13	148.53	57.08	61.12	23.49	26.80	10.30	260.21
9	1972-73	25.21	8.66	168.82	57.99	57.48	19.74	39.62	13.61	291.13
10	1973-74	58.67	17.44	151.19	44.95	69.95	20.79	56.58	16.82	336.39
11	1974-75	63.49	16.89	201.15	53.52	76.24	20.29	34.96	9.30	375.84
12	1975-76	83.16	18.35	235.98	52.06	86.77	19.14	47.36	10.45	453.27
13	1976-77	87.03	16.26	298.19	55.70	106.87	19.96	43.27	8.08	535.36
14	1977-78	92.90	15.08	329.26	53.44	133.01	21.59	61.00	9.90	616.17
15	1978-79	97.04	14.39	372.61	55.25	124.14	18.41	80.60	11.95	674.39
16	1979-80	173.33	20.72	448.87	53.66	152.59	18.24	61.76	7.38	836.55
17	1980-81	189.67	18.51	531.02	51.81	185.56	18.10	118.74	11.59	1024.99
18	1981-82	208.03	17.94	660.69	56.98	188.45	16.25	102.29	8.82	1159.46
19	1982-83	211.16	15.65	763.04	56.55	245.11	18.17	129.98	9.63	1349.29
20	1983-84	226.71	14.49	879.05	56.16	292.15	18.67	167.23	10.69	1565.14
21	1984-85	306.18	17.30	980.03	55.39	331.95	18.76	151.30	8.55	1769.46
22	1985-86	279.12	14.67	1075.00	56.51	327.18	17.20	221.18	11.63	1902.48
23	1986-87	123.21	5.71	1264.21	58.54	557.03	25.79	215.27	9.97	2159.72
24	1987-88	360.62	12.85	1525.57	54.36	454.87	16.21	465.41	16.58	2806.47
25	1988-89	397.81	12.29	1871.01	57.82	572.90	17.71	393.97	12.18	3235.69
26	1989-90	428.69	11.90	2159.73	59.97	812.10	22.55	200.72	5.57	3601.24
27	1990-91	280.26	8.29	2399.83	71.02	403.36	11.94	295.82	8.75	3379.27
28	1991-92	307.47	6.59	2893.44	62.06	1135.12	24.35	326.52	7.00	4662.55
29	1992-93	813.09	13.76	3456.55	58.48	1157.97	19.59	483.47	8.18	5911.08
30	1993-94	983.09	13.98	3941.72	56.07	1398.78	19.90	706.42	10.05	7030.01
31	1994-95	978.63	12.54	4742.86	60.76	1488.11	19.06	596.79	7.65	7806.39
32	1995-96	1139.26	13.33	5322.87	62.30	1601.17	18.74	480.75	5.63	8544.05
33	1996-97	1174.50	12.15	6065.95	62.74	1572.74	16.27	854.85	8.84	9668.04
34	1997-98	1574.49	14.15	6591.06	59.24	2220.97	19.96	738.87	6.64	11125.39
35	1998-99	1641.60	12.88	7615.78	59.77	2766.49	21.71	718.87	5.64	12742.74
36	1999-00	1665.04	11.98	8161.73	58.72	2919.27	21.00	1154.30	8.30	13900.34
37	2000-01	1573.75	10.00	9046.82	57.48	3349.15	21.28	1768.87	11.24	15738.59
38	2001-02	1493.33	9.34	9241.53	57.81	3760.94	23.53	1490.26	9.32	15986.06
39	2002-03	1354.85	7.58	9529.02	53.31	3995.58	22.35	2995.88	16.76	17875.33
40	2003-04	1957.82	10.73	11181.09	61.27	3271.96	17.93	1836.65	10.07	18247.52
41	2004-05	2220.68	10.96	12956.32	63.93	3090.49	15.25	1997.45	9.86	20264.94
42	2005-06	3372.90	13.46	15697.64	62.62	3353.37	13.38	2642.96	10.54	25066.87
43	2006-07	4425.83	14.28	18464.75	59.56	4948.78	15.96	3162.86	10.20	31002.22
44	2007-08	5426.65	15.21	21885.01	61.32	4609.31	12.91	3768.88	10.56	35689.85
45	2008-09	5726.19	14.81	23556.70	60.91	5099.32	13.18	4293.50	11.10	38675.71
46	2009-10	5890.90	14.14	26740.26	64.17	5451.70	13.08	3589.50	8.61	41672.36
47	2010-11	6679.44	12.76	36338.63	69.40	4915.02	9.39	4430.55	8.46	52363.64
48	2011-12	7781.55	12.36	44251.05	70.29	5276.53	8.38	5649.86	8.97	62958.99

Source : Finance Department, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.

## TAX RECEIPTS ON REVENUE ACCOUNT IN GUJARAT



Share in Central Taxes     
  State Taxes



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**27. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**27.4 SALES TAX / VALUE ADDED TAX (VAT) RECEIPTS IN GUJARAT STATE**

						(₹ In Crore)
Sr. No.	Year	Central Sales Tax	State Sales Tax	Value Added Tax (VAT) (*)	Other Sales Tax	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1980-81	92.41	261.38	-	0.06	353.85
2	1981-82	105.19	357.18	-	0.04	462.41
3	1982-83	111.12	392.76	-	0.13	504.01
4	1983-84	113.01	441.78	-	0.08	554.87
5	1984-85	118.93	490.46	-	0.04	609.43
6	1985-86	145.09	545.58	-	0.02	690.69
7	1986-87	174.77	642.04	-	47.69	864.50
8	1987-88	199.16	801.01	-	20.19	1020.36
9	1988-89	304.78	818.95	-	170.89	1294.62
10	1989-90	275.18	1225.55	-	33.84	1534.57
11	1990-91	309.76	1131.25	-	298.97	1739.98
12	1991-92	358.28	1280.91	-	371.34	2010.53
13	1992-93	417.13	1880.32	-	3.13	2300.58
14	1993-94	460.29	1762.44	-	548.30	2771.03
15	1994-95	516.45	2158.60	-	510.94	3185.99
16	1995-96	555.25	2307.13	-	730.99	3593.37
17	1996-97	597.15	2542.20	-	886.34	4025.69
18	1997-98	677.93	2713.43	-	1011.03	4402.39
19	1998-99	749.88	3049.94	-	996.02	4795.84
20	1999-00	956.81	3090.70	-	1086.96	5134.47
21	2000-01	1051.66	3736.32	-	1154.75	5942.73
22	2001-02	1015.71	3661.74	-	1179.95	5857.40
23	2002-03	1157.13	3834.14	-	1260.86	6252.13
24	2003-04	1397.00	4470.28	-	1302.30	7169.58
25	2004-05	1607.40	5222.87	-	1478.35	8308.62
26	2005-06	1915.21	6360.48	-	2285.66	10561.35
27	2006-07	1931.25	1406.98	9511.80	-32.57	12817.46
28	2007-08	1905.50	188.84	12529.54	480.66	15104.54
29	2008-09	1666.79	914.58	13672.19	557.09	16810.65
30	2009-10	2548.59	1188.03	13927.97	535.20	18199.79
31	2010-11	4666.68	1659.41	17879.74	687.63	24893.46
32	2011-12	3942.93	204.56	24415.26	2639.56	31202.31

Source : Finance Department, Govt. of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.

Note : (\*) Value Added Tax (VAT) has been introduced from year 2006-07.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**27. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**27.5 ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT OF STATE BUDGET**

(₹ In Lakh)

Sr. No.	Economic Category	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
<b>A</b>	<b>Total Current Expenditure</b>	<b>3746887</b>	<b>4555073</b>
1.	Consumption Expenditure	1108900	1371134
2.	Interest	826974	931667
3.	Transfer to Local Bodies	643478	1019881
4.	Transfer to Households & Auto. Bodies	743116	770620
5.	Subsidies	416528	429907
6.	Scholarship & Stipends	7891	31864
<b>B.</b>	<b>Total Capital Expenditure</b>	<b>1790657</b>	<b>2022331</b>
1.	Gross Capital Expenditure	612324	707448
i)	Building & Other Construction	570256	649724
ii)	Machinery & Equipments	42048	57724
iii)	Increase in Inventories	20	0
2.	Capital Transfers	883285	917927
i)	Local Bodies	699545	686465
ii)	To Others & Autonomous Bodies	183740	231462
3.	Investments	252287	328156
4.	Loans & Advances	42761	68800
i)	To Local Bodies	0	300
ii)	To Other Sectors	42761	68500
	<b>Grand Total (A + B)</b>	<b>5537544</b>	<b>6577404</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**27. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**27.6 PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION OF THE EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT OF STATE BUDGET**

(₹ In Lakh)

Sr. No.	Purpose Classification	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
1.	General Government Services	574943	748459
1.1	General Administration, Public Order & Safety	566082	735624
1.2	General Research	8861	12835
2.	Civil Defence	8592	5878
3.	Education Affairs and Services	991536	1430219
3.1	Administration, Regulation and Research	15784	43749
3.2	Schools, Universities and Institutions	975752	1386470
4.	Health Affairs and Services	211548	295202
4.1	Administration, Regulation and Research	18203	31747
4.2	Hospitals, Clinics & Other Health Services	193345	263455
5.	Social Security & Welfare Services	262451	235949
6.	Housing & Other Community Services	746707	799230
7.	Cultural, Recreation and Religious Services	35104	50146
8.	Economic Services	1857958	2100758
8.1	General Adm. Regulation & Research	49306	72681
8.2	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	674945	716920
8.3	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	82193	155716
8.4	Electricity, Gas, Steam & Other Source of Energy	385446	418766
8.5	Drinking Water Supply	83083	160614
8.6	Transport and Communications	533065	517346
8.7	Other Economic Services	49920	58715
9.	Environment Protection	1694	2764
10	Relief on Calamities and Other Services	847011	908799
10.1	Relief on Calamities	29795	27887
10.2	Other Misc. Services	817216	880912
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5537544</b>	<b>6577404</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**27. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**27.7 ECONOMIC - CUM - PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE FOR 2009-10  
(ACCOUNTS) OF THE STATE BUDGET**

(₹ In Lakh)

Sr. No.	Economic Classification Purpose Classification	Total Consumption Expenditure	Total Transfer Payments	Total Current Expenditure (3+4)	Total Gross Capital Formation
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	General Government Services	514021	32924	546945	27998
1.1	General Administration, Public order & Safety	506121	32604	538725	27357
1.2	General Research	7900	320	8220	641
2	Civil Defence	4020	0	4020	4572
3	Education Affairs and Services	165608	766435	932043	49672
3.1	Administration, Regulation and Research	10533	3431	13964	1820
3.2	Schools, Universities, and Institutions	155075	763004	918079	47852
4	Health Affairs and Services	130027	50571	180598	30844
4.1	Administration, Regulation and Research	8010	9375	17385	818
4.2	Hospitals, Clinics & Other Health Services	122017	41196	163213	30026
5	Social Security & Welfare Services	51101	191614	242715	5928
6	Housing and Other Community Services	28567	116106	144673	91617
7	Cultural, Recreation, Religious & Research	14386	4045	18431	2527
8	Economic Services	197643	653307	850950	398242
8.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	43055	3866	46921	2368
8.2	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	39530	177374	216904	231976
8.3	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	11181	64838	76019	926
8.4	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Other Source of Energy	954	320789	321743	463
8.5	Drinking Water Supply	2994	7189	10183	0
8.6	Transport & Communication	73513	56409	129922	161897
8.7	Other Economic Services	26416	22842	49258	612
9	Environment Protection	0	760	760	924
10	Relief on Calamities & Other Services	3527	822225	825752	0
10.1	Relief on Calamities	3527	5160	8687	0
10.2	Other Miscellaneous Services	0	817065	817065	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1108900</b>	<b>2637987</b>	<b>3746887</b>	<b>612324</b>



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**27. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**27.7 ECONOMIC - CUM - PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE FOR 2009-10  
(ACCOUNTS) OF THE STATE BUDGET**

(₹ In Lakh)

Grants for Capital Formation to Local Bodies	Other Capital Transfer, Investments in Shares and Loans and Advances	Total Capital Expenditure (6+7+8)	Total Expenditure (5+9)	Sr. No.
7	8	9	10	1
0	0	27998	574943	1
0	0	27357	566082	1.1
0	0	641	8861	1.2
0	0	4572	8592	2
3684	6137	59493	991536	3
0	0	1820	15784	3.1
3684	6137	57673	975752	3.2
106	0	30950	211548	4
0	0	818	18203	4.1
106	0	30132	193345	4.2
11000	2808	19736	262451	5
463175	47242	602034	746707	6
3000	11146	16673	35104	7
218580	390186	1007008	1857958	8
0	17	2385	49306	8.1
8766	217299	458041	674945	8.2
0	5248	6174	82193	8.3
0	63240	63703	385446	8.4
18300	54600	72900	83083	8.5
191514	49732	403143	533065	8.6
0	50	662	49920	8.7
0	10	934	1694	9
0	21259	21259	847011	10
0	21108	21108	29795	10.1
0	151	151	817216	10.2
<b>699545</b>	<b>478788</b>	<b>1790657</b>	<b>5537544</b>	

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**27. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**27.8 ECONOMIC - CUM - PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE FOR 2010-11**

**(ACCOUNTS) OF THE STATE BUDGET**

(₹ In Lakh)

Sr. No.	Economic Classification Purpose Classification	Total Consumption Expenditure	Total Transfer Payments	Total Current Expenditure (3+4)	Total Gross Capital Formation
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	General Government Services	616380	87889	704269	44170
1.1	General Administration, Public Order & Safety	604433	87599	692032	43572
1.2	General Research	11947	290	12237	598
2	Civil Defence	5430	0	5430	448
3	Education Affairs and Services	218870	1119725	1338595	67861
3.1	Administration, Regulation and Research	14279	28647	42926	823
3.2	Schools, Universities, and Institutions	204591	1091078	1295669	67038
4	Health Affairs and Services	160873	88531	249404	45779
4.1	Administration, Regulation and Research	16564	14914	31478	269
4.2	Hospitals, Clinics & Other Health Services	144309	73617	217926	45510
5	Social Security & Welfare Services	75928	137859	213787	1539
6	Housing and Other Community Services	32054	170059	202113	88453
7	Cultural, Recreation, Religious & Research	32950	5684	38634	1827
8	Economic Services	226503	690001	916504	450838
8.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	52431	6998	59429	12442
8.2	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	47540	207557	255097	221776
8.3	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	16460	63990	80450	699
8.4	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Other Source of Energy	573	318697	319270	0
8.5	Drinking Water Supply	3143	6257	9400	20
8.6	Transport & Communication	74424	60476	134900	215117
8.7	Other Economic Services	31932	26026	57958	784
9	Environment Protection	59	2705	2764	0
10	Relief on Calamities & Other Services	2087	881486	883573	6533
10.1	Relief on Calamities	2087	574	2661	6533
10.2	Other Miscellaneous Services	0	880912	880912	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1371134</b>	<b>3183939</b>	<b>4555073</b>	<b>707448</b>

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**27. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**27.8 ECONOMIC - CUM - PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE FOR 2010-11  
(ACCOUNTS) OF THE STATE BUDGET**

(₹ In Lakh)

Grants for Capital Formation to Local Bodies	Other Capital Transfer, Investments in Shares and Loans and Advances	Total Capital Expenditure (6+7+8)	Total Expenditure (5+9)	Sr. No.
7	8	9	10	1
0	20	44190	748459	1
0	20	43592	735624	1.1
0	0	598	12835	1.2
0	0	448	5878	2
2686	21077	91624	1430219	3
0	0	823	43749	3.1
2686	21077	90801	1386470	3.2
19	0	45798	295202	4
0	0	269	31747	4.1
19	0	45529	263455	4.2
11000	9623	22162	235949	5
469035	39629	597117	799230	6
0	9685	11512	50146	7
203725	529691	1184254	2100758	8
5	805	13252	72681	8.1
10617	229430	461823	716920	8.2
3	74564	75266	155716	8.3
0	99496	99496	418766	8.4
58395	92799	151214	160614	8.5
134705	32624	382446	517346	8.6
0	-27	757	58715	8.7
0	0	0	2764	9
0	18693	25226	908799	10
0	18693	25226	27887	10.1
0	0	0	880912	10.2
<b>686465</b>	<b>628418</b>	<b>2022331</b>	<b>6577404</b>	

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**28. PRICES**

**28.1 AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES IN GUJARAT**

(₹ Per Quintal)

Sr. No.	Year / Month	Rice (Medium)	Wheat (Medium)	Jowar	Bajra	Turdal	Groundnut Oil*	Gur	Sugar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Year : 2011</b>									
1	January	2100	1772	1582	1245	6273	1292	3641	3030
2	February	2039	1763	1616	1215	6315	1296	3584	2997
3	March	2056	1740	1607	1206	6387	1298	3486	2958
4	April	2095	1716	1635	1217	6390	1340	3509	2935
5	May	2121	1726	1685	1247	6378	1380	3589	2938
6	June	2140	1741	1711	1233	6389	1463	3586	2893
7	July	2176	1638	1835	1264	5898	1548	3624	2924
8	August	2186	1660	1840	1259	5915	1597	3669	2948
9	September	2189	1689	1842	1258	5879	1643	3742	2971
10	October	2190	1715	1832	1265	5955	1538	3799	2993
11	November	2186	1684	1891	1264	6023	1500	3824	3042
12	December	2159	1707	1894	1270	5978	1505	3864	3167
<b>Year : 2012</b>									
1	January	2180	1715	1767	1258	5984	1667	3641	3100
2	February	2260	1680	1804	1277	6084	1741	3671	3120
3	March	2254	1707	1791	1303	6136	1844	3640	3114
4	April	2244	1733	1827	1269	6092	2017	3689	3116
5	May	2240	1749	1840	1335	6086	2019	3718	3144
6	June	2292	1745	1879	1311	6141	2040	3706	3130
7	July	2295	1838	2015	1391	6327	2080	3746	3320
8	August	2370	1923	2084	1423	6520	2100	3937	3554
9	September	2378	1949	2046	1413	6553	2055	3952	3612
10	October	2403	1949	2054	1428	6601	1914	4174	3638
11	November	2438	1977	2022	1433	6558	1952	4210	3669
12	December	2465	2002	1945	1513	6532	2108	4136	3613

\* Per 15 Kg. Tin.

Note: Prices prevailing at District Head Quarter Office of D.S.O.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**28. PRICES**

**28.2 INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES IN GUJARAT**

(Base Year : 2004-05=100)

Sr. No.	Year / Month	Rice (Medium)	Wheat (Medium)	Jowar	Bajra	Turdal	Groundnut oil	Gur	Sugar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Year : 2011</b>									
1	January	174.42	190.54	226.32	192.72	223.32	160.50	261.75	168.61
2	February	169.78	187.55	228.90	186.35	222.28	159.21	252.93	213.77
3	March	169.64	185.11	226.02	185.25	225.69	158.49	246.36	207.29
4	April	171.44	184.32	228.67	184.39	224.68	163.41	246.07	203.25
5	May	174.71	184.99	238.33	190.09	222.93	169.95	246.67	194.96
6	June	174.98	187.61	242.01	191.16	223.55	179.51	243.61	190.58
7	July	179.69	177.85	253.45	200.00	207.53	189.71	223.57	187.32
8	August	177.15	177.73	250.34	196.41	206.60	191.49	224.68	183.91
9	September	176.53	181.61	248.58	193.84	201.89	196.77	224.88	180.72
10	October	176.19	183.03	243.29	189.09	204.01	184.41	227.35	181.95
11	November	176.86	178.96	248.82	185.88	205.35	177.51	224.68	182.59
12	December	176.24	180.63	248.88	187.87	204.38	180.67	228.37	188.74
<b>Year : 2012</b> (Base Year : 2004-05=100)									
1	January	181.06	184.41	252.79	194.74	213.03	207.08	261.75	172.51
2	February	188.18	178.72	255.52	195.86	214.15	213.88	259.07	222.54
3	March	185.97	181.60	251.90	200.15	216.82	225.15	257.24	218.22
4	April	183.63	186.14	255.52	192.27	214.21	245.98	258.70	215.79
5	May	184.51	187.46	260.25	203.51	212.72	248.65	255.53	208.63
6	June	187.41	188.04	265.77	203.26	214.87	250.31	251.77	206.19
7	July	189.51	199.57	278.31	220.09	222.62	254.90	231.09	212.68
8	August	192.06	205.89	283.54	222.00	227.73	251.80	241.09	221.71
9	September	191.77	209.57	276.11	217.72	225.03	246.11	237.50	219.71
10	October	193.32	208.00	272.78	213.45	226.14	229.50	249.79	221.16
11	November	197.25	210.10	266.05	210.74	223.59	231.01	247.36	220.23
12	December	201.22	211.85	255.58	223.82	223.32	253.06	244.44	215.32

Note: Index based on prices prevailing at District Head Quarter Office of D.S.O.

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**28. PRICES**

**28.3 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUP - ALL INDIA**

(Base Year: 2004-05=100)

Sr. No.	Group/Sub group	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>All Commodities</b>		<b>116.6</b>	<b>126.0</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>143.3</b>	<b>156.1</b>	<b>167.6</b>
<b>I.</b>	<b>Primary Articles</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>154.9</b>	<b>182.4</b>	<b>200.3</b>	<b>220.0</b>
	(A) Food Articles	123.6	134.8	155.4	179.6	192.7	211.8
	(B) Non-Food Articles	114.4	129.2	136.2	166.6	182.7	201.9
	(C) Minerals	152.8	186.5	202.9	253.3	320.7	346.9
<b>II.</b>	<b>Fuel, Power, Light &amp; Lubricants</b>	<b>121.0</b>	<b>135.0</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>148.3</b>	<b>169.0</b>	<b>186.5</b>
	(A) Coal	121.7	151.3	156.5	165.3	191.0	208.6
	(b) Mineral oil	126.3	141.8	135.8	157.5	184.0	202.5
	(c) Electricity	106.2	106.4	107.4	113.2	115.0	129.8
<b>III.</b>	<b>Manufactured Products</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>120.4</b>	<b>123.1</b>	<b>130.1</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>147.1</b>
	(A) Food Products	110.3	119.9	136.1	141.2	151.2	163.5
	(B) Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	117.2	128.3	136.2	146.2	163.3	175.3
	(C) Textiles	101.5	103.2	106.7	119.6	128.5	131.4
	(D) Wood & Wood Products	119.4	130.7	143.3	149.0	161.0	171.0
	(E) Paper & Paper Products	111.6	116.3	118.9	125.2	131.9	136.6
	(F) Leather & Leather Products	116.0	122.3	128.4	127.1	130.0	134.2
	(G) Rubber & Plastic Products	112.2	117.3	118.2	126.1	133.6	137.5
	(H) Chemical & Chemical Products	112.8	118.1	117.8	124.0	134.7	143.6
	(I) Non Metallic Mineral Products	128.3	131.7	140.9	144.6	152.9	163.3
	(J) Basic metals, alloys & metal Products	123.2	138.0	129.5	140.7	156.3	166.1
	(K) Machinery & Machine tools incl. ele. machinery	114.1	117.4	118.0	121.3	125.1	128.4
	(L) Transport equipments & parts	107.6	113.3	116.8	120.3	124.6	129.8

Note : The data pertains to financial year i.e. April to March.

Source:- Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, GOI New Delhi.

**28.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR INDUSTRIAL  
WORKERS AT SELECTED CENTRES IN GUJARAT**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**28. PRICES**

**28.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT SELECTED CENTRES IN GUJARAT**

(Base : 2001 = 100)

Sr. No.	Year / Month	Ahmadabad			Vadodara		
		Food	Misc.	General	Food	Misc.	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>Year : 2011</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>180</b>
1	January	207	162	183	203	158	180
2	February	191	167	177	193	159	176
3	March	191	167	177	186	161	173
4	April	197	167	180	186	161	173
5	May	195	167	180	190	162	175
6	June	198	168	181	195	164	178
7	July	206	169	188	197	164	181
8	August	208	173	191	201	164	183
9	September	212	173	193	205	168	186
10	October	217	173	195	205	171	187
11	November	208	176	192	201	171	186
12	December	202	179	190	198	172	184
	<b>Year : 2012</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>198</b>
1	January	204	179	192	197	174	185
2	February	211	179	196	198	175	187
3	March	220	181	201	203	175	189
4	April	222	181	202	215	181	197
5	May	228	181	205	217	182	197
6	June	225	190	205	218	183	198
7	July	228	189	208	221	182	200
8	August	239	189	212	226	183	203
9	September	239	193	214	227	183	203
10	October	238	193	213	226	185	203
11	November	239	193	214	230	186	205
12	December	238	200	215	229	188	205



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**28. PRICES**

**28.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT SELECTED CENTRES IN GUJARAT**

(Base : 2001 = 100)

Bhavnagar			Rajkot			Surat			Sr. No.
Food	Misc.	General	Food	Misc.	General	Food	Misc.	General	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
<b>187</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>174</b>	
190	167	187	202	155	186	203	158	172	1
179	169	182	197	155	184	194	158	167	2
174	172	181	197	156	184	190	159	166	3
175	173	182	196	156	184	190	159	166	4
180	177	184	200	157	186	192	159	167	5
187	179	188	211	161	193	197	160	169	6
188	180	191	212	161	200	204	160	177	7
190	180	192	215	161	198	207	160	178	8
196	180	195	217	163	199	211	161	180	9
197	181	196	218	165	201	212	164	182	10
196	181	196	214	165	199	210	165	181	11
193	182	195	215	166	200	203	166	179	12
<b>210</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>192</b>	
195	183	197	214	168	203	203	157	181	1
196	183	198	216	169	204	205	167	183	2
197	183	198	226	172	209	206	168	184	3
206	183	203	231	172	212	218	173	190	4
207	184	204	234	174	214	220	174	191	5
208	186	205	234	178	215	222	175	192	6
213	185	208	237	177	218	226	174	195	7
218	185	210	242	178	221	233	174	197	8
219	187	211	244	182	222	234	178	199	9
218	187	211	247	186	225	233	179	199	10
218	188	211	244	187	224	234	179	199	11
219	190	213	246	191	225	232	180	199	12

Source:- Labour Bureau, Simla.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**28. PRICES**

**28.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS - ALL INDIA**

(Base : 1982=100)

Sr. No.	Year	Food	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	General
1	2	3	4	5
1	1988-89	175	138	171
2	1989-90	177	143	173
3	1990-91	199	154	193
4	1991-92	229	169	219
5	1992-93	255	185	240
6	1993-94	273	201	258
7	1994-95	304	227	284
8	1995-96	337	253	313
9	1996-97	369	271	342
10	1997-98	388	286	366
11	1998-99	445	296	414
12	1999-00	446	306	428
13	2000-01	453	315	444
14	2001-02	466	325	463
15	2002-03	477	332	482
16	2003-04	495	338	500
17	2004-05	506	346	520
18	2005-06	527	355	542
(Base : 2001=100)				
19	2006-07	126	114	125
20	2007-08	136	118	133
21	2008-09	153	122	145
22	2009-10	176	128	163
23	2010-11	194	136	180
24	2011-12	206	155	195
25	2012-13	230	170	215

- Note :
- (1) The data pertains to financial year i.e. April to March.
  - (2) The base year for C.P.I. (IW) has been shifted from base year 1982=100 to 2001 = 100 with effect from January, 2006.
  - (3) To calculate average for the year 2005-06 above, data for the month of January to March, 2006 has been converted into old series 1982=100 by multiplying the new series data with linking factor for all India for Food 4.58, Clothing, Bedding & Footwear 3.22, General 4.63.

Source:- Labour Bureau, Simla.

**29.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER FIVE YEAR /  
ANNUAL PLANS**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**29. PLANNING**

**29.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER FIVE YEAR / ANNUAL PLANS**

(₹ In Lakh)

Sr. No.	Sector of Development	Second Plan (1956-61)			Third Plan (1961-66)			Annual Plan (1966-67)		
		Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.	Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.	Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Agricultural and Allied Services	1709	1709	11.39	3775	3352	13.96	1404	1368	23.11
II	Co-operation	1879	2021	13.47	1894	1351	5.63	228	229	3.87
III	Irrigation & Power	5741	5108	34.05	9842	11165	46.48	1962	2174	36.72
IV	Industry & Minerals	476	394	2.63	779	1021	4.25	251	454	7.67
V	Transport and Communication	1686	2720	18.13	2482	2321	9.66	420	742	12.53
VI	Social & Community Services	2804	2933	19.55	4777	4739	19.73	681	844	14.26
VII	Miscellaneous	298	116	0.78	101	70	0.29	4	109	1.84
VIII	Economic Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	General Services (Decentralised District Planning)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>14593</b>	<b>15001</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>23650</b>	<b>24019</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4950</b>	<b>5920</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**29. PLANNING**

**29.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER FIVE YEAR / ANNUAL PLANS**

(₹ In Lakh)

Annual Plan (1967-68)			Annual Plan (1968-69)			Fourth Plan (1969-74)			Fifth Plan (1974-78)			Sr. No.
Outlay	Expen- diture	%age to total Exp.	Outlay	Expen- diture	%age to total Exp.	Outlay	Expen- diture	%age to total Exp.	Outlay	Expen- diture	%age to total Exp.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
1344	1528	20.96	1382	1419	16.83	7022	6385	11.72	17764	11686	11.63	I
271	276	3.79	253	226	2.68	1001	1042	1.91	2136	2773	2.76	II
2983	2984	40.93	3350	3845	45.61	22000	29147	53.48	64966	53676	53.41	III
606	601	8.24	572	465	5.51	2000	1986	3.64	4920	5337	5.31	IV
683	700	9.60	944	915	10.85	3550	4565	8.38	9645	11344	11.29	V
895	890	12.21	1195	1089	12.92	6414	7861	14.42	17370	15383	15.31	VI
474	311	4.27	582	472	5.6	3535	3516	6.45	-	-	-	VII
	-	-		-	-		-	-	245	289	0.29	VIII
	-	-		-	-		-	-				IX
7256	7290	100.00	8278	8431	100.00	45522	54502	100.00	117046	100488	100.00	

**29. PLANNING**

**29.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER FIVE YEAR / ANNUAL PLANS**

(₹ In Lakh)

Sr. No.	Sector of Development	Annual Plan 1978-79			Annual Plan 1979-80			Sixth Plan (1980-85)		
		Outlay	Exp.	%age to total exp.	Outlay	Exp.	%age to total exp.	Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
I	Agricultural and Allied Services	5034	4994	13.34	5928	6668	14.62	36773	40861	10.61
II	Co-operation	533	576	1.54	450	372	0.82	3200	4194	1.09
III	Irrigation & Power	17590	18389	49.11	19150	20817	45.63	207161	194427	50.51
IV	Industry & Minerals	1295	1948	5.20	2862	4151	9.10	17110	21500	5.59
V	Transport and Communication	2760	3667	9.79	4500	5320	11.66	33860	38777	10.07
VI	Social & Community Services	6199	7811	20.86	6224	8246	18.08	57316	67365	17.50
VII	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII	Economic Services	89	60	0.16	86	43	0.09	580	602	0.16
IX	General Services (Decentralised District Planning)	-	-	-	-	-	-	20000	17211	4.47
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>33500</b>	<b>37445</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>39200</b>	<b>45617</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>376000</b>	<b>384937</b>	<b>100.00</b>

29. PLANNING

29.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER FIVE YEAR/ANNUAL PLANS

(₹ In Lakh)

Sr. No.	Sector of Development	Seventh Plan (1985-90)			Annual Plan (1990-91)			Annual Plan (1991-92)		
		Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.	Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.	Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
I	Agricultural and Allied Services	38640	40618	7.34	9350	9540	6.11	11738	11847	6.50
II	Rural Development	12430	18645	3.37	6536	5808	3.72	7820	7757	4.26
III	Irrigation & Flood Control	165725	115222	20.82	38340	41201	26.38	45052	53867	29.57
IV	Power (Energy)	146650	153697	27.77	38400	42768	27.38	45530	44462	24.41
V	Industry & Minerals	25785	44868	8.11	7837	12538	8.03	11037	12119	6.65
VI	Transport	37315	38754	7.00	9125	10874	6.96	10802	16528	9.07
VII	Communication	849	486	0.09	150	115	0.07	165	150	0.08
VIII	Science, Technology and Environment	973	283	0.05	92	65	0.04	188	90	0.05
IX	General Economic Services	26298	16537	2.99	4347	1805	1.16	5342	5084	2.79
X	Social Services	145122	124218	22.44	30873	31463	20.14	37276	30215	16.59
XI	General Services	213	125	0.02	50	18	0.01	50	20	0.01
XII	Border Area Dev. Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>600000</b>	<b>553453</b> <b>113294*</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>145100</b>	<b>156196</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>175000</b>	<b>182140</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Expenditure of Scarcity

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**29. PLANNING**

**29.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER FIVE YEAR/ANNUAL PLANS**

(₹ in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Sector of Development	Eight Plan (1992-97)			Ninth Plan (1997-02)			Tenth Plan (2002-07)		
		Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.	Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.	Original Approved Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
I	Agricultural and Allied Services	73200	78874	6.77	200970	207622	7.67	416900	242720	4.91
II	Rural Development	42470	55810	4.79	116050	107021	3.95	160000	192638	3.90
III	Irrigation & Flood Control	375600	340649	28.38	838155	714903	26.41	1035000	1481348	29.98
IV	Power (Energy)	267500	255010	21.87	404100	397196	14.67	707100	727181	14.72
V	Industry & Minerals	66700	64361	5.52	120500	134578	4.97	243000	120169	2.43
VI	Transport	64000	80144	6.87	77600	204889	7.57	217500	431230	8.73
VII	Communication	900	570	0.05	2500	47	0.00	4000	6124	0.12
VIII	Science, Technology and Environment	1500	819	0.07	5725	17504	0.65	38300	34212	0.69
IX	General Economic Services	31590	28510	2.44	72625	81818	3.02	98550	127115	2.57
X	Social Services	225540	270647	23.22	960885	837965	30.95	1772700	1576587	31.90
XI	General Services	1000	216	0.02	890	787	0.03	2450	2230	0.05
XII	Border Area Dev. Programme	-	-	-	-	2901	0.11	4500	*	*
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1150000</b>	<b>1175610</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2800000</b>	<b>2707231</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4700000</b>	<b>4941554</b>	<b>100.00</b>



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**29. PLANNING**

**29.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER FIVE YEAR/ANNUAL PLANS**

(₹ in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Sector of Development	Eleventh Plan (2007-12)			Annual Plan (2007-08)			Annual Plan (2008-09)		
		Projected Outlay (At 2006-07 Prices)	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.	Revised Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.	Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
I	Agricultural and Allied Services	890966	862603	6.88	91817	89057	5.68	160486	138824	6.38
II	Rural Development	488944	396650	3.16	50247	47022	3.00	68209	56691	2.60
III	Irrigation & Flood Control	3092766	3095039	24.69	475449	481453	30.70	560520	787242	36.17
IV	Power (Energy)	636820	871224	6.95	61328	63672	4.07	83050	80212	3.69
V	Industry & Minerals	427345	374984	2.99	52115	42825	2.73	77266	63457	2.92
VI	Transport	1247098	1293900	10.32	152627	118304	7.54	185670	168326	7.73
VII	Communication	113252	95050	0.76	2800	1448	0.10	3100	3214	0.15
VIII	Science, Technology and Environment	102907	71075	0.57	10401	7024	0.45	9585	8148	0.37
IX	General Economic Services	400161	361648	2.88	33469	35314	2.25	49765	40744	1.87
X	Social Services	5383007	5060940	40.37	667605	679339	43.32	885616	821396	37.74
XI	General Services	11831	9363	0.07	1073	689	0.04	3606	2115	0.10
XII	Border Area Dev. Programme	54903	43770	0.35	1069	1900	0.12	13127	5999	0.28
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>12850000</b>	<b>12536247</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1600000</b>	<b>1568047</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2100000</b>	<b>2176368</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**29. PLANNING**

**29.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER FIVE YEAR/ANNUAL PLANS**

(₹ in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Sector of Development	Annual Plan (2009-10)			Annual Plan (2010-11)			Annual Plan (2011-12)		
		Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.	Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.	Outlay	Expenditure	%age to total Exp.
1	2	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
I	Agricultural and Allied Services	174586	178401	7.70	206280	207535	6.90	257797	248786	7.18
II	Rural Development	84684	83450	3.60	130093	108544	3.61	155711	100944	2.91
III	Irrigation & Flood Control	557020	550992	23.79	567020	618509	20.55	932757	656843	18.95
IV	Power (Energy)	93550	96517	4.17	196991	334328	11.11	201901	296494	8.55
V	Industry & Minerals	75224	77599	3.35	104582	89885	2.99	118158	101217	2.92
VI	Transport	217925	260850	11.26	319800	342587	11.38	371076	403833	11.65
VII	Communication	22725	17989	0.78	34120	29113	0.97	50507	43285	1.25
VIII	Science, Technology and Environment	11700	10897	0.47	33409	20275	0.67	37812	24731	0.71
IX	General Economic Services	71233	62960	2.72	91667	85989	2.86	154027	136642	3.94
X	Social Services	1028028	962559	41.56	1299357	1159398	38.52	1502401	1438250	41.50
XI	General Services	1713	718	0.03	2481	3983	0.13	2958	1858	0.05
XII	Border Area Dev. Programme	11612	13214	0.57	14200	9559	0.32	14895	13098	0.38
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2350000</b>	<b>2316146</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3000000</b>	<b>3009705</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3800000</b>	<b>3465980</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**29. PLANNING**

**29.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER FIVE YEAR/ANNUAL PLANS**

(₹ in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Sector of Development	Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Projected Outlay	Annual Plan (2012-13)			Annual Plan 2013-14 Outlay (Proposed)
			Outlay	Expenditure (P)	% age to total Exp.	
1	2	69	70	71	72	73
I	Agricultural and Allied Services	1971180	307558	306578	6.01	376357
II	Rural Development	1091949	146726	146726	2.88	166413
III	Irrigation & Flood Control	6750227	1170020	1170020	22.95	1266012
IV	Power (Energy)	1489021	379036	379036	7.43	499610
V	Industry & Minerals	992681	247357	247357	4.85	245500
VI	Transport	2765324	501646	501646	9.84	500670
VII	Communication	241080	64855	64855	1.27	79581
VIII	Science, Technology and Environment	226898	40174	40174	0.79	42306
IX	General Economic Services	907594	164788	164788	3.23	178603
X	Social Services	11770355	2053375	2053375	40.27	2458634
XI	General Services	28361	8321	8321	0.16	13369
XII	Border Area Dev. Programme	127630	16145	16145	0.32	22945
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>28362300</b>	<b>5100000</b>	<b>5099020</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>5850000</b>

Note : Total may not tally due to rounding off. (P) = Provisional

Source : General Administration Department (Planning), Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**29. PLANNING**

**29.2 PLANWISE OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE**

(₹ in Crore)

Sr. No.	Five Year Plan/ Annual Plan	Outlay	Expenditure	Percentage Performance
1	2	3	4	5
1	Second Five Year Plan - 1956-61	146	150	102.74
2	Third Five Year Plan - 1961-66	237	240	101.27
3	Annual Plan - 1966-67	49	59	120.41
4	Annual Plan - 1967-68	73	73	100.00
5	Annual Plan - 1968-69	83	84	101.20
6	Fourth Five Year Plan - 1969-74	455	545	119.78
7	Fifth Five Year Plan - 1974-78	1170	1005	85.90
8	Annual Plan - 1978-79	335	374	111.64
9	Annual Plan - 1979-80	392	456	116.33
10	Sixth Five Year Plan - 1980-85	3760	3849	102.37
11	Seventh Five Year Plan - 1985-90	6000	6668	111.13
12	Annual Plan - 1990-91	1451	1562	107.65
13	Annual Plan - 1991-92	1750	1821	104.06
14	Eighth Five Year Plan - 1992-97	11500	11756	102.23
15	Ninth Five Year Plan - 1997-2002	28000	27072	96.69
16	Tenth Five Year Plan - 2002-2007	47000	49416	105.14
17	Eleventh Five Year Plan - 2007-2012 (At 2006-07 prices)	128500	125362	97.56
18	Annual Plan - 2007-08	16000	15680	98.00
19	Annual Plan - 2008-09	21000	21764	103.64
20	Annual Plan - 2009-10	23500	23161	98.56
21	Annual Plan - 2010-11	30000	30097	100.32
22	Annual Plan - 2011-12	38000	34660	91.21
23	Twelfth Five Year Plan - 2012-2017	283623	-	-
24	Annual Plan - 2012-13 (P)	51000	50990	99.98
25	Annual Plan - 2013-14 (P)	58500	-	-

(P)=Provisional

Source:- General Administration Department, Gandhinagar.

**PART - III  
OTHER STATISTICS**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**30. ELECTORAL STATISTICS**

**30.1 CONSTITUENCYWISE NUMBER OF SEATS, POLLING STATIONS, ELECTORS, VOTES POLLED AND PERCENTAGE FOR LOK SABHA ELECTION, GUJARAT**

Sr. No.	Year of Election/ Constituency	No. of Seats	Polling Stations	No. of Electors	No. of votes polled	Percentage of votes polled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1962	22	10960	9534974	5526904	57.96
2	1967	24	11554	10692948	6818682	63.77
3	1971	24	14731	11535312	6401309	55.49
4	1977	26	18314	14109708	8353833	59.21
5	1980	26	20937	16494141	9141539	55.42
6	1984	26	23125	18843760	10916331	57.93
7	1989	26	27672	24334172	13310262	54.70
8	1991	26	27979	24882508	10950293	44.01
9	1996	26	34952	28529094	10248650	35.92
10	1998	26	35011	28774443	17063114	59.30
11	1999	26	35053	29512402	13878611	47.03
12	2004	26	36830	33675062	15208360	45.16
13	2009	26	42569	36484281	17474120	47.89
<b>Constituency : 2009</b>						
1	Jamnagar	1	1541	1298599	594575	45.79
2	Rajkot	1	1581	1455072	649404	44.63
3	Surendranagar	1	1768	1475820	586299	39.73
4	Bhavnagar	1	1544	1381619	623870	45.15
5	Amreli	1	1596	1312733	524676	39.97
6	Junagadh	1	1472	1313064	759949	57.88
7	Porbandar	1	1562	1385818	660537	47.66
8	Kachchh (SC)	1	1689	1325614	563896	42.54
9	Banaskantha	1	1638	1296871	646171	49.83
10	Sabarkantha	1	2034	1452240	717585	49.41
11	Mahesana	1	1542	1393970	693278	49.73
12	Patan	1	1736	1417623	633200	44.67
13	Gandhinagar	1	1644	1555709	790369	50.80
14	Ahmadabad East	1	1471	1411761	597761	42.34
15	Ahmadabad West(SC)	1	1411	1431080	690050	48.22
16	Kheda	1	1672	1448571	602335	41.58
17	Anand	1	1510	1397162	676373	48.41
18	Panchmahal	1	1767	1423385	606975	42.64
19	Dohad (ST)	1	1531	1194821	534423	44.73
20	Vadodara	1	1475	1524060	747057	49.02
21	Chhota Udaipur (ST)	1	1927	1412306	765282	54.19
22	Bharuch	1	1651	1311539	749417	57.14
23	Bardoli (ST)	1	1805	1440215	832378	57.80
24	Surat	1	1476	1420969	696349	49.01
25	Navasari	1	1758	1623415	757514	46.66
26	Valsad (ST)	1	1768	1380245	774397	56.11

Source:- Chief Electoral Officer, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

30. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

30.2 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF SEATS, POLLING STATIONS, ELECTORS, VOTES POLLED AND PERCENTAGE FOR VIDHAN SABHA ELECTION, GUJARAT

Sr. No.	Year of Election/ District	No. of Seats	Polling Stations	No. of Electors	No. of votes polled	Percentage of votes polled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1962	154	10960	9534974	5527423	57.97
2	1967	168	11554	10694972	6812931	63.70
3	1972	168	17994	12505392	7267193	58.11
4	1975	182	18931	13991883	8446768	60.37
5	1980	182	21135	16501328	7981995	48.37
6	1985	182	23330	19290141	9417132	48.82
7	1990	182	27939	24821379	12963704	52.23
8	1995	182	34073	29022094	18686793	64.39
9	1998	182	35011	28774443	17063160	59.30
10	2002	182	36684	33238195	20455164	61.54
11	2007	182	40470	36577208	21863946	59.77
12	2012	182	44579	38099110	27439763	72.02
<b>District : 2012</b>						
1	Kachchh	6	1552	1218021	831262	68.25
2	Banaskantha	9	2317	1911083	1444112	75.57
3	Patan	4	1035	890878	638118	71.63
4	Mahesana	7	1606	1395954	1041532	74.61
5	Sabarkantha	7	2102	1514387	1161458	76.69
6	Gandhinagar	5	1150	1000030	754903	75.49
7	Ahmadabad	21	4856	4575006	3164296	69.16
8	Surendranagar	5	1283	1106303	780988	70.59
9	Rajkot	11	2589	2387723	1709134	71.58
10	Jamnagar	7	1617	1383624	955047	69.03
11	Porbandar	2	423	390691	261369	66.90
12	Junagadh	9	2182	1834545	1291227	70.38
13	Amreli	5	1270	1049316	711957	67.85
14	Bhavnagar	9	2082	1862932	1302095	69.89
15	Anand	7	1569	1407906	1061906	75.42
16	Kheda	7	1778	1529132	1115084	72.92
17	Panchmahals	7	1839	1445097	1048022	72.52
18	Dohad	6	1404	1159017	802862	69.27
19	Vadodara	13	3150	2733202	1992963	72.92
20	Narmada	2	560	373687	311151	83.27
21	Bharuch	5	1224	986899	748307	75.82
22	Surat	16	3770	3426112	2396805	69.96
23	The Dangs	1	320	144401	100773	69.79
24	Navsari	4	1087	908975	695740	76.54
25	Valsad	5	1255	1043275	776179	74.40
26	Tapi	2	559	420914	342473	81.36

Source:- Chief Electoral Officer, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**30. ELECTORAL STATISTICS**

**30.3 PARTYWISE CONTESTANTS, ELECTED, FOREFEITED AND VALID VOTES POLLED IN  
LOKSABHA ELECTIONS IN THE GUJARAT STATE - 2009**

Sr. No.	Name of the Party	No. of Candidates		% of seats secured	Valid votes polled	% of valid votes polled
		Contesting Candidates	Elected			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A</b>	<b>National Parties</b>					
1	Bahujan Samaj Party	24	0	0.00	282761	1.62
2	Bharatiya Janata Party	26	15	57.69	8128858	46.52
3	Communist Party of India	1	0	0.00	15257	0.09
4	Communist Party of India(Marxist)	2	0	0.00	32430	0.19
5	Indian National Congress	26	11	42.31	7579957	43.38
6	Nationalist Congress Party	7	0	0.00	52501	0.30
<b>B</b>	<b>Registered Parties</b>					
1	Aadivasi Sena Party	1	0	0.00	9936	0.06
2	Akhil Bharatiya Jan Sangh	5	0	0.00	8531	0.05
3	Akhil Bharatiya Manav Seva Dal	2	0	0.00	14970	0.09
4	All India Minorities Front	2	0	0.00	1112	0.01
5	Bharatiya National Janta Dal	6	0	0.00	7194	0.04
6	Bharatiya Rashtravadi Paksha	1	0	0.00	1407	0.01
7-	Communist Party of India (Marxist-Leninist) (Liberation)	2	0	0.00	7879	0.05
8	Indian Justice Party	8	0	0.00	19537	0.11
9-	Janata Dal (United)	2	0	0.00	71876	0.41
10	Kranti Kari Jai Hind Sena	1	0	0.00	3448	0.02
11	Lok Jan Shakti Party	4	0	0.00	29653	0.17
12	Lokpriya Samaj Party	6	0	0.00	12156	0.07
13	Loktantrik Samajwadi Party	7	0	0.00	9674	0.06
14	Mahagujarat Janta Party	16	0	0.00	245174	1.40
15	National Lokhind Party	1	0	0.00	579	0.00
16	National Secular Party	1	0	0.00	902	0.01
17	Rashtrawadi Sena	1	0	0.00	2211	0.01
18	Rashtriya Krantikari Samajwadi Party	5	0	0.00	5185	0.03
19	Rashtriya Samaj Paksha	1	0	0.00	678	0.00
20	Rastriya Samajwadi Party (Secular)	2	0	0.00	2305	0.01
21	Republican Party of India (A)	5	0	0.00	9497	0.05
22	Republician Party of India Ektawadi	1	0	0.00	755	0.00
23	Samajwadi Janata Party (Rashtriya)	1	0	0.00	1810	0.01
24	Samajwadi Party	13	0	0.00	78624	0.45
25	Sardar Vallabhbai Patel Party	2	0	0.00	2275	0.01
26	Vishva Hindustani Sangathan	1	0	0.00	935	0.01
<b>C</b>	<b>Independents</b>	176	0	0.00	832856	4.77
	<b>Total</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>17472923</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source:- Chief Electoral Officer, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**30. ELECTORAL STATISTICS**

**30.4 STATEWISE NUMBER OF SEATS IN LOK SABHA ELECTION**

Sr. No.	State/Union Territories	Election Year of Lok Sabha					
		1991	1996	1998	1999	2004	2009
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>State :</b>						
1	Jammu & Kashmir	6	6	6	6	6	6
2	Himachal Pradesh	4	4	4	4	4	4
3	Punjab	13	13	13	13	13	13
4	Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	5	5
5	Haryana	10	10	10	10	10	10
6	Rajasthan	25	25	25	25	25	25
7	Uttar Pradesh	85	85	85	85	80	80
8	Bihar	54	54	54	54	40	40
9	Sikkim	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	Arunachal Pradesh	2	2	2	2	2	2
11	Nagaland	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Manipur	2	2	2	2	2	2
13	Mizoram	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	Tripura	2	2	2	2	2	2
15	Meghalaya	2	2	2	2	2	2
16	Assam	14	14	14	14	14	14
17	West Bengal	42	42	42	42	42	42
18	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	14	14
19	Orissa	21	21	21	21	21	21
20	Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	11	11
21	Madhya Pradesh	40	40	40	40	29	29
22	<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>
23	Maharashtra	48	48	48	48	48	48
24	Andhra Pradesh	42	42	42	42	42	42
25	Karnataka	28	28	28	28	28	28
26	Goa	2	2	2	2	2	2
27	Kerala	20	20	20	20	20	20
28	Tamilnadu	39	39	39	39	39	39
	<b>Union Territories:</b>						
1	Chandigarh	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Delhi	7	7	7	7	7	7
3	Daman & Diu	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Lakshadweep	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Pondicherry	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Andaman & Nicobar Island	1	1	1	1	1	1
	<b>All India</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>543</b>

Source:- Election Commission of India.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**30. ELECTORAL STATISTICS**

**30.5 DISTRICTWISE LOCAL BODY AUTHORITIES AND TOTAL MEMBERS**

(As on 31st March, 2013)

Sr. No.	District	No. of Dist. Panchayat Members	Taluka Panchayat		Gram Panchayat		Municipalities		Municipal Corporation	
			No.	No. of Members	No.	No. of Members	No.	No. of Members	No.	No. of Members
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kachchh	33	10	178	615	5233	6	195	-	-
2	Banaskantha	55	12	274	824	6938	6	162	-	-
3	Patan	29	7	133	468	3941	5	147	-	-
4	Mahesana	39	9	187	600	5062	7	219	-	-
5	Sabarkantha	47	13	251	740	6177	8	210	-	-
6	Gandhinagar	27	4	100	302	2556	4	117	1	33
7	Ahmadabad	33	10	178	518	4415	7	195	1	192
8	Surendranagar	31	10	168	615	5227	8	231	-	-
9	Rajkot	41	14	246	847	7186	9	288	1	69
10	Jamnagar	33	10	174	669	5658	10	243	1	57
11	Porbandar	17	3	51	150	1275	4	117	-	-
12	Junagadh	45	14	252	821	6977	12	330	1	51
13	Amreli	31	11	181	595	5099	9	237	-	-
14	Bhavnagar	41	11	213	775	6574	8	243	1	51
15	Anand	37	8	174	354	109	11	315	-	-
16	Kheda	41	10	202	573	4821	11	276	-	-
17	Panchmahals	45	11	235	717	5985	6	159	-	-
18	Dohad	39	7	175	519	4258	3	84	-	-
19	Vadodara	51	12	264	869	7377	5	132	1	75
20	Narmada	19	4	72	221	1882	1	27	-	-
21	Bharuch	31	8	154	543	4547	4	126	-	-
22	Surat	35	9	175	567	4826	4	99	1	114
23	The Dangs	17	1	23	70	560	-	-	-	-
24	Navsari	29	5	115	367	2932	4	135	-	-
25	Valsad	31	5	129	373	2866	5	153	-	-
26	Tapi	23	5	93	284	2270	2	48	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>4397</b>	<b>13996</b>	<b>114751</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>4488</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>642</b>

Source : State Election Commission, Gandhinagar.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF GUJARAT STATE - 2013**

**31. MISCELLANEOUS**

**31.1 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES HAVING DRINKING WATER FACILITY**

(As on 01-04-2013)

Sr. No.	Name of District	No. of inhabited villages in the district	No. of villages having drinking water facility	
			Whole Year	In fair season
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kachchh	886	832	886
2	Banas Kantha	1244	1237	1244
3	Patan	517	508	517
4	Mahesana	593	593	593
5	Sabar Kantha	1372	1372	1372
6	Gandhinagar	291	291	291
7	Ahmadabad	546	546	546
8	Surendranagar	650	650	650
9	Rajkot	844	753	844
10	Jamnagar	698	569	698
11	Porbander	182	168	182
12	Junagadh	923	806	923
13	Amreli	615	615	615
14	Bhavnagar	790	790	790
15	Anand	350	350	350
16	Kheda	612	612	612
17	Panch Mahals	1201	1201	1201
18	Dohad	693	693	693
19	Vadodara	1548	1548	1548
20	Narmada	552	552	552
21	Bharuch	657	657	657
22	Surat	722	722	722
23	The Dangs	311	301	311
24	Navsari	374	374	374
25	Valsad	450	450	450
26	Tapi	445	445	445
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18066</b>	<b>17635</b>	<b>18066</b>

Note : (1) The number of villages with drinking water facility changes every year due to the change in scarcity affected villages.

(2) The villages under Col.4 (whole year) are the villages getting drinking water supply by infrastructure arrangement during the summer season when drought is prevailing while the villages under Col. 5 (in fair season) are getting drinking water supply when there is no drought situation.

Source:- Gujarat Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Gandhinagar.

**CONVERSION TABLE**

**WEIGHTS :**

1 Grain	=	0.065 Grams
1 Gram	=	0.035270 Ounce
	=	0.85735 Tola
1 Ounce	=	28.350 Grams
1 Pound	=	0.4536 Kilograms
1 Seer	=	0.9331 Kilograms
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	=	1000 Kilograms
	=	1.10231 (short) Tons
	=	0.984207 (long) Tons
	=	5.624 bales of Cotton
	=	5.5166 bales of Jute
1 Imperial (long) Ton	=	2240 Pounds
	=	1.01605 Tonnes
	=	1.12 (short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	=	2000 Pounds
	=	0.97185 Tonnes
	=	0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs)	=	0.1778 Tonne
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	=	0.181436 Tonne

**LENGTH :**

1 Centimetre	=	0.393701 Inches
1 Inch	=	25.4 Millimetres
	=	0.0254 Metres
1 Feet	=	0.3048 Metres
	=	30.48 Centimetres
1 Metre	=	1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	=	1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	=	0.62137 Miles

**CAPACITY AND VOLUME :**

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S.)	=	3.78533 Litres
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

**AREA :**

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square Centimetres
1 Square foot	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
	=	10.7639 Square Feet
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares
	=	3.025 Bighas
	=	4840 Sq. Yards
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres
	=	640 Acres
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares
	=	247 Acres
	=	0.386101 Square Miles
1 Hectare	=	10,000 Square Metres
	=	7.45993 Bighas
	=	2.47105 Acres
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectares
	=	0.33058 Acres

\*\*\*\*\*

**OFFICIALS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PUBLICATION**

SHRI RAKESH R. PANDYA - JOINT DIRECTOR  
SHRI S. S. LEUVA - DEPUTY DIRECTOR  
SHRI V. B. MANDALIYA - DEPUTY DIRECTOR

**RESEARCH ASSISTANT**

KUM. P. H. THAKKAR  
SHRI P. B. PUNARVASU  
SHRI H. D. PRAJAPATI  
SHRI A. P. GOHIL  
SHRI R. H. BHATT

**STATISTICAL ASSISTANTS**

SHRI S. D. DODIYA  
KUM. K. S. CHAVDA  
SMT. B. S. CONTRACTOR

